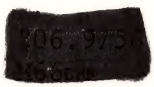
WAKE FOREST
UNIVERSITY

Z. SMITH REYNOLDS LIBRARY



Baptist Collection

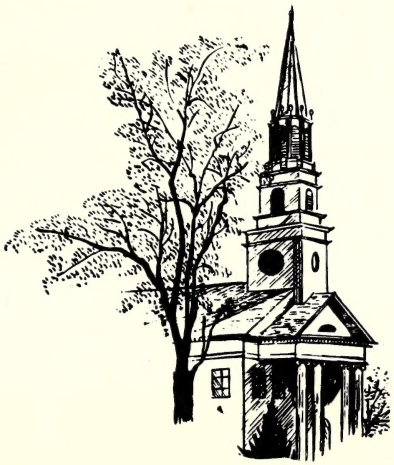
NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofannualm01mont_4

BX
6344
A4
N6
M66
1986-1990

The MONTGOMERY Baptist Association of North Carolina



1986 MINUTES

MINUTES
of the
MONTGOMERY
Baptist Association
of
North Carolina

NINETY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

Meeting With

LAUREL HILL BAPTIST CHURCH
Troy, North Carolina

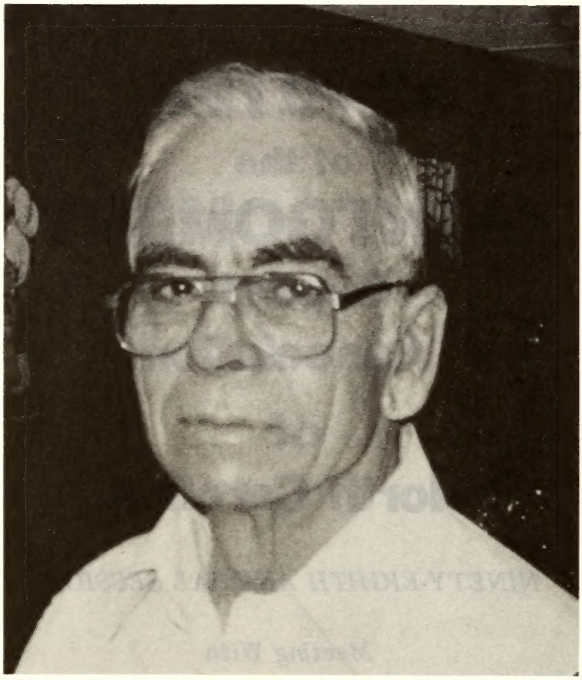
Tuesday, October 21, 1986 at 7:15 P.M.

and

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Biscoe, North Carolina

Wednesday, October 22, 1986 at 9:15 A.M.

MODERATOR..... *KESTER O. WILLIAMS*
CLERK.....*MRS. RACHEL KERN*



IN MEMORY OF REV. MARTIN L. SMITH

Rev. Martin L. Smith was born June 17, 1916. He attended school in Oakboro, North Carolina. After his conversion he served as a deacon in the Red Cross Baptist Church, Oakboro, during the pastorate of Rev. Arlie Starnes. Martin began preaching in May 1954. During his 32 years in the gospel ministry, he served as pastor of Gospel Chapel, Biscoe for 1 year; founded Southside Baptist Church, Biscoe, and served as their pastor 2 years; was pastor of Wayside Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead for 1 year; was pastor at Exway Baptist Church, south of Troy 13 years; Laurel Street Baptist Church, Albemarle 4 years; New Hope Baptist Church, Ellerbe 1 year; and completed his ministry as pastor of Exway Baptist Church for 10 years. **He went to be with the Lord on May 9, 1986. We express our deep sympathy to** Mrs. Smith and the family and gratefully dedicate this associational annual to his memory.

JAMES BURDETTE GREENE

James Burdette Greene, better known as J.B., was an outstanding Layman of the First Baptist Church of Mt. Gilead. He served in many places of leadership of his church; deacon, choir member, Sunday School teacher, etc. He did a lot of visiting and helping the sick and elderly that few people knew about. He also served in many places in the association; Moderator, Executive Committee, Sunday School Director, Committee on Committees. J.B. also served on the General Board of the N.C. Baptist State Convention, and was known all over the state.

J.B. was very proud of his wife, Ruth and their four children. He was very civic-minded. He was a merchant for many years, and was office manager before his retirement. His philosophy was "I never let anyone remain angry at me" explains his outgoing personality.

It is with pride that we dedicate our minutes this year in memory of him, as he was a credit to his family, his church, his denomination, and community.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Program
First Day....5-6
Second Day....6-8
Constitution....8-11
Report of the Credentials Committee....11
Baptist Children's Home Report....12-13
NC Baptist Hospital Report to the Association 1986....13-14
Report to the Association - 1986....14-15
Brotherhood Report....15
Evangelism Report - 1986....16
Sunday School Report....16
Woman's Missionary Union Report....16-17
Historian's Report....18
Nominating Committee....19
Ministry Action Budget Report
for Montgomery Baptist Association 1986-87....19-20
1986 Treasurer's Report....21 - 24
Map - Montgomery Baptist Association Churches....22-23
Yearly Receipts from Churches for
Associational Missions 1985-86....25
Messengers to the Association....25-27
Memorials Report....27
Committees Report....28
Report of Time, Place and Preacher Committee....28
Report of Resolution Committee....29
Historical Data....30-31
Statistical Tables....32-40

PROGRAM

MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

October 21 - 22, 1986

EVENING SESSION AT SEVEN FIFTEEN P.M. WITH LAUREL HILL

Instrumental Prelude.....Mr. Bill Jones
Call to Order by Vice-moderator.....Rev. Lonnie Gibson
Hymn of Praise No. 33 *"To God Be the Glory"*
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Tom Teems
Welcome by Host Pastor.....Rev. Dale Robertson
Recognition of New Pastors.....Rev. Ben Hall
Adoption of Order of Business

Motion was made by Larry Wilson with a second by A.T. Robertson, that the program be adopted as printed with necessary changes as they arise. Motion carried.

ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS

Sunday School: Rev. Dale Robertson
Church Training: Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Music Report: Mr. Mark Hill
Youth: Mr. Donnie Cagle
Constitutional Committee: Rev. Marion Parker
Credentials Committee: Rev. James Williams

James Williams recommended that the two new churches, that had been under the watchcare of the Association for the past year, the Westbrook Baptist Church and the Prospect House of Prayer, their pastors and members voted into membership of the Montgomery Baptist Association. A second was made by Philip Hutchinson. Motion carried. The vice moderator, Lonnie Gibson, asked that each church be voted on separately. David Boroughs made the motion that Westbrook Baptist church become a member of the Montgomery Baptist Association. A second was to this motion was made by Larry Wilson. Motion carried. Lee Newton made the motion that Prospect House of Prayer become a member of the Montgomery Baptist Association. A second to this motion was made by A.T. Robertson. Motion carried.

Recognition of NCBSC Representatives

MISSION ORGANIZATIONAL REPORT
Woman's Missionary Union: Mrs. Joann Green
Brotherhood: Mr. Paul Gordon

Offertory Hymn No. 283 *"Rescue the Perishing"*

Prayer of Dedication and Receiving of Offering

Introduction of Speaker.....Rev. Ben Hall

Worship with Music.....Mr. Bill Jones

Message.....Rev. Rodolph Dixon, Missionary to Peru

Hymn No. 28 *"We've a Story to Tell"*

Benediction.....Rev. Eddie Jarvis

WEDNESDAY MORNING NINE FIFTEEN A.M. BISCOE FIRST

9:00 Prelude
9:10 Call to Order
9:15 Hymn No. 191 *"Jesus Saves"*
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Curtis Blake
Welcome by Host Pastor.....Rev. Larry Wilson

9:25 ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS
Clerk: Mrs. Rachel Kern
Finance Committee: Rev. Ronnie Stewart
Nominating Committee: Rev. Bill Turnmire
Director of Missions: Rev. Ben Hall

10:00 BUSINESS SESSION
Budget Committee: Rev. Ronnie Stewart
Committee on Committees: Rev. Bill Turnmire
Constitutional Committee: Rev. Marion Parker
Credentials Committee: Rev. James Williams

WEDNESDAY MORNING - MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS

(1) Nominating Committee report was given by Rev. Bill Turnmire with a motion by Rev. Turnmire that the report be accepted as presented. Second was made by Floyd Barbour. Motion carried.

(2) The 1986-1987 Budget Proposal was given by Rev. Ronnie Stewart. Motion made by the Rev. Larry Wilson that the report be adopted. Motion received a second by Rev. Marion Parker. Report adopted.
(3) Committee on Committees Report was given by Rev. Bill Turnmire. Motion made by Rev. A.T. Robertson to accept the report as presented. A second was made by Rev. Dale Robertson. Motion carried.
(4) Rev. Castelloe presented a motion that the 1986 annual minutes be dedicated to Rev. Martin Smith and Mr. J.B. Green and deceased members in 1986. Second to motion made by Rev. Phil Hutchinson. Motion carried.

Recognition of NSBSC Representatives

10:45 Offertory Hymn No. 457 *"Send the Light"*
Prayer of Dedication and Receiving of Offering

11:00 Hymn No. 284 *"We'll Work Till Jesus Comes"*
Scripture and Prayer: Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Annual Sermon.....Rev. A.T. Robertson

Hymn No. 188 *"Amazing Grace"*

Benediction and Blessing.....Rev. Lee Newton

ANNUAL ASSOCIATIONAL WEDNESDAY ONE O'CLOCK P.M.
Prelude
1:00 Hymn No. 463 *"Forward Through the Ages"*
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Carl Wyatt
1:15 Representative from NCBSC
1:20 BUSINESS SESSION
Enrollment Committee
Resolution Committee: Rev. John Wilson

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON-MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS
(1) Enrollment Committee and Resolution Committee reports were given by Rev. Larry Wilson. Motion to accept the report was made by Rev. Marion Parker. Second was made by Rev. Raleigh Castelloe. Motion carried.
(2) Report of Committee on Time, Place and Preacher was made by Rev. Larry Wilson. Night Session, October 20, 1987, 7:15 PM at Exway Baptist Church. Day Session, October 21, 1987, 9:15 AM and 1:00 PM, First Baptist, Troy. Preacher of the Annual Sermon, Rev. Dale Robertson with the alternate to be Rev. Larry Wilson. Motion made to accept report. Second was made by Rev. Ronnie Stewart. Motion carried.
(3) A Historical Committee was appointed - Estelle Allen, Ben Hall, Wayne Dunn and Marion Parker will make up this committee.

1:45 MEMORIAL SERVICE.....Rev. James Cagle
2:00 Hymn No. 443 *"In Christ There Is No East or West"*
2:10 OUR MISSION WORK IN THE CARIBBEAN: Rev. Wayne Dunn
ADJOURN
BENEDICTION

Organist-Pianist.....Mr. David Dennis
Music Director.....Mr. Mark Hill
Artist in Resident for Special Music.....Mr. Bill Jones
Montgomery Technical College

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

ARTICLE 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

ARTICLE 3. This Association shall be composed of: (1) three messengers from each cooperating church of 100 members or less and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred except that no church shall have more than ten messengers; (2) all active pastors of churches in the Association; (3) all officers of the Association; (4) the Associational Director of Missions; (5) all members of all standing committees of the Association.

ARTICLE 4. It is understood that each church in cooperation with the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

ARTICLE 5. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

ARTICLE 6. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

ARTICLE 7. Any church wishing to be in active cooperation with the Association shall be required to submit to the Credentials Committee a copy of its Articles of Faith and Covenant. Upon a favorable report of the Credentials Committee to the Association the church shall come under the watchcare of the Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the Association in session, the church's messengers shall be received as a part of the Association.

ARTICLE 8. Any church in cooperation with the Association, failing for two consecutive years to report by letter to the Association shall be considered no longer in cooperation with the Association until reinstated by common consent of the Association in regular or special session.

ARTICLE 9. The messengers from each Church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

ARTICLE 10. The officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

ARTICLE 11. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to preside over all meetings of the Association; to enforce observance of the constitution of the Association; to preserve order; to decide all questions of order; to give his opinion on any question under discussion after others have spoken; to give the deciding vote in case of a tie; and to give general oversight to the work of the Association between sessions. In the event of the absence of the Moderator, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

ARTICLE 12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 13. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

ARTICLE 14. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Director of Missions, Pastor and one member from each cooperating church, all Associational officers and Committee Chairmen, who shall cooperate with the Baptist State Convention and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practical, in mission work within our bounds. Any members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. The Executive Committee may set regular meetings and/or should the need arise, the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

G. No organizational officer of the association shall incur any debt or financial obligation to the association not authorized in the budget of the association.

ARTICLE 15. Associational Director of Missions.

Section 1. His selection shall be upon recommendation of the committee of Missions, approval by the Executive Committee, and-or by vote of the Association in an annual or called meeting. He shall be a member of all committees and organizations of the Association in a serving and advisory capacity. The relationship between the Association and its Director may be terminated by either party upon the giving of thirty-day notice.

Section 2: The Associationl Director of Missions shall promote the work of the Association and Denomination, cooperating with the churches, their pastors and officers, and the Associational committees and organizations. He shall make a quarterly report to the Executive Committee, and annual report to the Association.

Section 3: The Associational Director of Missions shall have two weeks vacation per year; the privilege of giving two weeks per year to denominational work outside the Association; two weeks per year for revivals; the privilege of attending such state and southwide Baptist conventions or conferences as may seem wise by the Missions Committee and to the extent the budget allows; that he serve no church in the Association as interim pastor over an extended period of time.

Section 4: The Director of Missions shall work under the supervision of the Missions Committee. The Missions Committee being responsible to the Executive Committee, and that each church in the Association cooperate as fully as possible to make this work effective to the Kingdom of God.

Section 5. The associational office shall be under the direct supervision of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions Committee and the Executive Committee.

Section 6: An office secretary may be employed by the Association or its Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions and Executive committees.

ARTICLE 16. The Association shall elect committees as needed to plan and carry out the work of the association. A nominating committee shall nominate officers, denominational representatives, and a committee on committees. The committee on committes shall nominate other committees. No member of the committee on committees shall serve more than two consecutive terms on the committee. All nominees for officers, denominational representatives, and committees shall be contacted before being

nominated to get their consent to serve if elected. It is understood that nominations may be made from the floor for all positions to which persons are nominated.

ARTICLE 17. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers, state-wide objects, and the association work in general shall have preference.

ARTICLE 18. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE 19. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

ARTICLE 20. The Association shall appoint a Finance Committee to study and present a proposed budget each year and to direct and promote the finances of the Association throughout the year. This committee shall be composed of no less than two pastors and the chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 21. The Association shall appoint a Missions Committee to work with the Director of Missions, under the oversight of the Executive Committee. The chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 22. The parliamentary guide for the association shall be Robert's Rules of Order.

REPORT OF THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE

The Credentials Committee, in compliance with Article 7 of the Montgomery Baptist Association Constitution hereby makes the following recommendation.

The Credentials Committee presents to the Association a favorable report for the Westbrook Baptist Church, Rev. Cabot Inman, Pastor and the Prospect House of Prayer Baptist Church, Rev. David Brown, pastor.

It is the recommendation of the Credentials Committee that both churches be received into full membership of the Montgomery Baptist Association and their pastors and messengers be received as a part of the Association this 21st of October 1986.

Respectively Submitted,
THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE
James Williams
Rankin Haywood
James Brewer

Baptist Children's Homes' Annual Report to the Association: 1986

The Centennial Year for the Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina was concluded with an exciting, informative and inspiring day on November 11, 1985. The exciting words of Dr. Blackwell, in behalf of our staff, children and trustees, renewed the commitment to continue fulfilling the mission and broad purpose of this child care ministry.

The mission is to care for dependent, neglected, homeless and troubled children; unwed mothers and their children; and the rendering of related services to the relatives. Services are directed toward the preservation, conservation and rahabilitation of families to avoid, wherever possible, the placement of the child away from home.

The new Homes and Hospital Offering, approved by the Convention last November, claimed the attention of our staff during the first five months of 1986. The offering was received in May with fifty percent of that which was received going to the Children's Homes. twenty-five percent to the Hospital and twenty-five percent to the Retirement Homes. The goal was $1.6 million. We encourage you to help promote the new offering in your church during May, 1987.

Update/Thomasville Area:

During the past year, more than 1,500 children were served. From this group of children/youth, many had no religious affiliation when admitted to our care. Our pastors baptized more than twenty-five youth into the fellowship of the local church. In addition, the children/youth on the Mills Home campus participated in January Bible Study, Vacation Bible School, chorus, Sunday School, worship, R.A.s, G.A.s, Acteens, drama and the Christmas cantatas. Many of the children/youth in care availed themselves to the opportunity of attending our denominational camps.

The **Arts & Craft Festival** honoring the youth of our state was held in May. Youth under 18 years of age were invited to participate in a juried art show that was judged by well-known artist Bob Timberlake. Plans are for a repeat of this festival in April or May, 1987.

Homecoming on the Mills Home campus witnessed more than 800 alumni returning to their "home,"

The staff on the Mills Home campus annually plans an awards night during which time every child/youth in care is given a certificate of achievement. Every child/youth is recognized as having made progress in one or more areas of their life.

The staff, trustees, children in care and our president are grateful to the Baptists of North Carolina for their faithfulness as expressed through their financial support. Thirty-seven percent of our daily operating budget is derived from the Baptists of North Carolina. We believe our ministry is a fulfillment of the mission mandate of the Great Commission. The Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina has existed for 101 years for one reason...to serve children and their families...in your stead...in Christ's name.

Michael C. Blackwell, President(919) 472-1000
Larry W. Sawyer, Thomasville Area Director (919) 472-1000
Charles L. Tanner, Director of Church/Community Relations (919) 472-1000

NORTH CAROLINA'S BAPTIST HOSPITAL
REPORT TO THE ASSOCIATIONS
1986

During the past year, Baptist Hospital admitted 23,535 patients for a total of 195,243 days of patient care. These patients came from all across North Carolina, from 31 other states and the District of Columbia. 8 patients came from outside the United States. An additional 252,043 ambulatory patients were seen in the outpatient clinics and the emergency department.

These people came to Baptist Hospital because it has the medical expertise and the technical equipment required to provide the tertiary health care they needed. For example, Baptist Hospital surgeons successfully removed a relatively rare tumor from the interior surface of a woman'a heart. Plastic surgeons were able to remove scar tissue and restore hair growth for a child who lost 40% of her hair-bearing scalp in a kitchen fire. Around-the-clock efforts of surgeons saved the lives of 9 young people who drank potassium hydroxide (lye) thinking it was wine.

Carbon dioxide laser is now being used to treat some cases of early cancer of vocal cords, usually leaving patients with normal or near normal speech. Four types of lasers are used in treating problems of the eye.

A new lithotripter uses high energy shock waves to break up large kidney stones. This alternative to surgery saves money, pain and recovery time for many patients. Most patients can be discharged the day after treatment and can return to work within a week after therapy.

During the past year, the medical center has begun an emergency helicopter service to transport victims of trauma to the hospital more rapidly and also to transfer patients from one hospital to another. The helicopter not only provides faster transportation but is equipped and staffed to provide emergency care for patients while they are in transit.

The School of Pastoral Care continues its outreach through its satellite centers in Fayetteville, Morganton and Charlotte with opportunities also in other communities such as North Wilkesboro, Lenoir, Asheville and Rockingham. (The Raleigh Center has become independent.) These centers, together with the one in Winston-Salem, provided 24,553 hours of counseling during the past year. Chaplains in the hospital made 56,460 visits with pa-

tients, families and employees. The School of Pastoral Care provided clinical pastoral education to 694 ministers and trainees through a total of 71 CPE programs.

The medical center's $150 million facilities expansion program is on schedule and within budget. New facilities will include a new patient tower, a new clinical services building, an addition to the research facilities and a building to house the magnetic resonance imaging scanner.

During the past fiscal year, Baptist Churches of North Carolina gave $566,307 through the Cooperative Program and $374,238 through the North Carolina Missions Offering. These gifts help make possible two of the distinctive ministries of the hospital: pastoral care and benevolent care. For these, the staff and the patients are most grateful to North Carolina Baptists.

REPORT TO THE ASSOCIATIONS -- 1986
The Biblical Recorder

In a year that has been marked by tragedy, stress and disappointment, the people of God who call themselves North Carolina Baptists continue to witness and minister to our every growing and changing state. **The Biblical Recorder** is a vital part of that Baptist family and as the official newsjournal of the denomination, it has enjoyed a stable and wholesome year of ministry at the side of hundreds of thousands of our people.

Readership of the paper is high. Comments, letters and other communications with the **Recorder** indicate Baptists read the paper and depend upon it for correct and vital information about the work we do together. That was the purpose of the paper when it was founded in 1833 and it remains a more important ministry now than ever then.

Tar Heel Baptists are on the threshold of the greatest opportunity we have ever been given by God for witness and ministry in our state. That does not mean it will be easy. The minority status of Christians -- fewer persons in North Carolina are members of any church than are not -- and the rising spirit of secularism make our task more difficult but at the same time much more imperative than ever. We must not fail.

Well-informed Baptists are more effective Baptists. The **Recorder** welcomes its assignment in the task of sharing the Good News of Christ. This year, we had a tremendous opportunity through the "Good News America, God Love You" revivals and the paper was on the job, promoting and reporting on the crusades. As always, the **Recorder** will seek to inform, indoctrinate, enlist, inspire and provide a forum for Baptist thought and action as we work together to achieve God's purpose for us.

Despite a tremendous increase ($96,000) in the cost of second-class postage during 1986, **subscription rates will not be raised for the fifth consecutive year.** Many of the other major state Baptist papers such as the **Recorder** have already found it necessary to raise their rates, but the directors of our paper have been working with the editor to find a way to avoid any increase so that our churches and individuals can continue to get the paper at the lowest possible cost.

The rates are: Church Budget Plan, $5.00 per subscription for every resident family; Club Plan (four or more), $6.00; and individuals, $7.00. If your church does not have the Every Family Plan, special introductory offers are available. Please contact:

The Biblical Recorder
232 W. Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-847-2127

Let us pray and work together for the advancement of Christ's Kingdom as never before. Thank you for your support.

BROTHERHOOD REPORT
(Paul Gordon)

The basic purpose of the Associational Brotherhood Program is to help churches involve men and boys in missions.

Men and boys represent the churches most valuable resource. Jesus commanded them to "Go and teach all nations (Matthew 28:18-20). Many of these will eventually be called to serve as missionaries or even Christian Laymen. They will have the opportunity to serve in mission projects involving disaster relief, construction of churches, Backyard Bible Clubs, etc. What a powerful influence for Christ can be had by men and boys involved in missions.

Thirteen churches in the association gave $7,775.24 to buy the materials and help pay on expenses to build the second church in Haiti of the V.I. A total of $11,731.64 was given by nineteen churches, including $100 by Lovejoy United Methodist, the volunteers provided the remainder of the funds.

The churches of the Montgomery Association that supported the mission project are Bethel, Biscoe First, Candor First, Dover, Eagle Springs, Forks of Little River, Laurel Hill, Mt. Carmel, Mt. Gilead First, Pleasant Grove, Stoney Fork, Troy First, and Wadeville. A total of nine men made the trip, seven of the men are from the Montgomery Association; Winford Davis and Fred Hare from Dover; Danny Hinson, David Wood, and Paul Gordon from Mt. Carmel; Jerry Smith, and Rev. Lonnie Gibson from Stoney Fork. Two of the men were from Holdah Baptist Church of the Randolph Association; James Johnson, and Rick Moran. The Rev. Lonnie Gibson delivered the Sunday morning message (with interpreter) on the first Sunday of the new year.

This year we held a "Correction Awareness Conference" on the possiblity of christian witness at the prison. We also held an associational brotherhood workship for Baptist men and RA's (crusader's and pioneer's).

We would like to have your church become involved in volunteer work at (Fort Caswell) the North Carolina Baptist Assembly. If interested contact the Associational Brotherhood Director or Associational Director of Missions.

This year we are thankful for the new work in RA's at Tabernacle. We continue to challenge all baptist men and boys to become personally involved in mission activities through mission study, pray for and give to missions, develop personal ministry and undergrid their church and denomination.

EVANGELISM REPORT 1986
(Randolph Browning)

Evangelism is more than having revival meetings. Evangelism is also training Christian people to go and tell about Jesus in their homes and on the job. As people talk about Jesus and give good witness for Him, then the need for revival is felt. People need to be interested enough to attend training sessions.

In our "Good News America, God Love You" promotional effort, we invited Rev. Marion Powell from Hickory, NC to be our guest speaker. He spoke to the pastors and wives dinner meeting, then to the Associational "Good News America, God Loves You" meeting at the First Baptist Church in Star. His message and challenge was well received.

Many of the churches in our Association conducted the "Good News America, God Loves You" revivals but our statistical reports were not received.

Remember, Evangelism = train, serve, win.

Remember, Ninety seven percent of the people are not going to attend our church unless we go to them and tell them about Jesus Christ.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT
(Dale Robertson)

Challenge 10/90 is Southern Baptists Nationwide effort to reach a Sunday School enrollment of 10 million persons by September 30, 1990. This is a new theme for a timeless mission. We want to see our Sunday Schools grow because this involves spiritually needy people in Bible study, Christian fellowship, and brings them under the saving power of the Holy Spirit. Has your church set a goal for enrollment this year?

In our association we are seeking to help the churches improve the effectiveness of the teaching effort. In August a Literature Interpretation was held with 10 churches represented and 36 people present. An Assist team for Randolph Association led this event. Everyone who came improved their ability to communicate the Word of God. A Teacher Workshop is planned for March. We also hope in the future to put together an Assist Team to work here in Montgomery Association.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION REPORT
(Joann Greene)

Missions is what churches do in keeping with the Commission of their sovereign Lord to extend their witness and ministry beyond themselves to bring all people to Christ and to glorify God. In other words, missions is what the church does directly or indirectly to take the love of God to persons not now enrolled in the church or its programs.

Through Woman's Missionary Union, we become educated in missions. This is done through WMU Tasks: Teach Missions, Engage in Missions, Action and Personal Witnessing, Support Missions, and Interpret and Undergird the work of the Church and Denomination. What better way could we learn what our Denomination believes and teaches than through WMU. We get it first hand. Our missionaries report on what they are doing and how we can best help them do the job all Christians are called to do. In WMU we get involved ourselves in mission action and personal witness on the local level. We have a chance to contribute our money for the mission programs we promote. The time we spend in prayer means so much to us and our missionaries. What a great organization this is for our youth to grow up in, and to have a chance to be obedient to the Great Commission.

Our 1985-1986 emphasis has been "Multiply the Vision." The word vision implies a dream, a goal, a target--something to work for. We have encouraged our churches to increase their enrollment. The potential is there for all of us. We have many folks that are not involved in our mission programs. We have many people in our community and Association that we need to win for Christ. We all need to be a missionary--one who is committed to carrying out the Great Commission.

According to information sent to our Baptist Convention, our enrollment consists of the following: Mission Friends 86, GA's 106, Acteens 83, Baptist Young Women 29, and Baptist Women 313. There is room for improvement when we consider there are 26 churches in our Association.

The WMU Council led the leadership workshop at Troy First in September. This was in preparation for our new church year.

In December there was a "Big" Christmas Shopping Party for the residents of Evans Rest Home in Mt. Gilead. This was sponsored by our GA and Acteen's. Out Baptist Women helped in collecting items for the residents to purchase with their "Play Money". This was a huge success and all got a blessing from having been a part of this activity.

In January we began making plans for our N.C. Centennial in WMU. We had a special program in February and paid tribute to those early leaders of our organization. It was a time of reflection and a time to be challenged to go forward in missions. We concluded with a Birthday Party, celebrating 100 years in missions.

Another missions project was collecting items for Missionary Martha McAlister to use in Tanzania. Our churches were all involved in various projects during the year.

Our Annual Associational WMU meeting was held on April 24, 1986 at Mt. Carmel with our Director Of Missions, Ben Hall, as our guest speaker. We were challenged to go forward with the work.

We are looking forward to working with our new WMU Director, Mrs. Shirley Hall, for another year. The WMU Council is waiting to help you in your church.

HISTORIAN'S REPORT
(Nelson Chambers)

BETHEL: Painted church Sanctuary.

BISCOE FIRST: Paved church parking lot.

BLACKWOOOD CHAPEL: Ceiling fan added to baptistry. Concrete curbs added to parking lot. New gutters installed on sanctuary and fellowship hall. Speaker added to organ and purchased new weed eater.

CALVARY: Installed indoor and outdoor carpet on porch and to the fellowship building and entrance of Sunday School department of basement to church. Remodeled two bathrooms inside church.

CANDOR: Purchased carpet for parsonage. Purchased copy machine and painted columns and picnic tables.

EXWAY: Paid parsonage debt off.

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Started baptistry fund and purchased baptistry to be installed.

HAMER CREEK: Gary McNeil was ordained to the Ministry, also two deacons were ordained. A tape ministry was started. Gave $500.00 to help build a church in Haiti, $250.00 to Womens Crisis Counsel and $100.00 to prison ministry.

HOLLY MOUNT: Put vinyl siding and storm windows on church.

LIBERTY HILL: Called H. Wayne Dunn as pastor. Repainted outside of church. Voted to continue to give to the World Hunger Offering on a monthly basis.

MOUNT CARMEL: Paid off church organ.

MT. GILEAD FIRST: Added fire escape to the educational building. Built a handicap ramp. Painted Sanctuary. Cleaned and graded lots surrounding the church.

NEW HOPE: Purchased small chairs for beginners class and drapes for the pulpit. Carpeted Sunday School rooms and hall. Refloored Sanctuary. Organ was donated to church. Closed in fellowship building. Purchased folding chairs. Gas heater donated to the church. Refrigerator and stove donated for fellowship building.

WADEVILLE: Kitchen cabinets were donated to the parsonage.

WHITE CREST: Installed new roof and gutters on the church.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT

Bill Turnmire, Chm.
Nelson Chambers
David Boroughs
James Williams

POSITION	NOMINEE
MODERATOR	Lonnie Gibson
VICE-MODERATOR	Ronnie Stewart
CLERK-TREASURER	Betsy Crisco
CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTOR	Raleigh Castelloe
SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTOR	W. Dale Robertson
W.M.U. DIRECTOR	Shirley Hall
BROTHERHOOD DIRECTOR	Paul Gordon
EVANGELISM DIRECTOR	Randolph Browning
V.B.S. DIRECTOR	Pauline Deaton
BAPTIST LITERATURE	Gary Kaufman
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	Wayne Dunn
ANNUITY BOARD	Marion Parker
BAPTIST HOSPITAL	Gary McNeill
BAPTIST HOMES	Larry Wilson
STEWARDSHIP	Curtis Blake
HISTORIAN	Nelson Chambers
CHAIRMAN OF MEMORIALS	Thomas Teems
CHILDRENS HOMES	David Boroughs
PARLIAMENTARIAN	Marion Parker
MUSIC DIRECTOR	Mark Hill
ORGANIST-PIANIST	David Dennis
DEACON REPRESENTATIVE	David Kime, Jr.
YOUTH DIRECTOR	Eddie Jarvis
SENIOR ADULT DIRECTOR	Lee Newton

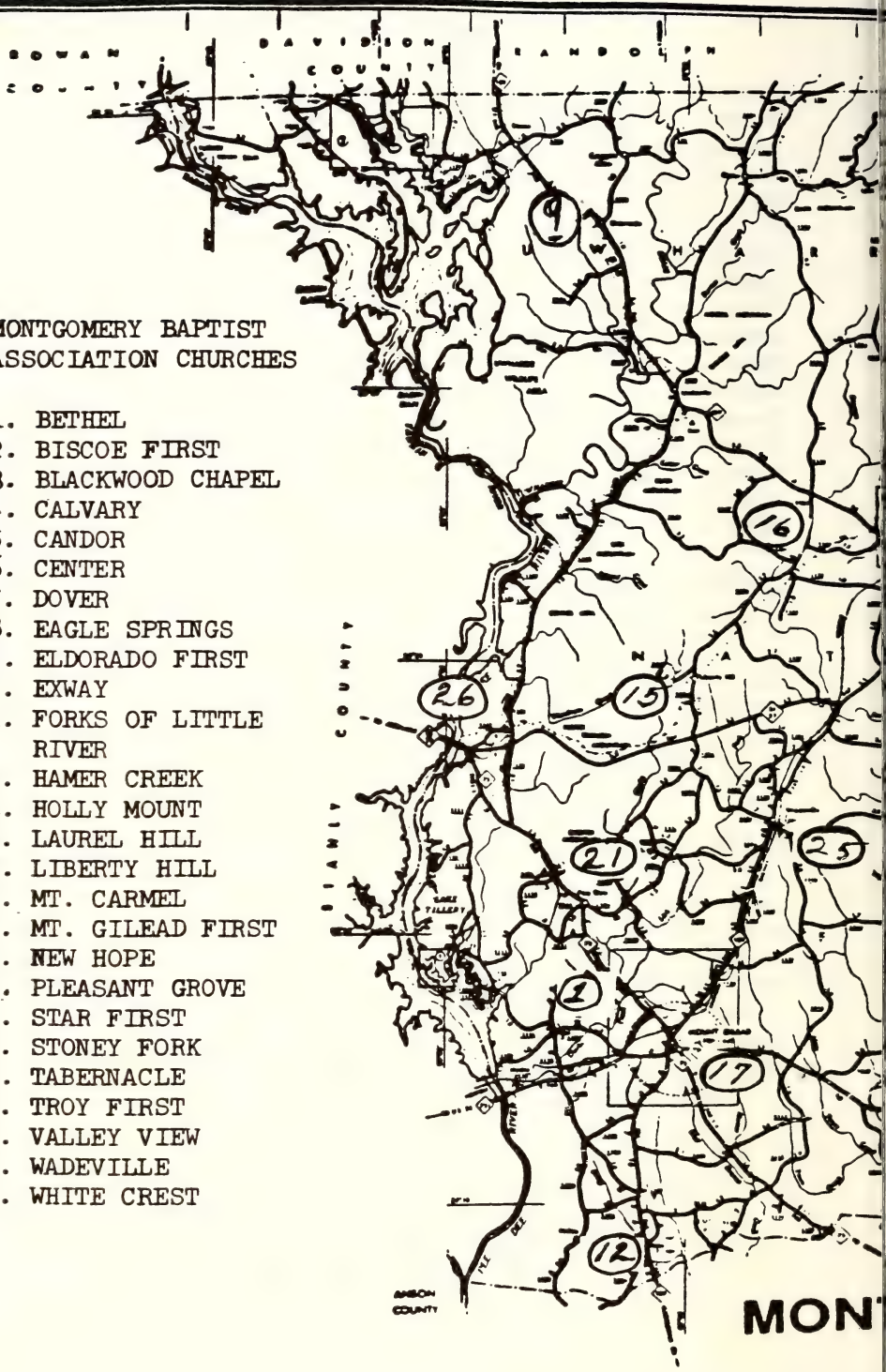
MINISTRY ACTION BUDGET PROPOSAL FOR MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION 1986-1987

	1985-1986 BUDGET	1986-1987 PROPOSED
I. STAFF		
1. Salary	8,304.50	10,000.00
2. Supplement salary-State Convention	5,000.00	5,000.00
3. Utilities and Housing	3,600.00	5,200.00
4. Hospital Insurance	1,500.00	2,101.68
5. Retirement	790.00	900.00
6. Social Security	633.60	800.00
7. Secretary	1,400.00	800.00
Subtotal	21,228.10	24,800.68

II CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
1. Sunday School	100.00	100.00
2. Vacatin Bible School	200.00	150.00
3. Church Training	150.00	100.00
4. W.M.U.	200.00	300.00
5. Brotherhood	150.00	150.00
6. Evangelism	225.00	200.00
7. Music	100.00	100.00
8. Assoc. Leadership Training & Travel	300.00	200.00
9. Youth	300.00	200.00
10. Pastors Conference	100.00	100.00
11. Senior Citizens	300.00	300.00
Subtotal	2,425.00	1,900.00
III ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		
1. Office Expense	250.00	300.00
2. Postage	200.00	250.00
3. Travel-Director of Missions	2,600.00	2,600.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gifts (Dir. of Missions $200.00, Clerk - $100.00)	300.00	300.00
5. Association Minutes	550.00	600.00
6. Annual Association Guest Speaker	150.00	150.00
7. Copier Maintenance	220.00	220.00
8. Convention	300.00	500.00
Subtotal	4,570.00	4,920.00
IV. ASSOCIATION MISSIONS OFFICE		
1. Rent	1,200.00	1,200.00
2. Electricity	500.00	300.00
3. Telephone	450.00	450.00
4. Insurance	75.00	75.00
5. Heating & Water	325.00	325.00
6. Office Furniture & Equipment	500.00	500.00
Subtotal	3,050.00	2,850.00
TOTAL BUDGET	31,273.10	34,471.68

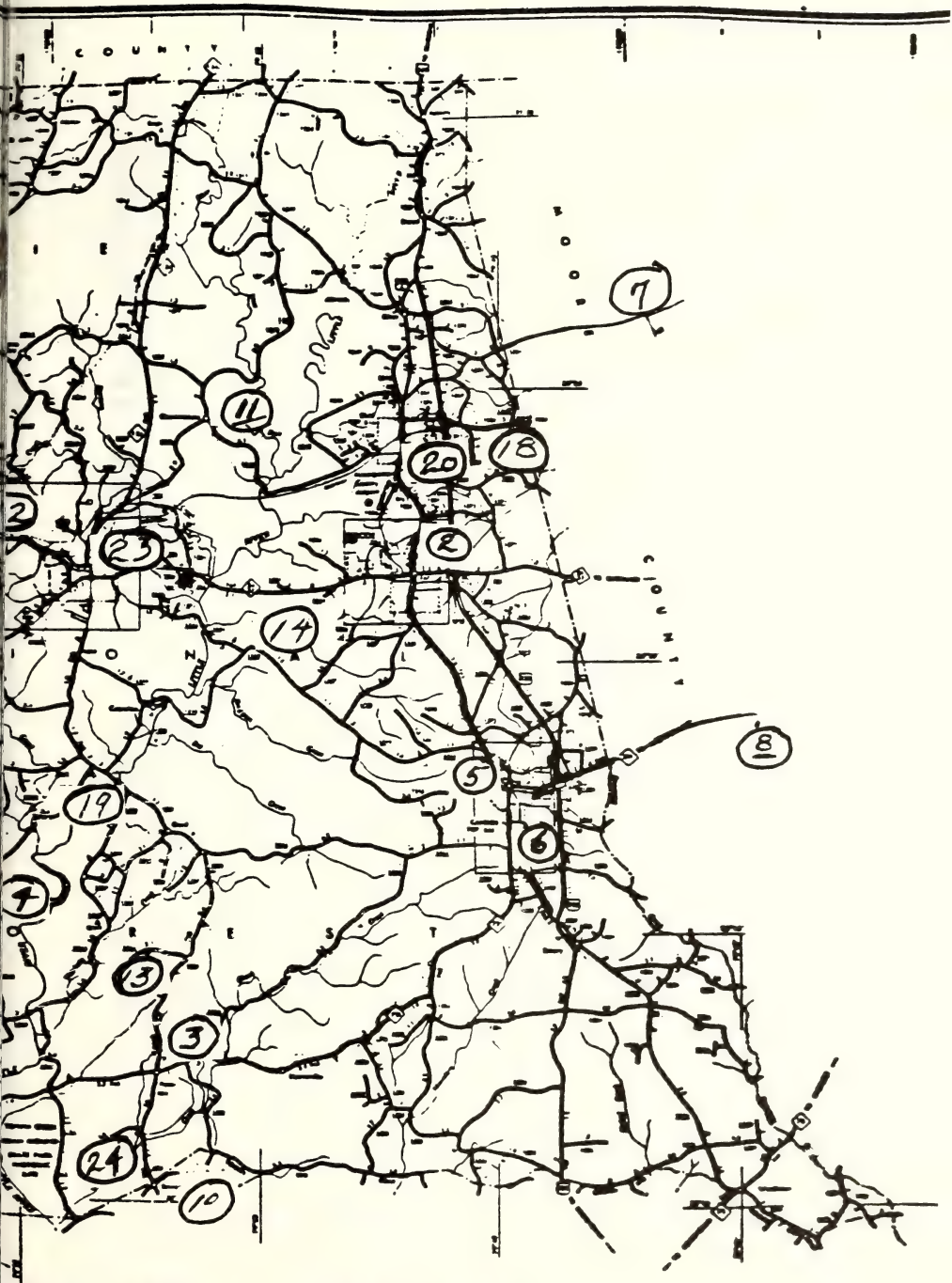
1986 TREASURER'S REPORT
(Rachel W. Kern)

RECEIPTS		
Balance October 1, 1985		1,039.43
Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions		18,357.44
Receipts from Baptist State Convention		150.00
Receipts from offering at Annual Meeting		165.62
Receipts from Churches for Minute Books		330.00
Donation John C. King, Jr.		600.00
Gift Mt. Gilead Florist		162.59
Receipts from Offering "Good News America" Rally		16.50
Donations Haiti Missions Trip		1,650.00
Cash Refund from Convention Trip — DOM		30.00
Cash Refund from Key Leadership Conference — DOM		4.50
Receipts for use of Copy Machine		24.48
Receipts for Logo Pin		4.17
Receipts for July 4th Booth in Troy		88.00
Receipts Southern Baptist Convention Trip to Atlanta		3,942.00
Transfered from Savings on Fund Account		6,000.00
	TOTAL	$32,564.73
EXPENDITURES		
A. General Association Staff Leadership (Director of Missions)		
1. Salary		10,409.01
2. Utilities and Housing		3,300.00
3. Hospital Insurance		1,896.53
4. Retirement		658.40
5. Social Security		528.00
6. Secretary		500.00
		17,291.94
B. Christian Education Ministries		
1. Sunday School		54.10
2. Vacation Bible School		119.46
3. Brotherhood		132.50
4. Evangelism		189.33
5. Associational Leadership Training & Travel		100.00
6. Pastors Fellowship		51.29
		646.68
C. Administrative Support Ministries		
1. Office Expenses		424.51
2. Postage		182.57
3. Travel — DOM		2,150.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gift — DOM		200.00
5. Association Minutes		620.10
6. Annual Guest Speaker & Travel		150.00
7. Copier Maintenance (219.45 for 1985 & 1986)		438.90
8. Convention		330.00
		4,496.08



MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHURCHES

1. BETHEL
2. BISCOE FIRST
3. BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
4. CALVARY
5. CANDOR
6. CENTER
7. DOVER
8. EAGLE SPRINGS
9. ELDORADO FIRST
10. EXWAY
11. FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
12. HAMER CREEK
13. HOLLY MOUNT
14. LAUREL HILL
15. LIBERTY HILL
16. MT. CARMEL
17. MT. GILEAD FIRST
18. NEW HOPE
19. PLEASANT GROVE
20. STAR FIRST
21. STONEY FORK
22. TABERNACLE
23. TROY FIRST
24. VALLEY VIEW
25. WADEVILLE
26. WHITE CREST



GOMERY COUNTY

D. Associational Missions Office		
1. Rent		1,200.00
2. Electricity		284.67
3. Telephone		646.37
4. Insurance - Blanket Bond		54.00
5. Heating		154.64
6. Office Furniture & Equipment		35.83
7. Water & Sewer		18.75
		2,394.26
E. Miscellaneous		
1. Haiti Missions Trip		2,129.50
2. Southern Baptist Convention Trip to Atlanta		3,942.00
3. Logo Pin		4.17
4. Check Re-order		33.81
5. Funeral Design		36.58
		6,146.06
Total Expenditures A,B,C,D, & E		30,975.02
Bank Balance September 30, 1986		1,589.71
First Bank - Checking Account		
SAVINGS — ONE FUND ACCOUNT		
Receipts		
Balance October 1, 1985		6,912.93
Receipts Baptist State Convention		7,000.00
Receipts from Churches		400.00
Receipts for Interest Paid 10/01/85 - 09/30/86		801.19
	TOTAL	15,114.12
EXPENDITURES		
1. Housing for Director of Missions		900.00
2. Construction of two Office Units		236.00
3. Withdrawals - Transfered to Checking Account		6,000.00
	TOTAL	7,136.00
Bank Balance September 30, 1986		7,978.12
Montgomery Federal Savings		
Bank Balance September 30, 1986		94.95
Savings - Pass Book - Montgomery Federal Savings		

YEARLY RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES FOR ASOCIATIONAL MISSIONS
1985 - 1986

Bethel	95.00
Biscoe	750.00
Blackwood Chapel	300.00
Calvary	300.00
Candor	1,076.15
Center	182.25
Dover	1,352.50
Eagle Springs	681.35
Eldorado First	50.00
Exway	578.89
Forks of Little River	900.00
Hamer Creek	1,100.00
Holly Mount	00.00
Laurel Hill	180.00
Liberty Hill	815.00
Mt. Carmel	1,200.00
Mt. Gilead First	800.00
New Hope	100.00
Pleasant Grove	270.30
Star First	1,276.44
Stoney Fork	619.81
Tabernacle	260.00
Troy First	4,193.99
Valley View	00.00
Wadeville	300.00
White Crest	975.76
Total	$18,357.44

MESSENGERS TO THE ASSOCIATION

BETHEL: Carl Harris, Leroy Russell, John Wilson.

BISCOE FIRST: Larry Wilson, Floyd and Ida Barbour, Becky Allison, Ruby Hurley, Carla Rutledge, Tom Hurley.

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Mr. and Mrs. Ben Perry, Mrs. Alberta Smith, Mrs. Ruth Dennis.

CALVARY: Vernon Epley, Pearl Epley, Mary Hamilton.

CANDOR: Joann Greene, Hobson Hunsucker, Nina Hunsucker, Mary Comer, Mozelle Hicks.

CENTER: Arlie Thomas, Erma Thomas, Rev. James Cagle, Loy Branson, Ronald Lewis, Mrs. James Cagle.

DOVER: Fred Hare, Lynnie D. Comer, Irene Brewer, Rachel Brewer, James E. Brewer, Ronnie Stewart.

EAGLE SPRINGS: Irene Thomas, Frances Martin.

ELDORADO FIRST: Rev. Thomas Petty

EXWAY: Rev. Curtis Blake, Sue Blake, Thomas Dunn, Wilbert Airington.

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Gladys Clark, Ina Warner, Lois McQueen, Harrison Warner, Pauline Turner, Cindy Newton.

HAMER CREEK: Betty McRae, Leola Thompson, Ola Poe, Odessa Hamilton, Dick Tedder, Selma Tedder, Eddie Jarvis.

HOLLY MOUNT: J.C. Thompson, Chester Thompson, Lois Thompson, Mary King, Margie Greene, Jeraline Yarboro, Elaine Cagle, Fulton Cagle.

LAUREL HILL: Virgie Elam, Lorraine Parsons, Myrtle Haywood, Lois Simmons, Connie Sexton, Ruby Staley.

LIBERTY HILL: Isabelle Cranford, Ila Hunsucker, Dorothy Harris, Peggy Dunn.

MT. CARMEL: Vada Whitaker, Becky Gordon, Paul Gordon, Ann Lucas, Homer Hunsucker.

MT. GILEAD FIRST: Gary Kaufman, David Plowman.

NEW HOPE: Myrtle Davis, Melba Stewart, Lola Dunn, Sarah Davis, Fred Callicut.

PLEASANT GROVE: Wayne Wood, Gene Hogan, Gilbert Dunn, Linda Sedberry.

STAR FIRST: Mildred Browning, Randolph Browning, Pauline Deaton, Nell Williamson, Shirley McIntosh.

STONEY FORK: Coline Gibson, Virginia Chappell, Maggie Thomas, Henry Leigh Nordan, Lee Chappell.

TABERNACLE: Altha Robertson, Eunice Gainey, Reginald Russell, Betty Johnson.

TROY FIRST: Rev. Raleigh Castelloe, Rev. Marion Parker, Phyllis Castelloe, Mark Hill, Ethel Blake, Rankin Haywood.

VALLEY VIEW: Larry Petrea, Woodrow Blake, Dorothy Blake, Lilie Swaringen.

WADEVILLE: Rev. and Mrs. Phil Hutchinson, Mrs. Ollie Thompson, Mr. and Mrs. Phillip McRae, Viola McRae.

WHITE CREST: John Morris, Mary Morris, Ruth Burris.

MEMORIALS REPORT

We remember fondly and gratefully our beloved dead who have gone to be with the Lord during the past year.

Bethel ..... None
Biscoe First ..... Geoff Brown, Betty Lou Kellis
Blackwood Chapel ..... Deacon Sam Blake, Mark Perry
Calvary ..... Houston P. Hamilton
Candor ..... None
Center ..... David Hall
Dover ..... Eugene Allred, Buren Dunlap, Albert Davis, Kenneth Mabe
Eagle Springs ..... None
Eldorado ..... None
Exway ..... Rev. Martin Smith
Forks of Little River ..... Deacon Gayle Smith, Iron Lee Richardson
Hamer Creek ..... Linda Jarrell Williamson, Mrs. Ed Byrd, George Thomas
Holly Mount ..... Mrs. Paige Haywood, Sallie Blake, Jesse Williams, Kobbe Greene
Laurel Hill ..... Alton Mack Lamonds, Connie Leach, Ola Parsons, Carrie Parsons, Pauline Kennedy
Liberty Hill ..... Edmond Smith, John Maness
Mt. Carmel ..... Hobert Parks
Mt. Gilead First ..... Deacon J.B. Greene, Deacon T. Franklin Haywood, Deacon Lacey Ingold, Everett Haywood, Tammie Whitley, Alma Haywood
New Hope ..... None
Pleasant Grove. Ethel Johnson, Ellen Poole, Matthew Yarboro, Jesse Linker
Star First ..... Elijah A. Sheffield, Lucille Tysinger
Stoney Fork ..... Kate Boggan
Tabernacle ..... Myrtle Batten, Snow Hurst, Minnie Blake
Troy First ..... Kelly Carbone, Mrs. Vaudie Munson, Swain Reynolds, Johnny Dismukes, Ethel McCaskill, Martha Atkinson
Valley View ..... V.H. Swaringen
Wadeville ..... None
White Crest ..... Ronald Knight, Annie Harwood, Alzono Simmons

COMMITTEES FOR 1986-1987

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
Larry Wilson, Chm.
Dale Robertson
Mark Hill

NOMINATIONS
Wayne Dunn, Chm.
Danny Blake
Bobby Blake
David Boroughs
Henry Jarman
James Williams

EVANGELISM
Randolph Browning, Chm.
Larry Petrea
Carl Wyatt

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES
Bill Turnmire, Chm.
A.T. Robertson
Sam Beasley

RESOLUTIONS
John Wilson, Chm.
Carolyn Plowman
Terry Garner

CHRISTIAN LIFE
Larry Wilson, Chm.
Gary Kaufman
Lee Newton

ENROLLMENT
Host Church

CREDENTIALS
James Williams,Chm.
Rankin Haywood
Floyd Barbour

FINANCE
Ronnie Stewart, Chm.
Lonnie Gibson
John C. King
Homer Hunsucker

SEMINARY EXTENSION
Floyd Billings,Chm.
Myra Parnell
C.R. Robinson

MISSIONS
Raleigh Castelloe, Chm.
Bill Turnmire
Dale Robertson
Randolph Browning

CONSTITUTION
Marion Parker, Chm.
Branson Haywood
Phil Hutchinson

PROGRAM COMMITTEE
D.O.M.
Moderator
Music Director
Host Church Pastors

REPORT OF TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE
(Larry Wilson, A.T. Robertson, Mark Hill)

TIME: Tuesday Evening October 20, 1987 - 7:15 p.m.
PLACE: Exway Baptist Church, Exway, N.C.
TIME: Wednesday, October 21, 1987 - 9:15 a.m and 1:00 p.m.
PLACE: First Baptist Church, Troy, NC
PREACHER: Reverend Dale Robertson
ALTERNATE: Reverend Larry Wilson

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE
(John O. Wilson)

Whereas, God has richly blessed out Churches and our Association during this past year, and

Whereas, in this Ninety Eight annual session of Montgomery Baptist association meeting at Laurel Hill Baptist Church, Troy on October 21, 1986 and Biscoe First, Biscoe on October 22, 1986. We have seen growth and spiritual unity prevail; Be it therefore resolved:

(1) That we express our deepest gratitude to God for His blessings;

(2) That we express our appreciation to Lonnie Gibson for his able and dedicated service as our moderator and to Rachel Kerns for her faithfulness as our clerk;

(3) That we express our appreciation to Rev. Ben Hall, our new Associational Director of Missions;

(4) That we express our appreciation to Laurel Hill Baptist Church, Troy and Biscoe First, Biscoe for the gracious manner in which they hosted the association, and for all the churches that provided the delicious meal;

Be it therefore further resolved:

(5) That we encourage all our churches to share in the ministry of our Lord through the Association.

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwood Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwood Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M. R. N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk		Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork & Forks of Little R.	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest & Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel & Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and & Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover & Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604
1966	Troy First & Calvary	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	P. M. Hutchinson	29	81	4570
1967	Mt. Gilead & Mt. Carmel	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Dr. Thomas A. Bland	29	109	4599
1968	Biscoe First & Stony Fork	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	George Gouge	29	129	4744
1969	Tabernacle & Pleasant Grove	W. Eddie McPeters	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	W. P. Lippard	29	115	4701
1970	Star and Candor	John Long	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	John Long	29	112	4621
1971	Mt. Gilead First & Dover	George Gouge	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Avery High	27	116	4641
1972	Troy First & Exway	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Bobby Martin	27	135	4685
1973	Hamer Creek & Laurel Hill	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Randolph Browning	27	83	4673
1974	Biscoe First & Center	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Stillerman	27	96	4648
1975	Star First & Wadeville	Ray Yarborogh Jr.	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Marion Parker	27	139	4745
1976	Calvary & Mt. Carmel	Don Abernathy	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Grady Blakely	28	100	4829
1977	Blackwood Chapel & Eagle Springs	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Turnmire	28	147	5656
1978	Tabernacle & Forks of Little River	J. B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Robert English	27	80	4868
1979	Hamer Creek & Mt. Gilead First	J. B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Tom Bodkin	27	84	4845
1980	Holly Mount & Dover	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Terrell Watts	27	116	4876
1981	Candor Baptist & Stony Fork	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Clyde Comer	26	98	4865
1982	Troy First & Tabernacle	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Eddie Brackett	26	92	4831
1983	Calvary & Star First	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Hilda Brackett	Ronnie Stewart	26	101	4906
1984	New Hope & Liberty Hill	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Janet Hill	Jerry Freeman	25	110	4703
1985	White Crest & Mt. Carmel	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Janet Hill	Lonnie Gibson	26	79	4906
1986	Laurel Hill & Biscoe First	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Rachel Kern	A. T. Robertson	26	85	4862

TABLE A CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION YEAR ENDING ~~Sept. 30~~ 1986 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Director of Associational Missions: Benjamin L. Hall

Address: P.O. Box 623 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

1 Open Country; 2 Village (under 500 pop.); 3 Town (500-2499); 4 Small City (2 500-9 999); Medium City (10 000-49 000): 5 Downtown, 6 Neighborhood, 7 Suburban; Large City (50 000 or more): 8 Downtown, 9 Neighborhood, 0 Suburban

CHURCHES	PASTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	3 County	4 Year organized as a church	5 Location	Services held twice on Sunday? Y	N	13 Total Baptisms	14 Other additions (by letter, statement, etc.)	15 Members lost (by letter, death, statement, etc.)	16 Present resident members	17 Present nonresident members	18 Grand total present members	19 No. members received from non-Baptist Churches	20 No. members lost to non-Baptist Churches	24 Total energy costs	25 Value of church property	26 Total church debt at end of this associational year
Bethel	John Wilson- Rt. 1, Box 122-Wadesboro, NC 28170	Montgomery	1805	1		X	0	9	2			96	0	0	1525	65,000	0
Biscoe, First	Larry B. Wilson-P.O. Box 36-Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgomery	1905	3		X	1	0	4	233	89	322	0	1	2870	545,000	0
Blackwood Chapel	Gary McNeill-Rt. 3, Box 22AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1856	1	X		0	3	4	112	14	126	0	0	1526	275,000	0
Calvary	James Williams-P.O. Box 504-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1922	1	X		2	3	2	109	28	137	0	0	2998		0
Candor	William R. Turnmire-P.O. Box 614-Candor, NC 27229	Montgomery	1922	3	X		10	6	9	136	45	181	1	0	3660	320,000	0
Center	James R. Cagle-Rt. 1 Box 200-A- Carthage, NC 28327	Montgomery	1900	1		X	0	2	1	33	54	87	0	0	405	60,000	0
Dover	Ronnie Stewart-RT. 2 Box 204-Seagrove, NC 27341	Moore	1883	1	X		11	5	8			432			5835	300,000	0
Eagle Springs	David Boroughs-Rt. 1 Box 8-West End, NC 27376	Moore	1901	2		X	4	0	1	77	73	150	0	0	1454	250,000	0
Eldorado	Thomas Petty-496 James Road-High Point, NC 27260	Montgomery	1869	1		X	0	3	3	35	21	56	0	1	1844	145,000	0
Exway	Curtis Blake-Mt. Gilead , NC 27306	Montgomery	1934	1	X		5	7	2	120	53	173	3	0	3000	160,000	7394
Forks of Little River	Robert Lee Newton-Rt. 2 Box 197-C-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1760	1		X	0	4	4	87	36	123	0	1	3018	200,000	0
Hamer Creek	Eddie Jarvis-Rt. 1, Box 33-B-Mt. Gilead , NC 27306	Montgomery	1864	1	X		0	10	19	183	62	245	0	0	5295	257,000	0
Holly Mount	Bill High-P.O. Box 403-Marshville, NC	Montgomery	1872	1		X	0	0	4	80	67	147	0	0		150,000	0
Laurel Hill	W. Dale Robertson-Rt. 3 , Box 24 EF Troy NC	Montgomery	1849	1	X		2	2	6	193	45	236	4	1	5911	230,000	0
Liberty Hill	H. Wayne Dunn-Rt. 2 Box 69-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1896	1		X	2	4	5	70	38	108	1	0	1110	134,000	0
Mt. Carmel	Thomas Teems-Rt. 1, Box 52-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1851	1	X		8	2	18	150	50	200	0	1	2709	369,000	3686
Mt. Gilead First	Gary Stephen Kaufman-P.O. Box 37-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1875	3	X		1	13	14	238	18	256	1	0	5718	649,000	27,002
New Hope	Worth Inman-Rt. 1 Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgomery	1925	1			0	2	2	95	87	182	0	0	3214	150,000	14,745
Pleasant Grove	Carl Wyatt-Rt. 3 Box 249 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1888	1	X		23	5	10	118	46	164	0	6	844	230,000	0
Star First	J. Randolph Browning-P.O. Vox 358-Star, NC	Montgorery	1888	3	X		0	7	5	180	50	230	6	1	3162	300,000	0
Stoney Fork	Lonnie Gibson-Rt. 2, Box 53-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1900	1		X	1	1	3	123	20	142	0	0	3782	240,000	1576
Tabernacle	A.T. Robertson-412 Bell St. Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1940	4	X		10	6	5	187	46	233	0	1	4093	92,000	0
Troy First	Raleigh Castelloe-219 East Chestnut St.-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1885	4	X		3	14	9	405	48	453	0	0	10746	875,000	2843
Valley View	Larry Petrea-140 Stoker Terrace-Albemarle, NC 28001	Montgomery	1975	1			0		1	15	1	16	0	0	454	41,000	0
Wadeville	Gerald Lanier-Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1898	2		X	1	3	1	122	22	144	2	0	3708	165,000	0
White Crest	Nelson Chambers-Rt. 2, Box 1139-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1910	1	X		1	8	4	171	52	223	0	0	1075	250,000	0
	TOTALS						85	119	146	3272	1065	4862	18	13	79,856	6,452,000	57,246
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS						79	79	164	3794	1104	4906	7	32	1,048,000	5,873,000	73519

TABLE B SUNDAY SCHOOL YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986 (Month & Day)

Association Montgomery

State North Carolina

Associational Study School Director W. Dale Robertson

Address Rt. 3, Box 24 EP City Troy State NC Zip 27371

CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	54 Cradle Roll enrollment (Birth to 2 years)	55 Preschool enrollment (Birth through 5 years)	56 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	57 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	58 Young Adult enrollment - Single (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	59 Young Adult enrollment - Married (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	60 Adult enrollment (30-59 years)	61 Senior Adult enrollment (60 and over)	62 Adults Away enrollment	63 Homebound enrollment	64 General officers enrollment	65 Enrollment of missionsi of church	66 Total ongoing Sunday School enrollment	67 Average weekly Sunday School attendance	68 Bible Study groups enrollment	69 Total enrollment in Bible Study	70 Number ethnic Sunday School members	71 Church V.B.S. enrollment	72 Mission V.B.S. enrollment	73 Backyard Bible Club enrollment
Bethel	Dwight Hudson-Rt. 3, Box 74-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	7	6	2	4	20	4	0	0	2	0	45	35	0	0	0	27	0	0
Biscoe First	Jimmy Blake-P.O. Box 666-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	12	15	18	12	25	30	40	0	0	3	20	175	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
Blackwood Chapel	Les Perry-Rt. 1, Candor, NC 27229	0	6	4	4	8	7	16	21	0	0	7	0	73	50	0	73	0	34	0	0
Calvary	Franklin Dennis-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	4	3	9	0	26	23	10	0	0	0	0	77	68	0	77	0	0	0	0
Candor	Cecil Greene-Rt. 1-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	3	11	19	4	2	27	12	0	0	3	0	81	50	0	81	0	82	0	0
Center	Ronald Lewis-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	1	1	0	12	9	0	0	0	0	23	11	0	23	0	0	0	0
Dover	Doug Kennedy-Rt. 1-Star, NC 27356	0	12	30	61	0	30	97	55	0	0	4	0	289	157	0	289	0	112	0	0
Eagle Springs	Robert Harris-Rt. 1-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	6	14	11	4	2	14	8	0	0	1	0	60	43	0	60	0	53	0	0
Eldorado	Samuel Napier-Rt. 2, Box 704, New London, NC 28127	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	12	0	0	2	0	20	17	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exway	Charles Dunn-Rt. 3, Box 65-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	11	12	9	5	6	32	10	0	0	2	0	85	55	0	85	0	33	0	0
Forks of Little River	Van McQueen- Rt. 1, Box 88-1-Troy, NC 27371	0	12	12	10	4	5	18	16	0	0	3	0	80	47	0	80	0	75	0	0
Hamer Creek	Horace Lefler-Rt. 1, Box 58-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	10	14	8	6	23	35	19	0	0	4	0	119	79	0	119	0	50	0	0
Holly Mount	Chester Thompson-Rt. 1-Box 210-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	5	7	7	7	21	15	18	0	0	13	0	93	56	0	0	0	51	0	0
Laurel Hill	Robert Gudger-Rt. 1-Troy, NC 27371	0	8	7	10	0	31	11	44	0	3	10	0	124	60	0	124	0	40	0	0
Liberty Hill	Jerry Junsucker, Jr.-Rt. 2, Box 87-Mt. Gilead, NC	0	5	6	6	6	3	19	10	0	0	0	0	55	40	0	55	0	40	0	0
Mt. Carmel	Don Morris-513 Broughton ST.- Troy, NC 27371	0	10	15	7	6	0	18	28	0	0	4	0	88	75	0	88	0	64	0	0
Mt. Gilead First	Bill Swan-P.O. Box 188-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	7	14	16	16	1	6	40	43	0	9	4	0	156	156	0	156	0	77	0	0
New Hope	Vester Hall -Rt. 1- Star, NC 27356	6	12	12	18	5	14	36	18	0	0	16	0	137	86	0	137	0	77	0	0
Pleasant Grove	Wayne Wood-Box 667-Troy, NC 27371	0	9	17	4	0	7	11	20	0	0	1	0	69	65	0	69	0	109	0	0
Star First	Billy Roy-Rt. 2-Box 203-Troy, NC 27371	0	7	12	7	4	2	23	21	0	0	3	22	101	68	0	0	0	38	0	0
Stoney Fork	Jesse Thompson-Rt. 2, Box 152-A-Mt. Gilead, NC	0	14	20	14	3	17	20	16	0	0	1	0	105	80	0	105	0	51	0	0
Tabernacle	Randy Smith-360 Eldorado St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	8	8	12	8	14	9	17	4	0	4	0	84	60	0	84	0	37	0	0
Troy First	Frederick H. Taylor-P.O. Box 748, Troy, NC 27371	7	17	40	37	10	4	104	95	4	3	5	0	326	173	0	326	0	102	0	0
Valley View	Douglas Blake-Rt. 3, Box 69, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	2	1	1	0	7	4	1	0	0	0	16	18	0	18	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	John Byrd, Sr.-Rt. 2-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	3	7	14	2	17	43	0	0	0	0	0	88	70	0	88	0	47	0	0
White Creek	John Morris-Rt. 2-Box 698- Albemarle, NC 28001	0	2	15	13	7	3	17	18	0	0	3	0	78	63	0	78	0	55	0	0
	TOTALS	24	190	307	323	107	272	697	568	9	15	95	42	2647	1803	0	2215	0	1254	0	0
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	34	223	389	353	142	289	709	530	13	28	89	37	2752	1805	0	2477	0	1299	0	0

TABLE C CHURCH TRAINING YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Church Training Director: Raleigh Castelloe

Address: 219 E. Chestnut City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTORS & ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	74 Preschool enrollment (5 years and under—not in school)	75 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	76 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	77 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	78 Equipping Centers enrollment	79 N.C.M.T./Survial Kit enrollment	80 MasterLife enrollment	81 Other enrollment	82 Hold File enrollment	83 General officers enrollment	84 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	85 Total Church Training enrollment	86 Average weekly Church Training attendance
Bethel	None													
Biscoe First	None	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0
Blackwood Chapel	None													
Calvary	None													
Candor	None													
Center	None													
Dover	Rev. Ronnie Stewart-Rt. 2, Box 204-Seagrove, NC 27341	0	0	0	61	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	73	0
Eagle Springs	None													
Eldorado	None													
Exway	None													
Forks of Little River	None													
Hamer Creek	Mike Liske-Box 672-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	4	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	34	0
Holly Mount	None													
Laurel Hill	Robert Gudger-Rt. 1, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	10	5
Liberty Hill	None	0	1	1	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	19
Mt. Carmel	None													
Mt. Gilead First	None	0	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	35	11
New Hope	None	1	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0
Pleasant Grove	None													
Star First	None													
Stoney Fork	None													
Tabernacle	None													
Troy First	Rev. Raleigh Castelloe- 219 E. Chestnut St., Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	2	0	28	16
Valley View	None													
Wadeville	None													
White Crest	None	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	20	15
TOTALS		4	12	19	114	0	44	1	8	36	4	0	245	66
PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS		13	39	48	89	0	36	0	15	49	5	0	294	

TABLE D MUSIC MINISTRY YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Music Director: Mark Hill

Address: 520 Perry St. City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	87 Preschool enrollment	88 Younger children's enrollment (6-8 years)	89 Older children's enrollment (9-11 years)	90 Youth enrollment (12-17 years)	91 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	92 Handbell ringers enrollment	93 Vocal ensembles enrollment	94 Instrumental ensembles enrollment	95 General music leaders enrollment	96 Enrollment of Mission(s) of church	97 Total ongoing Music Ministry enrollment	98 Average weekly Music Ministry attendance
Bethel	Parnell Richardson-P.O. Box 134-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	4	2	0	14	12
Biscoe First	Rebecca Blake-P.O. Box 666-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	12	0	18	12	0	0	4	0	46	25
Blackwood Chaple	Vivian Perry -Rt. 1-Candor, NC 27229	0	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	4	0	29	15
Calvary	Myrtis Jarman-Main Street-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	10	6	18	0	0	0	4	0	38	15
Candor	Mozella Hicks-Box 313-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	18	15	0	0	0	3	0	36	15
Center	Arlie Thomas-Rt. 1-Jackson Springs, NC 27281	0											
Dover	Robert Comer-Rt. 2-Seagrove, NC 27341	5	5	5	24	25	0	3	0	8	0	75	35
Eagle Springs	Frances Martin-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	2	3	5	9	0	0	0	4	0	23	15
Eldorado	Clayton Cobb-Rt. 2--New London, NC 28127	0											
Exway	Bobby Sneed-Rt. 3, Box 97-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	10	0	4	4	4	0	22	22
Forks of Little River	None	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	5	0	20	6
Hamer Creek	Odessa Hamilton-Rt. 2, Box 208-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	14	18	0	0	0	7	0	39	30
Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson-RT. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0											
Laurel Hill	None	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	4	0	25	15
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis-RT. 5- Box 84-Asheboro, NC 27203	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	2	0	20	16
Mt. Carmel	Homer Huncucker-509 Eldorado St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	6	6	5	22	0	6	0	4	0	49	
Mt. Gilead First	Kent Haywood-Rt. 3, Box 192-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	8	8	17	13	0	6	0	5	0	57	12
New Hope	Calvin Davis-Rt. 2-Seagrove, NC 27371	8	0	0	0	18	0	5	0	3	0	34	
Pleasant Grove	Manya T. Dunn-Rt. 1-Candor, NC 27229												
Star First	Jerry F. Thompson-P.O. Box 386-Star, NC 27356	0	8	3	0	9	0	0	0	2	0	22	16
Stoney Fork	Phyllis Thompson-Rt. 2-Box 74-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	7	2	8	10	20	0	3	0	6	0	56	20
Tabernacle	Altha Robertson-412 Bell St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	9	0	15	12	0	0	0	2	0	38	29
Troy First	Mark Hill-522 Perry Street-Troy, NC 27371	3	9	13	37	23	10	0	0	4	0	99	75
Valley View	None												
Wadeville	Barbara Morris-Rt. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	6	0	15	18	0	0	0	3	0	42	35
White Crest	Betty Smith- Rt. 2-Box 60-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	10	16	20	0	0	0	2	0	51	25
	TOTALS	23	63	78	182	354	22	27	8	82	0	835	433
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	27	66	70	135	330	30	37	4	85	0	759	

TABLE E WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1986

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational WMU Director: Joann Greene

Address: Rt. 1 — City: Biscoe — State: NC — Zip: 27209

CHURCHES	WMU DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
		Number of Organizations							Enrollment							
		Mission Friends (5 years and under - not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	Mission(s) of church	Total number of organizations	Mission Friends (5 years and under - not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	WMU officers	Mission(s) of church	Total ongoing WMU enrollment
Bethel	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biscoe First	Carla Rutledge-P.O. Box 915-Biscoe, NC 27209	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	4	5	4	0	25	0	0	38
Blackwood Chapel	Dell Blake-Rt. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	1	15
Calvary	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candor	Joann Greene-Rt. 1, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	5	4	0	6	5	0	20
Center	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dover	Rachel Brewer-Rt. 1, Box 224-Star, NC 27356	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	7	16	13	0	0	0	0	36
Eagle Springs	None	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	5	6	6	0	5	0	0	22
Eldorado	Jackie Napier-Rt. 2, New London, NC 28127	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Exway	Sandy Dunn-Rt. 3, Box 65-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	7	13	10	0	9	1	0	40
Forks of Little River	Kay McCaskill-Rt. 2-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	5	10	1	0	16
Hamer Creek	Myrtle Bauman-Rt. 1, Box 16-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	6	6	4	0	25	6	0	47
Holly Mount	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laurel Hill	Janie Parnell-Rt. 1, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	14	5	0	19
Liberty Hill	Dorothy Harris-P.O. Box 461-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	4	2	0	0	8	2	0	16
Mt. Carmel	Phyllis Morris-Rt. 1, Box 174-1-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	7	0	0	15	9	1	35
Mt. Gilead First	Cathie Hodges-Rt. 1, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	0	1	2	3	8	7	6	0	10	32	1	0	56
New Hope	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Tony Sedberry-Rt. 3-Box 248-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	0	1	1	5	6	9	5	0	12	3	0	35
Star First	Pauline Deaton-Rt. 1-Star, NC 27356	1	1	0	0	2	1	5	4	7	0	0	9	3	12	23
Stoney Fork	Virginia Chappell-Rt. 2-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	5	11	8	11	15	1	0	51
Tabernacle	Altha Robertson-412 Bell St.- Troy, NC 27371	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	9	5	0	7	3	0	24
Troy First	Estelle Ptaszynski-Rt. 2 Box 183-K-1-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	10	11	17	3	67	3	0	111
Valley View	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Max McRae-Rt. 2-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	2	5	6	0	19	4	0	36
White Crest	Gay Chambers-Rt. 2, Box 1139-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	4	8	0	10	2	0	24
	TOTALS	13	16	12	3	32	11	73	70	122	90	29	302	50	14	665
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	12	14	12	2	20	9	69	91	106	92	29	313	35	0	651

TABLE F BROTHERHOOD YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Brotherhood Director: Paul Gordon

Address: Rt. 1, Box 8A City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	BROTHERHOOD DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	114 Crusaders (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	115 Pioneers (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	116 RA director and committee	117 Baptist Men enrollment: Basic	118 Baptist Men enrollment: Prayer	119 Baptist Men enrollment: Mission Action	120 Baptist Men enrollment: Witnessing or Lay Renewal	121 Brotherhood director and other general Brotherhood Officers	122 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	123 Total ongoing Brotherhood enrollment
Bethel	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biscoe First (RA)	Bob Morgan-Rt. 1, Box 198-Biscoe, NC 27209	10	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Blackwood Chapel	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calvary	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candor	Larry Greene-Rt. 2, Box 77-Candor, NC 27229	5	4	0	0	0	6	0	3	0	18
Center	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dover (RA)	Donnie Cagle-P.O. Box-Ether, NC 27247	2	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Eagle Springs (RA)	Mike Martin-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Eldorado	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exway	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forks of Little River	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hamer Creek	Dennis Bauman-Rt. 1, Box 16-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	6
Holly Mount	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laurel Hill	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis-Rt. 5, Box 84-Asheboro, NC 27203	4	0	2	7	0	0	0	1	0	14
Mt. Carmel	Denny Hinson-P.O. Box 93-Troy, NC 27371	6	6	2	12	0	14	0	2	3	45
Mt. Gilead, First	Brady W. Dickson-P.O. Box 472-Mt. Gilead, NC 27371	6	7	1	67	5	2	3	2	15	108
New Hope	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove	Wayne Wood-Box 667-Troy, NC 27371	7	0	2	0	6	0	0	3	10	28
Star, First	Darrell Caddell-P.O. Box 102-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	10
Stoney Fork	Sam Beasley-Rt. 2-Box 52-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	19
Tabernacle	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Troy First	Gene Griffith-Rt. 3-Box 185, Troy, NC 27371	18	16	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	37
Valley View	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	None	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
White Crest	Dwight Rummage-Rt. 2, Box 218, Albemarle, NC 28001	2	9	2	0	5	0	0	1	0	19
	TOTALS	75	81	24	95	16	22	4	18	37	372
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	71	80	33	117	5	6	0	14	9	340

TABLE G TOTAL RECEIPTS, LOCAL EXPENDITURES & STEWARDSHIP YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolins

Associational Treasurer: Rachel Kern

Address: City: Star State: NC Zip: 27356

CHURCHES	TREASURER & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	21 Number of tithers	22 Cooperative Program goal as percent of undesignated receipts	23 Associational missions goal as per cent of undesignated receipts	124 Undesignated gifts, offerings, etc	125 Designated Gifts, Offerings, etc.	126 Total tithes, all offerings, and special gifts	127 All other receipts	128 Total Receipts	129 Money borrowed during the year	130 Church staff salaries	131 Money paid out on new construction during the year	132 Debt retirement during	133 Church literature	134 All other local expenditures	135 Total local expenditures
Bethel	Louise Gardner-P.O. Box 134-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	12	0	0	16488	6334	22822	0	22822	0	8400	0	0	737	1300	10437
Biscoe First	Verene Kissell-P.O. Box 86-Biscoe, NC 27209		13.5	1.3	62078	9570	71648	1254	72902	0	28955	0	0	4004	19967	52926
Blackwood Chapel	Don Blake-Rt. 3, Box 136-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	7	10	3	23596	1565	25161	0	25161	0	7177	0	0	975	10887	19040
Calvary	Aldena Hannah-P.O. Box 131-Troy,NC 27371	15	5	1.5	20250	5936	26186	0	26186	0	8225	0	0	542	9790	18557
Candor	Freddie Small-Rt. 1-Biscoe, NC 27209	35	10	3	37121	7362	44483	0	44483	0	12840	0	0	2062	16861	31763
Center	Loy Branson-Box 133-Candor, NC 27229		10	3	6396	118	6514	0	6514	0	3900	0	0	242	1188	5330
Dover	Dalton Cheek-Rt. 2-Robbins, NC 27325		8	1.5	82920	6501	89422	0	89422	0	27865	0	0	1559	53921	83345
Eagle Springs	Irene Thomas-Box 562-West End, NC 27376	13	14	3	27122	8059	35181	1200	36381	4000	15190	0	4000	1766	8140	29096
Eldorado	Mrs. Hubert Russell-Rt. 1, Box 118, Troy, NC 27371	5			13818	2472	16290	3011	19301	0	4550	2286	9715	375	2918	19844
Exway	Gloria Airington-Rt. 3, Box 104-Mt. Gilead, NC	36	8	3	29303	6679	35982	0	35982	0	9400	2871	4698	1414	9946	28329
Forks of Little River	Pauline Turner-Rt. 3, Box 666, Troy, NC 27371	15	11	3	28319	6570	35039	517	35556	0	10730	0	0	1596	11688	24014
Hamer Creek	Odessa Hamilton-Rt. 2, Box 208-Mt. Gilead, NC	88	17	3	52794	4278	57072	0	57072	0	16025	0	0	2560	26541	45126
Holly Mount	Clifford Yarboro-Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	6			0	0	29327	2539	31866	0	6600	0	0	766	14041	21407
Laurel Hill	Alex Lamonds-Rt. 1, Box -Candor, NC 27229	25	10	1	32626	8823	41449	1572	43021	0	15524	2498	0	1178	12000	31200
Liberty Hill	Dorothy Harris-P.O. Box 461-Troy, NC 27371	22	14	3	32554	10863	43417	3970	47387	0	13205	0	0	825	12802	26832
Mt. Carmel	Phyllis Morris-Rt. 1, Box 174-1-Troy, NC 27371	45	17	2	44144	10291	54435	877	55312	0	15690	0	8252	2614	8443	35000
Mt. Gilead, First	Ann Edwards-P.O. Box 305-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	25	11	0127	68306	10673	78979	14071	93050	7100	32595	0	11012	4021	21143	68771
New Hope	Doris Williams-Box 452-Star, NC 27356	15			36406	4055	40462	474	40936	15000	10200	17086	807	498	13944	43254
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Tony Sedberry-Rt. 3, Box 248-Mt. Gilead, NC	25	6	3	26721	836	27557	82	27639	0	8690	0	0	1006	1974	11670
Star, First	Jerry D. Henley-Box 358-Star, NC 27356	20	8	3	47359	5070	52429	0	52429	0	18861	0	1151	918	20911	41842
Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson-P.O. Box 463-Mt. Gilead, NC	28	10	3	28879	15740	44619	0	44619	0	19598	0	9636	1274	6750	37258
Tabernacle	Carolyn Parsons-518 Wooley St.-Troy, NC 27371	63	10	50	30589	1116	31705	0	31705	0	14791	0	0	975	10237	26003
Troy, First	John C. King, Jr. P.O. Box 674-Troy, NC 27371	78	15	3	143865	18320	162185	1336	163521	0	51900	0	1275	6510	55793	115478
Valley View	Joyce McIntyre-Rt. 3, Box 69-A-Mt. Gilead, NC	5	0	0	6000		6000		6000	0	5200	0	0	80	500	5780
Wadeville	Dot Parnell-Rt. 2-Mt. Gilead, NC	15	9	0	32451	4064	36516	1149	36516	0	11943	2527	0	1615	9988	26075
White Crest	Flonnie Owens-P.O. Box 1303-Albemarle, NC 28001	23	8	3	33156	4484	37640	100	37740	0	16500	0	0	789	18108	35397
	TOTALS	621			963261	159779	1,746,520	32152	1,184,672	26100	394,554	27268	50546	40901	429281	893774
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	741			930490	146175	1,100,719	43982	1,114,907	18000	353,803	28033	24726	40957	388346	835867

TABLE H MISSION EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1986

Association (Month & Day)
Montgomery

State
North Carolina

Associational Clerk
Rachel Kern

Address City State Zip
Star NC 27356

CHURCHES	CHURCH CLERKS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	136 Money paid out on new construction during the year	137 All other church sponsored mission expenditures	138 Total church sponsored mission expenditures	139 Cooperative Program	140 Associational missions program	141 State missions	142 SB Home Missions (incl. Annie Armstrong Easter offering)	143 SB Foreign Missions (incl. Lottie Moon Christmas offering)	144 SB Christian education (schools, etc.)	145 SB Children's homes (cash plus goods)	146 SB Hospitals	147 SB Homes for the aged	148 All other (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	149 Total other mission cause expenditures	150 Grand Total Mission expenditures
		CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS				OTHER MISSION CAUSE EXPENDITURES										
Bethel	Jean Hudson-Rt. 3, Box 74-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	55	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150
Biscoe First	Claude Wright-P.O. Box 764-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	8000	750	814	2244	5182	0	0	880	0	3078	12948	20948
Blackwood Chapel	Sara Robinson- Rt. 3, Box 143-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	190	0	190	1348	340	110	219	368	0	110	110	100	0	1357	2896
Calvary	Michael Hannah-P.O. Box 131-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	650	300	0	0	0	50	125	100	100	0	675	1325
Candor	Shirley Thompson-P.O. Box 725-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	3703	1071	375	575	523	0	50	232	0	580	2832	6535
Center	Rosa Haywood-RT. 3, Box H-6-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	643	194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	837
Dover	James E. Brewer-Rt. 1, Box 224-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	6900	1725	0	730	1763	0	1060	125	125	0	5528	12428
Eagle Springs	Jerry Reynolds-Box 58-Eagle Springs NC 27242	0	0	0	3494	800	294	1000	1642	0	601	0	0	0	4337	7831
Eldorado	Georgia Russell-Rt. 1, Box 130-A-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	125	50	125	200	150	0	100	100	100	100	925	1050
Exway	Charles Dunn-Rt. 3, Box 65-Mt. Gilead, NC 27371	0	0	0	2316	579	0	120	0	0	0	128	0	0	827	3143
Forks of Little River	Louise Single ton-Rt. 2, Box 200-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	3500	900	1712	920	2252	0	0	0	0	1680	6569	10069
Hamer Creek	Mary Lucas-Box 815-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	9069	1200	275	663	1325	0	0	50	50	715	4278	13347
Holly Mount	Lois Thompson-Rt. 1-Box 210-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	2750	200	716	0	0	0	0	0	0	3253	4169	6919
Laurel Hill	Libby Freeman-Rt. 1, Box 101-A-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	2453	160	100	317	1086	0	30	130	0	0	4276	4276
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker-Rt. 2, Box 87-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	4588	812	885	800	1064	0	0	250	0	833	4644	9232
Mt. Carmel	Vada Whitaker-P.O. Box 484-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	7501	1200	689	946	1700	0	150	391			5077	5077
Mt. Gilead, First	Nancy L. Tedder-P.O. Box 474-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	6549	1759	570	1175	1806	0	0	0	0	2860	8170	14719
New Hope	Mrs. Lavelle Williams P.O. Box 52-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	100	100	200	96	200	0	174	100	100	4100	1070	5170
Pleasant Grove	Linda B. Sedberry-Rt. 3, Box 314-Troy, NC 27371	0	1000	1000	4075	272	100	0	300	0	0	0	0	1000	1672	6747
Star-First	Jerry F. Thompson-P.O. Box 386-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	3676	1306	93	378	1276	45	73	73	74	25	3343	7019
Stoney Fork	Renee T. Blake-Rt. 2, Box 159-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3093	607	148	580	660	0	101	101	101	1077	3375	6468
Tabernacle	Betty Russell-517 Oak St. -Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	3219	260	148	350	516	0	0	82	0	0	1306	4525
Troy, First	Phyllis Castelloe-219 E. Chestnut St. -Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	21318	4254	2261	969	1614	50	0	149	0	1142	10439	31757
Valley View	Oneita Blake-Rt. 3, Box 69 -Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	200	200	135	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195		195
Wadeville	Thelma McRae-Rt. 3, Box 273-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3021	0	400	673	1059	0	0	0	0	0	2132	5153
White Crest	Sarah Pickler-Rt. 2-Box 543-Albemarle, NC 28001	0	0	0	2740	1018	0	125	125	0	0	0	0	100	1368	4108
	TOTALS	190	1200	1390	105021	20012	10015	13085	24611	145	2574	3001	750	20543	91856	191924
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	3591	1336	4927	97010	16345	9736	16493	21532	50	1883	425	425	11589	80709	182028

TABLE I SPECIAL INFORMATION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1986

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Moderator: Kester Williams
Address: Box 67 — City: Star — State: NC — Zip: 27356

CHURCHES	CHAIRMEN OF DEACONS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	28 No church type missions started during the year	29 No church type missions currently operating	30 No other type missions started during the year	31 No other type missions currently operating	32 No. New Sunday School Members	33 No serving in a mission evangelism project	34 ($) Annie Armstrong Offering	35 No of church vocations volunteers	36 N = none TV = TV R = radio B = both	37 No. in Sunday School but not church member	38 College student baptisms	39 Baptisms from Good News America revivals	40 Sunday morning worship service attendance	41 Library	42 Weekly workers meeting	43 Family Ministry emphasis	44 Baptist Doctrine Study	45 BMT prayer activities	46 Home mission study	47 Foreign mission study	48 PGS Church Event	49 RA Week	50 Expanded Annuity Plan	51 Published written history	52 Specific educ	53 State paper in budget
															Does church have, observe, plan, use, etc.? Y = Yes N = No											
Bethel	Carl Harris-P.O. Box 194-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	55	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Biscoe First	Rick Kissell-P.O. Box 686-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	0	10	0	2243	0	R	20	0	0	100	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Blackwood Chapel	Dale Whittington-Rt. 1, Box 246A-Ellerbe, NC 28338	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	0	N	0	0	0	55	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Calvary	Branson Haywood-P.O. Box 227-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	R	6	0	0	70	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Candor	John Thompson-Rt. 1, Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	6	0	575	0	R	0	0	2	58	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Center	Loy Branson-Box 133-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	13	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Dover	Winfred Davis-Rt. 1, Box 207-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	0	0	0	730	0	N	0	0	0	170	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Eagle Springs	J. C. Comer-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	0	0	4	0	1000	0	N	3	0	0	43	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Eldorado	Vacant	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	N	0	0	0	20	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Exway	Wilbert Airington-Rt. 3, Box 103-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	10	0	119	0	N	0	0	0		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Forks of Little River	Ivey McQueen-P.O. Box 481, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	5	0	925	0	N	6	0	0	53	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Hammer Creek	Steve Byrd-Rt. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0		0			N		0		120	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson-Rt. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306																									
Laurel Hill	John Wyatt, Jr.-Candor, NC 27229	0	1	0	0	2	0	317	0	N	0	0	0	74	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris-845 Dennis St.- Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	3	0	800	0	N	2	0	0	38	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Mt. Carmel	Don Morris-513 Broughton St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	10	3	946	0	N	4	0	4	105	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Mt. Gilead First	Johnny Almond-P.O. Box 351-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	17	0	1175	0	N	8	0	0	97	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
New Hope	Calvin Davis-Rt. 2, Seagrove, NC	0	0	0	0	2		96		N	0	0	0	80	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Pleasant Grove	Tony Sedberry-Rt 3, Box 248-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	N	4	0	0	85	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Star First	Jerry D. Henley-Box 284-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	0	12	0	378	0	R	2	0	0	55	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Stoney Fork	Sam Beasley-RT. 2, Box 52-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	3	0	579	0	N	6	0	0	74	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tabernacle	Randy Smith-360 Eldorodo St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	11	0	350	0	N	5	0	0	70	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Troy First	John C. King, Jr.- P.O. Box 674-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	12	0	969	0	R	18	0	2	172	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Valley View	Woodrow Blake-RT. 3, Box 69-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	17	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wadeville	Sam Elkins, Jr.-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	4	0	673	0	N	1	0	0	65	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
White Crest	John Morris-Rt. 2-Box 698- Albemarle, NC 28001	0	0	0	0	20	0	125	0	N	10	0	0	125	Y	n	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
	TOTALS	0	2	0	0	145	3	12419	0		95	0	8	1814												
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	2	2	2	1	149	0	12417	0		82	0														

The MONTGOMERY Baptist Association of North Carolina

1987 MINUTES

MINUTES

of the

Montgomery Baptist Association

Ninety-Ninth Annual Session

Meeting With

Exway Baptist Church
Mt. Gilead, N.C.

Tuesday, October 20, 1987

and

First Baptist Church
Troy, N.C.

Wednesday, October 21, 1987

Moderator — *Rev. Lonnie Gibson*
Clerk — *Mrs. Betsy Crisco*
Director of Missions — *Rev. Ben Hall*

1889-1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Program
First Day....3-4
Second Day....4-5
Constitution....6-9
Baptist Children's Homes Report....9
Annuity Report....10
The Biblical Recorder....10-11
Brotherhood Report....11-12
North Carolina Baptist College Report....12
More About North Carolina Baptist Colleges....13
1987 Treasurer's Report....14-15
Ministry Action Budget Proposal
for Montgomery Baptist Association 1987-1988....16-17
Yearly Receipts from Churches
for Associational Missions 1986-1987....17
Committees for 1987-1988....18
Church Training....18-19
Nominating Committee Report....19
Church Music Report....20
Director of Missions Report....20-21
North Carolina Baptist Hospital
Report To The Associations 1987....21-24
Map - Montgomery Baptist Association Churches....22-23
Constitution Committee Report....24
Woman's Missionary Union Report....25
Sunday School Report....26
Historian's Report....26-27
Messengers To Association....28
Memorial Report....29
Report Time, Place And Preacher Committee....29
Report of the Resolution Committee....30
Historical Data....31-32
Statistical Tables....33-41

PROGRAM

MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
October 20 - 21, 1987

Evening Session With Exway at Seven Fifteen P.M.

Prelude.....Mr. David Dennis
Call to Order by Moderator.....Rev. Lonnie Gibson
***Hymn of Praise No. 1** *"All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name"*
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Gary McNeill
Welcome by Host Pastor.....Rev. Curtis Blake
Adoption of Order of Business.....Rev. Raleigh Castelloe

Motion was made and seconded that the program be adopted as printed with necessary changes as they arise. Motion carried.

The following organizational reports were given: Sunday School by Rev. Dale Robertson; Church Training by Rev. Raleigh Castelloe; WMU by Shirley Hall; Brotherhood by Paul Gordon.

There were no new pastors to be recognized, however it was noted that we have five churches in the Association without a full time pastor at this time. Four of these churches have interim pastors.

There was a total of 122 people present with 23 churches represented at this evening session.

Organizational Report

Sunday School: Rev. Dale Robertson
Church Training: Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Recognition of New Pastors.....Rev. Ben Hall
Recognition of NCBSC Representatives
Worship with Music.....Children's Choir
Exway Baptist Church

Mission Organizational Report

Woman's Missionary Union: Mrs. Shirley Hall
Brotherhood: Mr. Paul Gordon
***Offertory Hymn No. 15** *"Jesus Saves"*
Enrollment Report
Introduction of Speaker and Special Music

Message in Song.....Mrs. Barbara Stewart
Message.....Rev. Lawrence Stewart
Pioneer Mission Pastor
Beckley, West Virginia
***Hymn No. 202** *"O Master Let Me Walk With Thee"*
Benediction.....Rev. James Williams

**Congregation please stand.*

Wednesday Morning Session Nine Fifteen A.M.
First Baptist Troy

9:00 Prelude
9:10 Call to Order.....**Moderator**
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Gerald Lanier
Welcome by Host Pastor.....Rev. Castelloe

9:25 Organizational Reports
Treasurer: Mrs. Betsy Crisco
Nominating Committee: Rev. Wayne Dunn
Music: Rev. Mark Hill
Evangelism: Rev. Randolph Browning
Centennial History: Rev. Wayne Dunn
Director of Missions: Rev. Ben Hall

10:00 Business Session
Budget Committee: Rev. Curtis Blake
Credentials Committee: Rev. James Williams
Constitution: Rev. Marion Parker

Wednesday Morning - Miscellaneous Business:

(1) Nominating Committee report was given by Rev. Wayne Dunn. There are two places that need to be filled by this committee. They are Vacation Bible School Director and Youth Director.

(2) Report from the Music Committee was given by Mark Hill. He reports that he hopes to have a children and youth choir workshop in the spring.

(3) Report from the Budget Committee was given by the Rev. Curtis Blake. This was approved with an amendment by Rev. Randolph Browning to increase evangelism by $100.00. Motion was made and carried.

(4) The Association went on record to oppose the pari-mutuel gambling bill

Recognition of NCBSC Representative
10:30 Offertory Hymn No. 107 *"There Is A Fountain"*
Prayer of Dedication and Receiving of Offering

Message in Song.....Associational Ministers Choir
Scripture.....Rev. Larry Wilson
Annual Sermon.....Rev. Dale Robertson

Hymn No. 156: *"Jesus Paid It All"*

Benediction and Blessing.....Rev. J. Randolph Browning

12:00 Dinner

Afternoon Session One O'Clock P.M.

Prelude

1:00 Hymn No. 236 *"The Church's One Foundation"*
Scripture and Prayer.....Rev. Marion Parker

1:15 NCBSC Representatives

1:25 Business Session
Enrollment Report
Resolution Report.....Rev. John Wilson
Time, Place and Preacher.....Rev. Larry Wilson

Wednesday Afternoon-Miscellaneous Business:

(1) The enrollment report was given stating that there were 107 people present.

(2) Report from Committee of Time, Place and Preacher was given by Mark Hill – The Night Session to be held October 18, 1988, at 7:15 P.M. at First Baptist Church in Star, North Carolina and on Wednesday, October 19, 1988 at 9:15 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. at First Baptist Church in Mt. Gilead North Carolina with Rev. Larry Wilson as speaker and Rev. Raleigh Castelloe as alternate.

1:50 Memorial Service.....Rev. Tom Teems

2:00 Hymn No. 403 *"What A Friend We Have In Jesus"*

2:10 Message.....Dr. Paul Corts
President Wingate College

Adjourn
Benediction
Postlude

Organist-Pianist.....*Mr. David Dennis*
Music Director.....*Mr. Mark Hill*

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

ARTICLE 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

ARTICLE 3. This Association shall be composed of: (1) three messengers from each cooperating church of 100 members or less and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred except that no church shall have more than ten messengers; (2) all active pastors of churches in the Association; (3) all officers of the Association; (4) the Associational Director of Missions; (5) all members of all standing committees of the Association.

ARTICLE 4. It is understood that each church in cooperation with the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

ARTICLE 5. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

ARTICLE 6. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

ARTICLE 7. Any church wishing to be in active cooperation with the Association shall be required to submit to the Credentials Committee a copy of its Articles of Faith and Covenant. Upon a favorable report of the Credentials Committee to the Association the church shall come under the watchcare of the Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the Association in session, the church's messengers shall be received as a part of the Association.

ARTICLE 8. Any church in cooperation with the Association, failing for two consecutive years to report by letter to the Association shall be considered no longer in cooperation with the Association until reinstated by common consent of the Association in regular or special session.

ARTICLE 9. The messengers from each Church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

ARTICLE 10. The officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk-Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

ARTICLE 11. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to preside over all meetings of the Association; to enforce observance of the constitution of the Association; to preserve order; to decide all questions of order; to give his opinion on any question under discussion after others have spoken; to give the deciding vote in case of a tie; and to give general oversight to the work of the Association between sessions. In the event of the absence of the Moderator, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

ARTICLE 12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk-Treasurer to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association and direct the printing and distribution of the Minutes among the churches; and to receive all funds sent up by the churches, or collected during the session of the body, and distribute the same as ordered by this Association. He shall make a complete annual report of receipts and disbursements to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 13. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

ARTICLE 14. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Director of Missions, Pastor and one member from each cooperating church, all Associational officers and Committee Chairmen, who shall cooperate with the Baptist State Convention and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practical, in mission work within our bounds. Any members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. The Executive Committee may set regular meetings and/or should the need arise, the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

G. No organizational officer of the association shall incur any debt or financial obligation to the association not authorized in the budget of the association.

ARTICLE 15. Associational Director of Missions.

Section 1. His selection shall be upon recommendation of the committee of Missions, approval by the Executive Committee, and-or by vote of the Association in an annual or called meeting. He shall be a member of all committees and organizations of the Association in a serving and advisory capacity. The relationship between the Association and its Director may be terminated by either party upon the giving of thirty-day notice.

Section 2: The Associationl Director of Missions shall promote the work of the Association and Denomination, cooperating with the churches, their pastors and officers, and the Associational committees and organizations. He shall make a quarterly report to the Executive Committee, and annual report to the Association.

Section 3: The Associational Director of Missions shall have two weeks vacation per year; the privilege of giving two weeks per year to denominational work outside the Association; two weeks per year for revivals; the privilege of attending such state and southwide Baptist conventions or conferences as may seem wise by the Missions Committee and to the extent the budget allows; that he serve no church in the Association as interim pastor over an extended period of time.

Section 4: The Director of Missions shall work under the supervision of the Missions Committee. The Missions Committee being responsible to the Executive Committee, and that each church in the Association cooperate as fully as possible to make this work effective to the Kingdom of God.

Section 5. The associational office shall be under the direct supervision of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions Committee and the Executive Committee.

Section 6: An office secretary may be employed by the Association or its Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions and Executive committees.

ARTICLE 16. The Association shall elect committees as needed to plan and carry out the work of the association. A nominating committee shall nominate officers, denominational representatives, and a committee on committees. The committee on committes shall nominate other committees. No member of the committee on committees shall serve more than two consecutive terms on the committee. All nominees for officers, denominational representatives, and committees shall be contacted before being nominated to get their consent to serve if elected. It is understood that nominations may be made from the floor for all positions to which persons are nominated.

ARTICLE 17. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers, state-wide objects, and the association work in general shall have preference.

ARTICLE 18. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE 19. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

ARTICLE 20. The Association shall appoint a Finance Committee to study and present a proposed budget each year and to direct and promote the finances of the Association throughout the year. This committee shall be composed of no less than two pastors and the chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 21. The Association shall appoint a Missions Committee to work with the Director of Missions, under the oversight of the Executive Committee. The chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 22. The parliamentary guide for the association shall be Robert's Rules of Order.

BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES REPORT

Four main emphases occurred during this year at the Children's Homes:

1. There was a reorganization of group care on the Mills Home campus in order to more effectively deliver services to children and families. Intentionalized Services will focus on specific tasks needed by clients in order to regain their ability to function in society.
2. Moody Home Ministries, an intensive program of "friendship therapy" to troubled girls, was opened in Macon County.
3. Long-Range Planning, which in today's complex world of child care can only extend up to five years, was begun. As a basis for this LRP, accreditation by the National Association of Homes for Children was awarded in 1987. We are one of only three NAHC accredited child-care institutions in North Carolina.
4. Partnerships in cooperation with the WMU, Personal Evangelism, Baptist Men and the Department of the Aging have been both rewarding and exciting.

Charles Goad was named Acting Director Thomasville Family Services Area.

Larry Sawyer was transferred to the Pembroke Family Services Area.

Dr. Michael C. Blackwell is president.

Charles L. Tanner is Director of Church/Community Relations.

Respectfully,
David Boroughs

ANNUITY REPORT
(Marion Parker)

God has said, "Thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that treadeth out the corn." In 1 Corinthians 9:9 God takes this statement, from Deuteronomy 25:4, about His concern for the ox in the field threshing out grain, and applies it to adequately supporting His work and workers. Obviously, this obligation for adequate support does not end when the worker is old and no longer capable of doing the full load of work.

Our Southern Baptist Convention's retirement program, shared in by the churches and by the State Conventions, is a big step in the right direction. If the churches served by the worker have contributed adequately and generously to our Annuity Board's retirement program, then the retired pastor, or other church worker, will be able to draw a monthly check which when added to social security should provide for the worker's old age.

What is your church doing about this important matter? Is it following God's commands in 1 Corinthians 9? Won't you check carefully and prayerfully into what your church is doing? If you need further information, write the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, Annuity Department, Box 1107, Cary, North Carolina 27511-1107 or call them at 1-919-467-5100. Or, you may write the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Box 2190, Dallas, Texas 75221-2190 or call toll free 1-800-262-0511.

THE BIBLICAL RECORDER
Report to the Association -- 1987

There's good news and bad news!

The bad news is that during 1987 there have been some very embarrassing things happen which hindered the work and witness of Christians across our state, the nation and the world.

The good news is that Baptists have done more, given more and cared more about a lost and needy world than ever before. And it was reported in the **Biblical Recorder.**

The state Baptist paper for North Carolina always tries to tell it like it is -- the good, the bad, the victories and the warts -- with an emphasis on the good because there is so much good being done by our people as they take seriously the Great Commission from our Lord.

Some Baptists are well-informed, some misinformed, some uninformed. The **Recorder** tries each week to present the news and activities of Baptists so that all will have the opportunity to be the best informed. As our state grows and there are more challenges every day for witness and ministry, our Baptist people need to be at their very best with information and insight into the situations. Never in the history of North Carolina has there been a greater moment for Baptists to make known the Gospel and help people live in the manner of Jesus.

Readership is strong, but we want every reader and subscriber possible so that more Baptists can know the opportunities and victories within our fellowship. The paper is a bargain -- only $5.00 per year for the Church Budget Plan! For half the price of a first-class postage stamp, the **Recorder** comes into Baptist homes each week.

For the sixth consecutive year there will be NO INCREASE in the subscription rates. Despite the fact that second-class postage costs went up more than $90,000 in 1987, the **Recorder** directors have agreed to leave the subscription prices as they are so that the greatest number of Baptists can benefit from the paper at the lowest costs.

If your church does not have the Budget Plan, we urge you to consider it for 1988. Special introductory offers are available. Please contact:

The Biblical Recorder
232 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-2127

May God help us all work together to share the Good News with the world, starting where we are and reaching to the ends of the earth.

BROTHERHOOD REPORT
(Paul Gordon)

The purpose of the Brotherhood Director is to support the churches of the Montgomery Association in its task of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by helping churches involve men and boys in missions. This missions purpose is carried out through five basic tasks; engaging in missions activities, to teach missions, prayer for and giving to missions, to develop personal ministry, and interpret and undergrid the work of the church and denomination.

Twenty (20) of our twenty-eight churches in the Association gave a total of $10,944.29 to buy the materials for a Pastor's Home and a school building in Haiti of the West Indies. A total of $14,077.50 was given by twenty-nine (29) churches. This was the third trip supported by the Montgomery Association. The supporting churches were: Bethel, Biscoe First, Blackwood Chapel, Calvary, Candor, Dover, Eagle Springs, Exway, Forks of Little River, Hamer Creek, Holly Mount, Laurel Hill, Liberty Hill, Mt. Carmel, Mt. Gilead First, New Hope, Pleasant Grove, Stoney Fork, Wadeville, and White Crest.

A total of ten (10) men made the trip, nine of the men are from the Montgomery Association: Fred Hare from Dover, Rev. David Boroughs from Eagle Springs; Gene Singleton from Forks of Little River; Paul Gordon, Danny Hinson, Ronnie Lucas and David Wood from Mt. Carmel; Rev. Lonnie Gibson and Jerry Smith from Stoney Fork; Ricky Moran of Hulda Baptist Church, Randolph Assoc. was the tenth man.

North Carolina Baptist men have committed to build the first unit of any mission/church in our state. Basically, N.C. Baptist men will accomplish

this by having Baptist men in the association in which the church is to be constructed, along with Baptist men in adjoining associations working together in a meaningful mission project. There are three being built in our area. The need is during the week and on Saturday, the type of person needed is anyone who is willing to lend a helping hand; skilled carpenters, as well as GOFERS. If you are interested let the Associational Office or the Brotherhood Director know, so arrangements and time can be made for involvement in these new works.

The N.C. Baptist men are supporting the National Missions Prayer Plan. We encourage each church to have a Men's Prayer Group and participate in three ways. First, make a commitment to pray daily for missions. Second, check off days on a calendar to indicate consistency in praying daily. Third, use Southern Baptist periodicals, newspapers, books, newscasts, or other means to discover prayer needs. Our emphasis is "Praying with working Hands" and "Working with Praying Hands."

Rev. Jack Hancox missionary to Haiti made a visit to the Montgomery Association on October 3rd, at the First Baptist Church in Troy. It was a great opportunity for the churches that support the mission work to hear Brother Jack tell of his work in Haiti.

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST COLLEGE REPORT
1987

A recent survey sent to more than 24,000 lay persons and pastors in North Carolina, revealed strongly positive attitudes toward Baptist Colleges.

The following summary of the survey's conclusions will interest our Baptist people in the churches and associations;

1. Almost 99 percent of those surveyed said Christian education should remain a high priority in North Carolina Baptist life.

2. More than 80 percent rated North Carolina Baptist colleges as outstanding or good. Ninety-five percent believe the quality of education is equal or superior to an education at a state school.

3. The three main strengths of Baptist schools, according to the survey, are the quality of education offered, the Christian commitment of faculty and the spiritual emphasis on the campuses.

4. Most said they learned about the colleges through the Biblical Recorder. The opinion was strong, however (65%) that Baptist students do not receive sufficient information about Baptist colleges through the local church.

5. When asked about the percentage of Cooperative Program funds for Christian education, 45.5 percent answered that it is "About right," while 37.8 percent replied the percentage is "Not enough."

6. Respondents to the survey were 29 percent women and 40 percent lay persons. Eighty-four percent were from churches with memberships between 100 and 999.

Such positive attitudes encourage Baptist colleges to excel even more in service and cooperation with Baptist churches.

MORE ABOUT NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST COLLEGES

One Baptist leader has said that Baptist colleges deserve the "Light Under the Bush Award." He meant, of course, that many of the finest, most interesting stories about Baptist colleges are not widely known.

Everyone connects Baptist colleges and a superior experience in Christian education. Most would agree that there are other strong advantages forBaptist students who attend a North Carolina Baptist college. When young people and their parents are choosing a college together, here are some things to consider.

THE TIME: Life after high school is still a time for growing, maturing, learning, and planning for a full life as an adult. Going to college in a Christian environment can make a world of difference for a lifetime. The first experiences after leaving home can shape a life forever.

THE SIZE: All of the Baptist colleges in North Carolina are small and manageable. You can easily walk anywhere on campus. No one is overwhelmed by a "megaversity" environment. A new student, fresh from high school, does not get lost in the crowd. Classes are small. Teachers can know the names and faces of students, and are available to advise and counsel between classes.

A LASTING FAMILY: Many years after graduation, former students still visit and write letters to favorite professors. Cherished friends in college often remain friends for a lifetime. More often than not students will choose a husband or wife while on a college campus. These are only some of the advantages of a Baptist college community of caring people.

THE CALL TO CHRISTIAN SERVICE: In Baptist colleges the ideal of service to others remains strong in vocational planning. A sense of calling to a variety of service/leadership areas is emphasized, including church-related vocations. In a "me first" world, Baptist colleges are different in important ways.

PREPARING FOR LIFE: Christian education prepares students for making a living. But more importantly, Christian education is the best preparation for spending a life. An excellent, broad based education provides a sound foundation for a person's last job, as well as the first.

There are six educational institutions supported financially by the Baptist State Convention: Campbell; Chowan; Gardner-Webb; Mars Hill; Meredith; and Wingate.

1987 TREASURER'S REPORT
(Betsy Crisco)

RECEIPTS	
Balance October 1st, 1986	1,589.71
Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions	24,215.87
Receipts from Baptist State Convention	4,249.06
Receipts from Offering - Annual Meeting	142.76
Receipts from Churches for Minute Books	260.00
Donation John C. King Jr.	600.00
Memorial for J.B. Greene from Mt. Gilead First	796.00
Receipts for Master Life	193.17
Receipts for Use of Copy Machine	12.44
Receipts for Books DOM	40.99
Refund from Conference DOM	21.38
Gift	50.00
Receipt for Troy Is More Booth	10.00
Receipts for Haiti	3,494.80
Transfer from One Fund Account (Haiti Trip)	13,306.20
Transfer from One Fund Account (Summer Work)	2,000.00
Transfer from One Fund Account (Reg. Bills)	3,200.00
TOTAL	$54,182.38
EXPENDITURES	
A. Staff Leadership (DOM)	
1. Salary	14,767.97
2. Utilities and Housing	4,866.63
3. Hospital Insurance	2,448.72
4. Retirement	890.84
5. Social Security	800.00
6. Secretary	648.00
TOTAL	$24,422.16
B. Christian Education Ministries	
1. Sunday School	11.44
2. Vacation Bible School	163.32
3. Church Training	76.25
4. WMU	128.20
5. Brotherhood	175.00
6. Music	39.76
7. Pastor's Conference	100.00
TOTAL	$693.97
C. Administrative Support Ministries	
1. Office Expense	401.49
2. Postage	495.32
3. Travel DOM	2,600.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gift DOM	200.00
5. Association Minutes	623.07
6. Annual Association Guest Speaker	150.00

7. Copier Maintenance	429.45
8. Convention Expense	500.00
TOTAL	$5,399.33

D. Associational Missions Office	
1. Rent	1,200.00
2. Electricity	352.50
3. Phone	680.93
4. Insurance	100.00
5. Heating & Water	256.77
6. Office Furniture & Equipment	49.56
TOTAL	$2,639.76

E. Miscellaneous	
1. Dinner for Associational Speaker	22.26
2. Master Life Materials	257.50
3. VCR, T.V. and Typewriter J.B. Greene Memorial	796.00
4. Uwharrie Mt. Lodge - Conference on work with Haiti	14.44
5. Transfer to One Fund Acct. (MFS&L)	500.00
6. Books (DOM)	19.27
7. Haiti Trip	16,801.00
8. Summer Work	1,551.50
TOTAL	$19,961.97

Total Expenditures A-E	**53,117.19**
First Bank Balance Sept. 30th, 1987	**1,065.19**

SAVINGS ONE FUND ACCOUNT (Montgomery Federal Savings and Loan)

Receipts	
Balance October 1st, 1986	7,978.12
Interest Earned 10-1-86 thru 10-1-87	503.37
BSC Check for Summer Work	2,000.00
Receipts for Haiti Work	13,306.20
Transfer from Regular Checking	500.00
Transfer from Passbook Account	96.67
TOTAL	$24,384.36

Expenditures	
1. Housing for DOM	300.00
2. Transfer to Checking (Reg. Bills)	3,200.00
3. Transfer to Checking for Haiti	13,306.20
4. Transfer to Checking for Summer Work	2,000.00
5. New Checks	6.74
TOTAL	$18,812.94

Balance September 30th, 1987	**$5,571.42**
Montgomery Federal Savings & Loan	

MINISTRY ACTION BUDGET PROPOSAL FOR MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION FOR 1987-1988

	1986-1987 BUDGET	1987-1988 PROPOSED
I. STAFF		
1. Salary	$10,000.00	$11,500.00
2. Supplement Salary-State Convention	5,000.00	5,000.00
3. Utilities and Housing	5,200.00	5,200.00
4. Hospital Insurance	2,101.68	2,870.40
5. Retirement	900.00	1,800.00
6. Social Security	800.00	800.00
7. Secretary	800.00	1,000.00
Subtotal	**$24,801.68**	**$28,170.40**
II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
1. Sunday School	100.00	100.00
2. Vacation Bible School	150.00	175.00
3. Church Training	100.00	100.00
4. W.M.U.	300.00	300.00
5. Brotherhood	150.00	200.00
6. Evangelism	200.00	200.00
7. Music	100.00	100.00
8. Youth	200.00	200.00
9. Key Leadership Conference	100.00	100.00
10. Senior Citizens	300.00	200.00
11. Assoc. Leadership Training & Travel (Deleted in 87-88)	200.00	.00
Subtotal	$1,900.00	$1,675.00
III ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		
1. Office Expense	$300.00	$350.00
2. Postage	250.00	500.00
3. Travel-Director of Missions	2,600.00	2,600.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gifts (Director of Missions $200, Clerk $100)	300.00	300.00
5. Association Minutes	600.00	600.00
6. Annual Association Guest Speaker	150.00	100.00
7. Copier Maintenance	220.00	500.00
8. Convention	500.00	500.00
Subtotal	**$4,920.00**	**$5,450.00**
IV. ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS OFFICE		
1. Rent (Associational Office)	$1,200.00	1,200.00
2. Electricity	300.00	350.00
3. Telephone	450.00	550.00

4. Insurance	75.00	100.00
5. Heating & Water	325.00	325.00
6. Office Furniture & Equipment	500.00	500.00
Subtotal	**$2,850.00**	**$3,025.00**
TOTAL BUDGET	**$34,471.68**	**$39,220.40**

YEARLY RECEIPTS FROM CHURCHES FOR ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS
1986 - 1987

Bethel	480.00
Biscoe First	1,062.50
Blackwood	690.00
Calvary	300.00
Candor	1,138.25
Center	177.45
Dover	1,310.22
Eagle Springs	919.04
Eldorado	420.23
Exway	1,381.49
Forks of Little River	1,200.00
Hamer Creek	1,657.89
Holly Mount	200.00
Laurel Hill	225.00
Liberty Hill	1,082.00
Mt. Carmel	1,379.97
Mt. Gilead First	900.00
New Hope	100.00
Pleasant Grove	800.45
Prospect	258.24
Star First	1,480.60
Stoney Fork	857.35
Tabernacle	260.00
Troy First	4,413.57
Valley View	0
Wadeville	300.00
Westbrook	114.24
White Crest	1,107.38
TOTAL	$24,215.87

COMMITTEES FOR 1987-1988

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
Dale Robertson, Chm.
Mark Hill
Curtis Blake

NOMINATIONS
David Boroughs, Chm.
Wayne Dunn
Henry Nordan
Lee Chappell
Henry Jarman
James Williams

EVANGELISM
Thomas Teems, Chm.
Raleigh Castelloe
David Boroughs

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES
A.T. Robertson, Chm.
William Keeler
Bill Turnmire

SEMINARY EXTENSION
H.V. Massengill, Chm.
Myra Parnell
Charlie R. Robinson

RESOLUTIONS
John Wilson, Chm.
Carolyn Plowman
Terry Garner

CHRISTIAN LIFE
Curtis Blake, Chm.
David Boroughs
Gary Kaufman

ENROLLMENT
Host Church

CREDENTIALS
James Williams, Chm.
Rankin Haywood
Floyd Barbour

FINANCE
Curtis Blake, Chm.
Eddie Jarvis
Roger Kellis
Mike Martin

MISSIONS
Raleigh Castelloe, Chm.
Bill Turnmire
Dale Robertson
Randolph Browning

CONSTITUTION
Marion Parker. Chm.
Branson Haywood
Phil Hutchinson

PROGRAM COMMITTEE
D.O.M.
Moderator
Music Director
Host Church Pastors

CHURCH TRAINING

The Church Training Program is responsible for teaching Christian doctrine, Christian history, Christian ethics, and church polity and organizations. Church Training also provides training for new church members, other church members, and church leaders in Christian living and service.

At the present time five churches in the Montgomery Association have ongoing Church Training Programs. Some other churches use short-term training projects to meet specific training needs. All our churches are encouraged to fulfill the mission which God has given them.

During the past year the associational Church Training Program sponsored "M" Night on November 23, 1986. A large attendance from several churches was recorded with Exway church receiving the attendance award. Other activities included the Church Training Director's attendance at the Key Leadership Conference and Enablers Conference. These conferences help us remain well-informed regarding Church Training plans and materials.

It is hoped that the 1987-1988 church year will be one of progress and growth in Church Training for our association.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE REPORT

Wayne Dunn, Chm.
Danny Blake
Bobby Blake
David Boroughs
Henry Jarman
James Williams

Proposed Officers

Moderator.....Lonnie Gibson
Vice Moderator.....Raleigh Castelloe
Clerk-Treasurer.....Betsy Crisco
Church Training Director.....Raleigh Castelloe
Sunday School Director.....W. Dale Robertson
WMU Director.....Shirley Hall
Brotherhood.....Paul Gordon
Evangelism.....Tom Teems
V.B.S. Director.....
Baptist Literature.....Gary Kaufman
Christian Education.....Gerald Lanier
Annuity Board.....Marion Parker
Baptist Hospital.....Gary McNeill
Baptist Homes.....Randolph Browning
Stewardship.....Curtis Blake
Historian.....Nelson Chambers
Chairman of Memorials.....James Williams
Children's Homes.....David Boroughs
Parliamentarian.....Marion Parker
Music Director.....Mark Hill
Organist/Pianist.....Ruth Greene
Deacon Representative.....David Kime, Jr.
Youth Director.....
Senior Adult Director.....Phil Hutchinson

CHURCH MUSIC REPORT

Church Music involves every aspect of music in the local church as it seeks to minister to its membership and as it seeks to reach out to those around them.

This past year there were 164 children involved in a church music program in our association. There were 182 youth singing in our choirs, 354 adults and 82 pianists, organists, and directors. Local quartets, handbells, and instrumental ensembles gave us a total of 835 persons involved in church music! That is an increase of 74 persons over the previous year.

This past November, 69 music persons participated in an Associational Church Music Workshop. For two nights 14 churches participated with 22 leaders (directors and accompanists), 43 choir members, and 4 faculty. It was a good experience for everyone.

This year we hope to offer the same type of workshop with state leaders to meet the needs of children's choir workers and youth choir workers. This will take place in the spring.

Thank you for the work you do in your churches and for your support of Associational Church Music.

DIRECTOR OF MISSIONS REPORT

It is hard to believe that it has been two years since I first met with your Associational Search Committee looking for a Director of Missions. It has been two years since I was presented to the Annual Session and extended a call to become your first full time Director of Missions. Now as I reflect on this past year, I still feel as I did a year ago that I am where God wants me.

This has been a very busy year for your Director of Missions both from the office work to working with the churches.

Some of the highlights of the year has been as follows.

1. Beginning a ministry among the hispanics in our county along with the sponsorship of the State Convention and First Baptist Biscoe. Although we have not received any financial help from the State Convention we hope to be receiving help from them in the near future. Maurico Vargus has aided us in getting this work started.

At present time, a Sunday School class and worship services are being provided for the Hispanics. We are receiving a good response from them.

2. Another area where we started a new endeavor was a lake resort ministry. Here again with the help of the Baptist State Convention we were able to employ Miss Traci Eaves as a summer worker to go into the developments along Lake Tillery and Badin to do special ministries such as worship services and Back Yard Bible Clubs. Although we did not accomplish as much as we desired, we had a good beginning. There are many homes along the lake which are well populated during the summer where we can have a successful ministry.

3. Another item or work this summer which proved to be successful was the sponsoring a booth at the "Troy Is More" on the 4th of July. Miss Traci

Eaves worked with the youth from several churches to develop a puppet program which was presented during the day for public viewing.

4. Along with the regular work of the association, your Director of Missions helped in two Vacation Bible Schools, preached in one revival, and taught in one January Bible Study.

I believe there is still work to be done, people to be reached and help to be offered to the churches. I cannot be of any help to you UNLESS YOU CALL ON ME. Many churches have called on me, while others fail to do such.

As we draw close to our 100th year, may we search to see if we are pleasing to the Lord in our work, both as churches and as an association.

In two years we will mark our centennial year. Although this is our 99 session, in 1898 there were two sessions, so we are one session ahead of our age.

May God continue to bless us as we seek to serve him here at the foot hills of the Uwharries.

Ben Hall
DOM

NORTH CAROLINA BAPTIST HOSPITAL
REPORT TO THE ASSOCIATIONS
1987

During the past year, Baptist Hospital admitted 22,973 patients for a total of 186,321 days of patient care. More than 1,000 of those patients had heart surgery and 27 received kidney transplants. During this period, the hospital also performed its first heart transplant and, as of June 1, 1987, has performed four successful heart transplants.

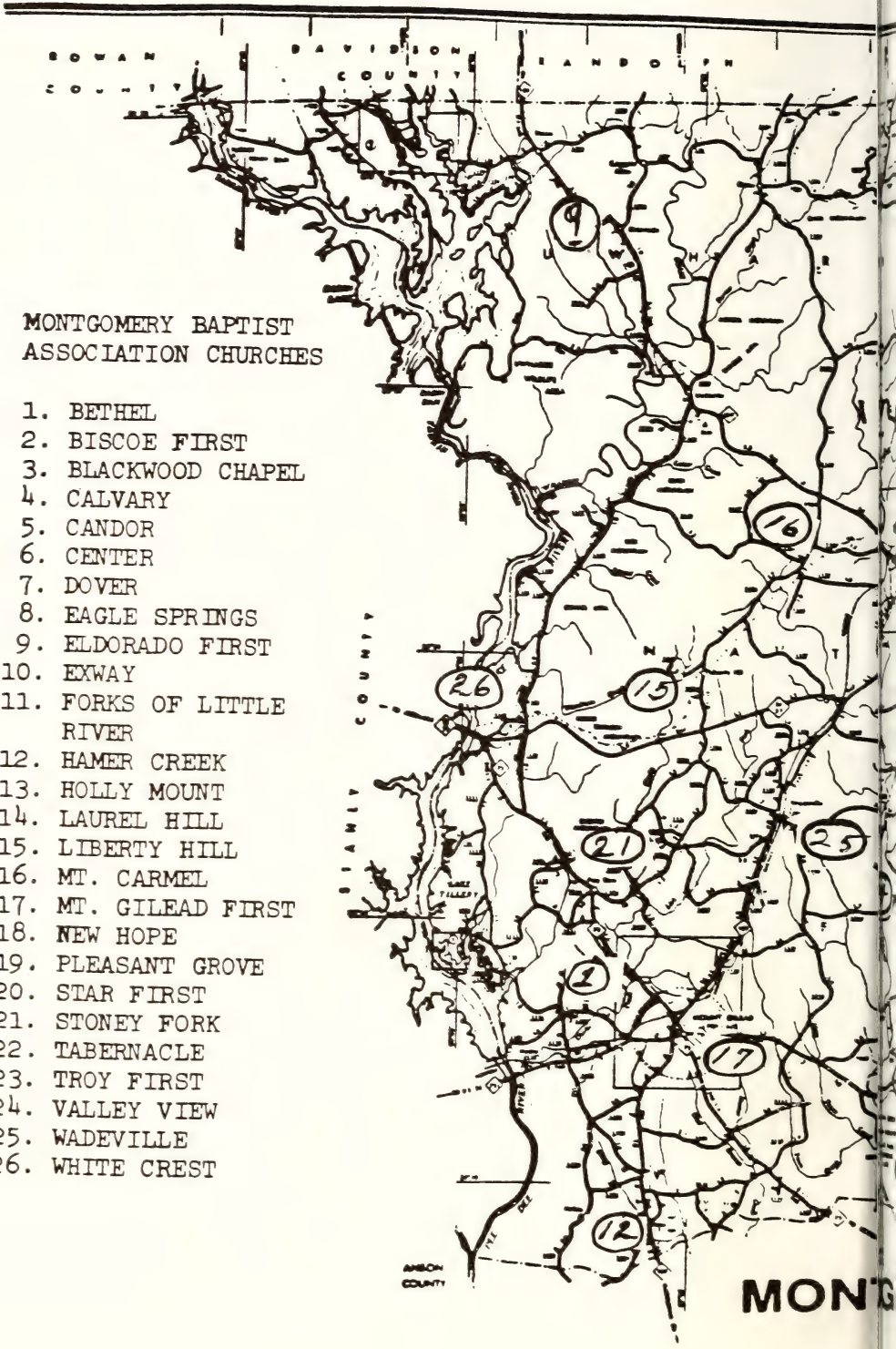
Approximately 1,000 persons with kidney stones have been treated with the lithotripter. The lithotripter has also been used to break up gallstones. Baptist Hospital was the first hospital in the United States to achieve this success.

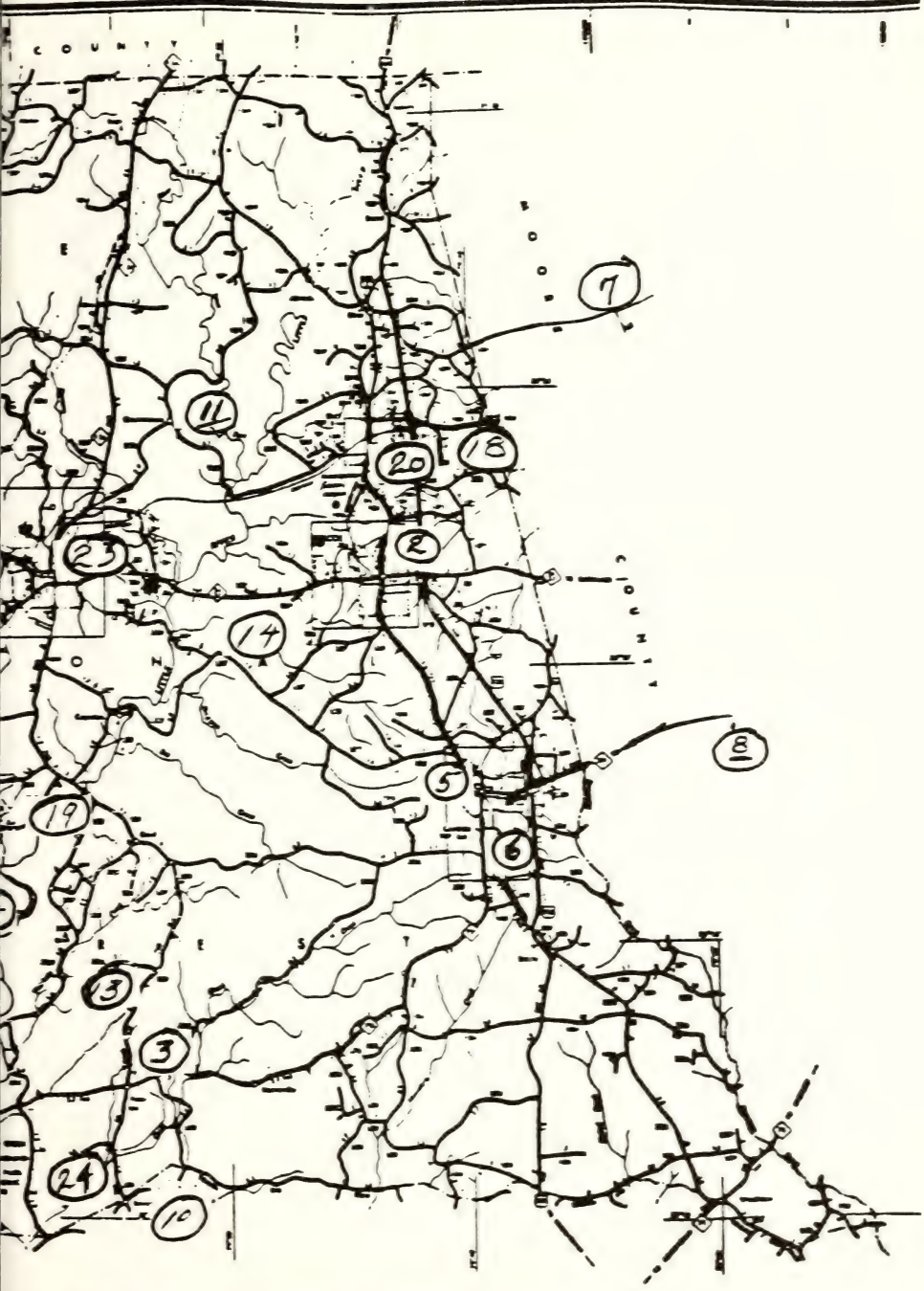
The Air Care Program, described as "a flying emergency room staffed with highly trained pilots and flight nurses," continues to save lives and to contribute to more rapid and complete recovery for many victims of trauma. For example, Air Care made it possible for a man whose arm was severed in a hay moving accident to reach the hospital in time to have his arm reattached.

Baptist Hospital is one of less than a half dozen medical centers in the nation routinely transplanting living bone tissue. A woman underwent this rare procedure to correct an arthritic condition in her hip where her bone tissue had died. Bone tissue with its own blood supply was successfully transplanted from her lower legs to the upper end of the right femur.

In addition to those admitted to the hospital, 30,726 persons were seen in the outpatient clinics, 35,134 in the emergency department, and 196,556 in the Bowman Gray Department of Clinics. 2,747 patients had outpatient surgery.

During the past year, the Pastoral Care Department has continued to provide pastoral services for hospital patients, pastoral counseling, clinical pastoral education, and human enrichment events. In addition, the depart-


ROWAN COUNTY
DAVIDSON COUNTY
RANDOLPH
COUNTY
MONTGOMERY BAPTIST
ASSOCIATION CHURCHES
1. BETHEL
2. BISCOE FIRST
3. BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
4. CALVARY
5. CANDOR
6. CENTER
7. DOVER
8. EAGLE SPRINGS
9. ELDORADO FIRST
10. EXWAY
11. FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
12. HAMER CREEK
13. HOLLY MOUNT
14. LAUREL HILL
15. LIBERTY HILL
16. MT. CARMEL
17. MT. GILEAD FIRST
18. NEW HOPE
19. PLEASANT GROVE
20. STAR FIRST
21. STONEY FORK
22. TABERNACLE
23. TROY FIRST
24. VALLEY VIEW
25. WADEVILLE
26. WHITE CREST
COUNTY
MON



GOMERY COUNTY

ment, in cooperation with the Baptist State Convention, has offered the "Pastor's Sabbath" Program at Caraway Conference Center and has provided assistance to more than 100 pastors and their families through the Minister's Care Plan. Plans are being made to offer training in "Conflict Management," "Healing of Corporate Pain," and "Ministry to the Interim Church."

Due to the change in the method and timing of the special offering, Baptist Hospital received during its past fiscal year the largest offering from the churches in its history. The last North Carolina Missions Offering in September of 1985 and the first Homes and Hospital Offering in May of 1986, together with designated gifts, brought the hospital a total of $474,662.00. Cooperative Program gifts to the hospital during the same fiscal year was $608,389.00, making our total receipts from the churches $1,083,051.00.

For these gifts and for all other continuing support and help from the Baptist churches, the hospital trustees, staff and patients are deeply grateful.

CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Constitution Committee of the Montgomery Baptist Association, as instructed by the Association in annual session on Wednesday, October 22, 1986, has reviewed Article 17 of the Constitution which reads as follows:

> "ARTICLE 17. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk-Treasurer, election of officers, state-wide objects, and the association work in general shall have preference."

The Constitution Committee reports its findings as follows: We believe that the Constitution should be kept as simple as possible; otherwise we tie the hands of the association. We also believe that the word "preference" (used twice in Article 17) takes care of our needs, yet does not limit us to the items mentioned. Some items other than inspirational matters are necessary on the first day, and obviously, we need to include inspiration also on the second day. We believe we can trust our program committee to use wisdom in planning a program with a proper and practical balance each year. Therefore, we do not recommend any change in the wording of Article 17.

CONSTITUTION COMMITTEE
Branson Haywood
Phillip Hutchinson
Marion Parker, Chairman

WOMANS MISSIONARY UNION REPORT
Shirley Hall, Director

The associational Womans Missionary Union exists to assist the churches in the association to do WMU work and to work together in joint mission ventures. The association work of the WMU is carried out by a WMU council.

In February twenty WMU organizations were involved in collecting personal items for the Montgomery Correctional Unit in Troy. The items in the care packages included: soap, hair brush, tooth paste, shampoo, hand lotion, comb, socks, razors, and Gospel of John. One hundred fourteen care packages were provided for the inmates.

A WMU was reorganized at Eagle Springs Baptist Church in March. We now have twenty-one WMU organizations.

Sandra Tedder and Jo Haywood led the acteens in their associational Mission-Lock In at Troy First in April.

The theme for the associational WMU Annual Meeting held in April at Eagle Springs Baptist Church was "Gifted to Serve Called to Act." Miss Suthell Walker former Baptist Women Director of NC State WMU was the key speaker. Eighty people, including several of the pastors in the association, were present.

In May Joann Greene, BW director led the associational BW in a Prayer Retreat at Caraway. Thirty-nine women were present for this event.

Again, our WMU organizations helped in sponsoring the "Troy is More" booth in July. Six hundred cups of lemonade and many tracts were given away as people came by the booth. Several youth led by Traci Eaves performed in two puppet shows located by the booth.

In August the Associational WMU Council attended the State WMU leadership training workshop at Caraway.

Forty women gathered at Troy First on August 29th for a breakfast and seminar. Carla Rutledge and Shirley Hall led the women in discovering their spiritual gifts. The book, "Yours For The Giving: Spiritual Gifts" by Barbara Joiner, was used in our study.

As you see this has been an exciting year for our associational WMU. May we press forward in 1988 to teach and support missions in all of our churches.

In our report to the N.C. State WMU Office (for 1986-1987) our enrollment consisted of the following: Mission Friends ; 63; GA's - 97; Acteens - 56; Baptist Young Women - 25; Baptist Women - 368.

We had enrollment of 609 women, girls and children involved in missions. There is still room for improvement when we consider there are 28 churches in our association.

SUNDAY SCHOOL REPORT
1986-1987
W. Dale Robertson
Director

This was a great year for Sunday School in our association. The highlight of the activities was a Growth Conference held in February at First, Troy. This was an area wide event. Specialists from the Convention staff in Cary, and from across the state were leaders. People from several neighboring association attended. The crowd was larger than anyone expected. Over 300 conferences learned how they could better win the lost to Christ through effective outreach and Bible teaching in the local church. The great news is that over 150 came in from our own association. These totals are records for training events in our association. This response shows that many Christians are serious about becoming better witnesses, and Bible teachers. With this kind of dedication the future of Sunday School work looks bright.

The average weekly attendance in Bible Study on Sunday Morning in our churches in 1985 was 1,805. Last year the average weekly attendance was 1,803. We are holding our own, but we are not growing. Baptisms were up from 79 in 1985 to 85 in 1986. Certainly good Bible teaching played a part in this increase. It is hoped that when all the reports are in for this year there will be increases in attendance and baptisms. Quality is the most important thing when we think about our Christian lives before God. Still quantity is important when we think about the masses of people around us who are dying without a Savior. There are over 24,000 people in Montgomery County. The majority do not claim a church affiliation. This means they are lost, in all probability. Our Lord commanded us to "go...teach...make disciples." This is the mandate of the Sunday School movement.

To this end your Director is seeking volunteers to serve on an ASSIST team. This will be a group of trained workers who will be available to "assist" local churches in their efforts to reach people for Bible study. We hope to have a team in place this year.

We are starting off the new year with another Growth Conference sponsored by First, Mt. Gilead, on October 24th. The material taught in this event will supplement the information given in February. Anyone who desires resource help in building a better Sunday School program in their church is encouraged to call your Director. Let's pray and work together for better Sunday Schools this year.

HISTORIAN'S REPORT
(Nelson Chambers)

BETHEL: Built outside fellowship shelter and purchased folding tables to be used for the outside shelter and other purposes.
BISCOE FIRST: Started Spanish missions
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Built new sidewalks beginning at the side and goes to the front.
CALVARY: Installed new water pump in well and purchased a Canon copy machine.

CENTER: Nothing to report
DOVER: Purchased freezer and microwave for educational building; had steps covered.
EAGLE SPRINGS: Painted outside of church; sponsored pastor's trip to Haiti
ELDORADO FIRST: Shelter built over picnic tables; purchased refrigerator and air conditioner for fellowship hall.
EXWAY: Payed off fellowship building; put new lights in Sanctuary and new carpet in the Sanctuary and Sunday School rooms; built a new storage shed outside.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Completed baptismal pool and dedicated it; sent volunteers to Haiti and the pastor spent two weeks in Togo.
HAMER CREEK: Printed a new church director; building of a new fellowship hall begun; donated $600.00 to Lisa Browning for her trip to Haiti and gave $500.00 toward the Brotherhood trip.
CANDOR: Built and furnished a 36x84 foot brick fellowship building; installed alum. siding on the trim of the church; purchased new flags with stands; installed canopy to connect church and fellowship building; painted trim on parsonage and had sidewalk installed & also a handicap ramp.
HOLLY MOUNT: Bibles were placed in Sanctuary by Vacation Bible School students; new tuff put on steps and porch; purchased riding mower; built-new fellowship building.
LAUREL HILL: Nothing to report.
LIBERTY HILL: Air condition fellowship hall; continue to give to world hunger each month.
MT. CARMEL: No report submitted.
MT. GILEAD FIRST: Painted and installed carpet in nursery; cleaned and seeded grass on vacant lots; remodeled storage room for Sunday School class.
NEW HOPE: Nothing to report
PLEASANT GROVE: New church sign donated by James and Ruth Johnson; new Hymn books donated by Cynthia Spinks; padded church pews.
STONEY FORK: Nothing to report.
STAR FIRST: Wall papered kitchen; new heating system; painted sanctuary; Christmas dinner for senior citizens.
TABERNACLE: Installed a light on front steps to help the elderly or handicap up the steps; painted fellowship hall on the outside.
TROY FIRST: No report submitted.
VALLEYVIEW:
WADEVILLE: Nothing to report.
WHITE CREST: Installed ceramic tile in fellowship hall; purchased new tables and chairs for fellowship hall; painted inside of Sanctuary and put new roof on Sanctuary
NEW HOPE: Purchased folding chairs for fellowship building and had two folding tables donated; had ice-maker installed in refrigerator in fellowship building.

MESSENGERS TO ASSOCIATION

BETHEL: Carl Harris, Leroy Russell, John Wilson
FIRST BAPTIST, BISCOE: Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Barbour, Becky Allison, Ruby Hurley, Carla Rutledge, Tom Hurley, Larry Wilson
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Mrs. Alberta Smith, Mrs. Ruth Dennis, Ben Perry, Don Blake
CALVARY: Myrtis Jarman, Branson Haywood, Lonnie Dunn; Alternates: Elma Robinson, Lillian Blake, Colleen Williams
CANDOR: Hobson Hunsucker, Nina Hunsucker, Roger Kellis and Rachel Kellis
CENTER: Arlie Thomas, Elma Thomas, Betty Hall; Alternates: Loy Branson, Rev. and Mrs. Glenn Snider
DOVER: Fred Hare, Louise Greene, Carl Stevens, Pauline Stevens, Lennie D. Comer
EAGLE SPRINGS: Irene Thomas, Marion Rollins, Peggy Comer
ELDORADO: Ina Thompson, Jackie Napier, Vernie Surratt, Clayton Cobb, Annie Bell Harris
EXWAY: Curtis Blake, Sue Blake, Wilbert Airington, Alice Airington, Thomas Dunn, Pam Lee, Gloria Airington
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Ina Warner, Lois McQueen, Estella Allen, Lee Turner, Pauline Turner, Nellie Murdock
HAMER CREEK: Not Available
HOLLY MT.: Margie Green, Mary King, Geraldine Yarboro, Don Thompson, Chester Thompson, J.C. Thompson, Lois Thompson, Josephine Parsons
LAUREL HILL: Easter Poole, Virginia Blake, Annie Dickens, Virgie Elam, Connie Sexton, Lorraine Parsons
LIBERTY HILL: Rev. Wayne Dunn, Clayton Harris, Peggy Dunn, Dorothy Harris, Isabelle Cranford
MT. CARMEL: Paul Gordon, Becky Gordon, Vada Whitaker
FIRST BAPTIST, MT. GILEAD: Gary Kaufman, David Plowman, Ben Hall
NEW HOPE: Myrtle Davis, Lola Dunn, Melba Stewart, Fred Callicutt, Frances Hursey
PLEASANT GROVE: Gene Hogan, Wayne Wood, Gilbert Dunn
FIRST BAPTIST, STAR: Not Available
STONEY FORK: Henry Leigh Nordan, Coline Gibson, Lonnie Hunsucker, Nettie Hunsucker
TABERNACLE: Reginald Russell, Eunice Gainey
FIRST BAPTIST, TROY: Raleigh Castelloe, Marion Parker, Mark Hill, John King
VALLEY VIEW: Rev. Larry Petrea, George McIntyre, Woodrow Blake, Lily Swaringen
WADEVILLE: Rev. and Mrs. Gerald Lanier, Peggy Frix, Helen Hutchinson, Mr. and Mrs. Philip McRae, Sam Elkins, Jr.
WHITE CREST: John Morris, Mary Morris, Ruth Burris
PROSPECT: Not Available
WESTBROOK: Vi Jane Inman, John Inman, Frances Inman, Jerry and Barbara Smith

MEMORIAL REPORT

We remember fondly and gratefully our beloved dead who have gone to be with the Lord during the past year:

Bethel: None
First Baptist, Biscoe: Mildred Maness, Mrs. Frank Spivey, and Mr. Steve Cagle
Blackwood Chapel: Mrs. W.C. Parsons, Mrs. Jennie Harris, Mrs. Troy Liner, Mr. James Blake and Mr. James R. Robinson
Calvary: Mrs. Isabelle Blake
Candor Baptist: Cohen Haywood
Center: None
Dover: Mr. Galton Moore, Mrs. Berlie Dunlap, Mr. Janson Freeman
Eagle Springs: None
Eldorado: Mrs. Bernice Luther, Mr. J.W. Kirk
Exway: Mrs. Gennie McLendon
Forks of Little River: Mr. Van Harris, Miss Ethel Allen, Mrs. Mae Richardson
Hamer Creek: Deacon N. Jeter Byrd, Beulah E. Byrd, Mrs. Mary Evelyn Bates, Mrs. Marjorie Spencer
Holly Mt: Miss Jude Thompson
Laurel Hill: Bill Bailey
Liberty Hill: Mrs. Mamie Maness
Mt. Carmel: Mr. Alphus Beck, Mrs. Flossie Morris, Mrs. Betty Morris, Lorena Coble
First Baptist, Mt. Gilead; Mrs. Lois Carter, Mrs. Mary Talbert, Mrs. Bertha Byrd, Mr. Charlie Gaddy, Mr. Crone Culp
New Hope: Mrs. Myrtle Lambert, Mrs. Ethel Shuping, Mrs. Johnsie Britt, Mr. Joe Britt
Pleasant Grove: Everett Sedberry, Jr.
First Baptist, Star: None
Stoney Fork: None
Tabernacle: Mrs. Janie Smith, Miss Josie Southern
First Baptist, Troy: Mrs. Helen Hunsucker, Mrs. Veral Holbrook, Mrs. Doris Massengill
Valleyview: None
Wadeville: Mr. Bill Dunn, Mrs. Mollie Morris, Mr. W.D. Warner
Whitecrest: Mrs. Zorabelle Dennis, Mrs. Grace Brock
Prospect: None
Westbrook: Miss Meredith Smith

REPORT TIME, PLACE AND PREACHER COMMITTEE

(Larry Wilson, Chairman, Dale Robertson, Mark Hill)

TIME:	Tuesday Evening, October 18th, 1988 - 7:15 p.m.
PLACE:	First Baptist, Star, Star, N.C.
TIME:	Wednesday, October 19th, 1988 -9:15 a.m. and 1:00 p.m.
PLACE:	First Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead, Mt. Gilead, N.C.
PREACHER:	Reverend Larry Wilson
ALTERNATE	Reverend Raleigh Castelloe

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTION COMMITTEE
(John O. Wilson)

Whereas, God has richly blessed our churches and our Association during this past year, and

Whereas, in this Ninety-Ninth Annual session of Montgomery Baptist Association meeting at Exway Baptist Church, (Exway on October 20th, 1987 and First Baptist Church, Troy on October 21st, 1987). We have seen growth and spiritual unity prevail; Be it therefore resolved:

1. That we express our deepest gratitude to God for His blessings;
2. That we express our appreciation to Lonnie Gibson for his able and dedicated service as our moderator and to Betsy Crisco for her faithfulness as our clerk;
3. That we express our appreciation to Rev. Ben Hall for his leadership as our Associational Director of Missions;
4. That we express our appreciation to Exway Baptist Church, and First Baptist Church, Troy, for the gracious manner in which they hosted the association, and for all the churches that provided the delicious meals;
4. That we encourage all our churches to share in the Ministry of our Lord through the association as we near our one hundred years of service as an association.

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwood Chapel	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W. M. Bostick	J. J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J. L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	S. W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	G. L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W. M. Bostick	J. W. Dixon	W. A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W. M. Bostick	J. M. Wright	P. H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W. L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W. L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W. L. Wright	A. B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W. H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W. M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H. M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwood Chapel	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	W. M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W. M. Bostick	D. J. Blue	G. W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	K. C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K. C. Horner	C. T. Green	J. W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J. T. Haywood	O. B. Deaton	J. R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O. B. Deaton	Duncan McLeod	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G. H. Wright	J. S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S. W. Oldham	O. B. Deaton	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J. G. Williams	S. W. Oldham	S. W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	R. T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J. G. Williams	C. C. Broughton	O. P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	J. M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J. M. Page	W. L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D. J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D. J. McLeod	J. R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	O. L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O. L. Riggs	D. J. McLeod	J. M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	T. E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J. M. Alderman	D. J. McLeod	R. L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R. L. West	D. J. McLeod	J. H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M. R. N. Childwell	D. C. Haywood	J. R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	A. B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	J. A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J. A. Hunnicutt	G. V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	31	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	B. S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	A. A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B. S. Beach	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D. J. McLeod	A. A. Walker	A. R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C. B. Vause	A. A. Walker	C. E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D. J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C. B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S. W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	J. R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	C. E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	A. R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C. E. Stevens	S. W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	C. M. Strickland	30	102	3948
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C. B. Trammell	S. W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S. W. Oldham	J. C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J. C. McQueen	Furman Wilhoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk		Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben B. Ussery	J. C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	J. C. McQueen	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J. C. Hough, Sr.	J. C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J. C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J. A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J. A. Beukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J. A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K. L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork & Forks of Little R.	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest & Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel & Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and & Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover & Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604
1966	Troy First & Calvary	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	P. M. Hutchinson	29	81	4570
1967	Mt. Gilead & Mt. Carmel	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Dr. Thomas A. Bland	29	109	4599
1968	Biscoe First & Stony Fork	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	George Gouge	29	129	4744
1969	Tabernacle & Pleasant Grove	W. Eddie McPeters	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	W. P. Lippard	29	115	4701
1970	Star and Candor	John Long	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	John Long	29	112	4621
1971	Mt. Gilead First & Dover	George Gouge	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Avery High	27	116	4641
1972	Troy First & Exway	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Bobby Martin	27	135	4685
1973	Hamer Creek & Laurel Hill	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Randolph Browning	27	83	4673
1974	Biscoe First & Center	W. P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Stillerman	27	96	4648
1975	Star First & Wadeville	Ray Yarborogh Jr.	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Marion Parker	27	139	4745
1976	Calvary & Mt. Carmel	Don Abernathy	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Grady Blakely	28	100	4829
1977	Blackwood Chapel & Eagle Springs	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Turnmire	28	147	5656
1978	Tabernacle & Forks of Little River	J. B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Robert English	27	80	4868
1979	Hamer Creek & Mt. Gilead First	J. B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Tom Bodkin	27	84	4845
1980	Holly Mount & Dover	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Terrell Watts	27	116	4876
1981	Candor Baptist & Stony Fork	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Clyde Comer	26	98	4865
1982	Troy First & Tabernacle	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Eddie Brackett	26	92	4831
1983	Calvary & Star First	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Hilda Brackett	Ronnie Stewart	26	101	4906
1984	New Hope & Liberty Hill	A. T. Robertson	Mrs. Janet Hill	Jerry Freeman	25	110	4703
1985	White Crest & Mt. Carmel	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Janet Hill	Lonnie Gibson	26	79	4906
1986	Laurel Hill & Biscoe First	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Rachel Kern	A. T. Robertson	26	85	4862
1987	Exway & Troy First	Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Crisco	Dale Robertson	28	72	4895

TABLE A CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1987 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Director of Associational Missions: Ben L. Hall
Address: P.O. Box 623 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

1 Open Country; 2 Village (under 500 pop.); 3 Town (500-2499); 4 Small City (2 500-9 999); Medium City (10 000-49 000): 5 Downtown, 6 Neighborhood, 7 Suburban; Large City (50 000 or more): 8 Downtown, 9 Neighborhood, 0 Suburban

CHURCHES	PASTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	3 County	4 Year organized as a church	5 Location	5 Services held twice on Sunday? Y	5 Services held twice on Sunday? N	13 Total Baptisms	14 Other additions (by letter, statement, etc.)	15 Members lost (by letter, death, statement, etc.)	16 Present resident members	17 Present nonresident members	18 Grand total present members	19 No. members received from non-Baptist Churches	20 No. members lost to non-Baptist Churches	24 Total energy costs	25 Value of church property	26 Total church debt at end of this associational year
Bethel	John Wilson-Rt. 1, Box 122-Wadesboro, NC 28170	Montgomery	1805	1		x	2	11	7	86	15	101	0	0	1325	65000	0
Biscoe First	Larry B. Wilson-P.O. Box 36-Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgomery	1905	3		x	1	0	4	230	89	319	1	1	2647	545000	0
Blackwood Chapel	Gary McNeil-Rt.3-Box22-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1856	1		x	3	2	5	112	14	126	0	0			0
Calvary	James Williams-P.O. Box 504-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1922	1	x		2	1	3	107	28	135	0	0	2988	100000	0
Candor	William R. Turnmire-P.O. Box 614-Candor, NC 27229	Montgomery	1922	3	x		0	2	3	135	45	180	1	0	1935	420000	44500
Center	Glenn Snider-Intermen	Montgomery	1900	1		x	0	2	3	32	54	86	0	0	442	60000	0
Dover		Moore	1833	1	x		0	0	0	337	90	427	0	0	6000	300000	0
Eagle Springs	David Boroughs-Rt.1, Bpx 8-West End, NC 27376	Moore	1901	2		x	5	1	1	83	72	155	0	0	1603	250000	0
Eldorado	Thomas Petty-496 James Road-High Point, NC 27260	Montgomery	1869	1		x	0	0	2	19	36	54	0	0	1288	153000	0
Exway	Curtis Blake-Rt. 3-Box 11-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Richmond	1934	1	x		22	2	3	164	30	194	0	0	2000	200000	0
Forks of Little River	Robert Lee Newton Jr.-Rt. 2-Box 197-C-Troy , NC 27371	Montgomery	1760	1		x	1	2	5	86	35	121	0	0		200000	0
Hamer Creek	Eddie Jarvis-Rt.1, Box 33-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1864	1	x		0	9	11	177	58	244	3	1	220	500000	0
Holly Mount	Bill High-P.O. Box 403-Marshville, NC	Montgomery	1872	1		x	4	2	4	85	64	149	1	1		225000	0
Laurel Hill	W. Dale Robertson-Rt. 1, Box 24-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1849	1		x	2	0	11	182	45	227	2	0	5800	230000	0
Liberty Hill	H. Wayne Dunn-Rt.3, Box 289-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1896	1		x	0	1	2	67	40	107	1	0	1537	151200	0
Mt. Carmel	Tom Teems-Rt.1, Box 52-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1851	1	x		5	2	8	150	50	200	1	1	2816	375000	0
Mt. Gilead	Gary Stephen Kaufman-P.O. Box 37-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1875	3	x		0	2	6	234	18	252	0	0	5718	649000	27002
New Hope	Worth Inman-Route 1, Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgoemry	1925	1			0	4	7	92	87	179	0	1	3282	150000	13326
Pleasant Grove		Montgomery	1888		x		3	0	3	113	40	153	0			180000	0
Star First	J. Randolph Browning-P.O. Box 358-Star, NC 27356	Montgomery	1888	3	x		1	2	4	180	50	230	0	2	4000	250000	5600
Stoney Fork	Lonnie Gibson-Rt.2,Box 53-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1900	1		x	1	0	1	122	20	142	0	0	3800	240000	0
Tabernacle	A.T. Robertson-412Bell ST.-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1940	3	x		0	0	12	180	41	221	0	0		92000	0
Troy First	Raleigh Castelloe-219 East Chestnut St.-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1885	4	x		3	10	15	403	48	451	0	1	9203	900000	1008
Valley View	Larry Petrem 1410 Stoken Terrace -Albemarle, NC 28001	Montgomery	1975				0	0	0	15	1	16	0	0	337	41000	0
Wadeville	Gerald Lanier-P.O. Box 101-Midland, NC	Montgomery	1898	2		x	6	0	3	126	26	152	0	0	1802	165000	0
Whitecrest	Nelson Chambers-Rt. 2-Box 1139-Mt. gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1910	1	x		4	6	3	172	52	224	5	0	1500	250000	0
Prospect	Tony Parsons-Rt. 2-Box 759-A-New London, NC 28127	Montgomery	1985	1		x	4	0	0	26	0	26	0	0	961	45000	21342
Westbrook	Cabot T. Inman-704 Eldorado St-Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1985	3	x		3	0	1	24	0	24	0	0	1435	40000	34000
	TOTALS						72	61	127	3739	1148	4895	15	8	62629	6,776,200	146,778
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS						85	119	146	3272	1065	4862	18	13	79856	6,452,000	57,246

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-87)

TABLE B SUNDAY SCHOOL — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1987

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Study School Director: Rev. Dale Robertson
Address: Route 1 Box 24 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	54 Cradle Roll enrollment (Birth to 2 years)	55 Preschool enrollment (Birth through 5 years)	56 Children enrollment (6 11 years or grades 1 6)	57 Youth enrollment (12 17 years or grades 7 12)	58 Young Adult enrollment – Single (18 29 years or H S graduation through 29 years)	59 Young Adult enrollment – Married (18 29 years or H S graduation through 29 years)	60 Adult enrollment (30 59 years)	61 Senior Adult enrollment (60 and over)	62 Adults Away enrollment	63 Homebound enrollment	64 General officers enrollment	65 Enrollment of missionsi of church	66 Total ongoing Sunday School enrollment	67 Average weekly Sunday School attendance	68 Number in Outreach Bible Study groups	69 Weekly evangelistic visitation Y yes N no	70 Number ethnic Sunday School meetings	71 Church V B S enrollment	72 Mission V B S enrollment	73 Backyard Bible Club enrollment
Bethel	Dwight Hudson-Rt. 3-Box 74-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	5	16	14	0	4	22	4	0	0	1	0	61	44	0	N	0	57	0	0
Biscoe First	Jimmy Blake-P.O. Box 666-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	11	21	17	10	0	54	42	0	0	3	53	211	115	0	N	33	89	0	0
Blackwood Chapel	Les Perry-Route 1, Candor, NC 27229	0	4	4	3	9	12	17	21	0	0	8	0	78	46	0	N	0	36	0	0
Calvary	Henry Jarmen-Richard Castle-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	5	3	4	3	23	22	8	0	0	0	0	70	63	0	N	0	0	0	0
Candor	Cecil Greene-Route 1, Biscoe, NC 27209	1	5	10	14	2	2	25	14	0	0	4	0	77	52	0	N	0	93	0	0
Center	Ronald Lewis-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	1	1	0	0	10	8	0	0	0	0	20	12	0	N	0	0	0	0
Dover	Douglas Kennedy-Route 1-Star, NC 27356	0	10	22	50	23	0	90	53	0	0	0	0	248	139	0	N	0	98	0	0
Eagle Springs	Robert Harris-Route 1, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	6	15	9	1	4	14	7	0	0	1	0	57	40	0	N	1	56	0	0
Eldorado	Samuel Napier-Route 2-New London, NC 28127	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	13	0	0	0	0	19	17	0	N	0	0	0	0
Exway	Wayne Dunn-Rt. 3-Box 62-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	19	16	25	5	27	26	10	0	0	2	0	132	78	0	N	0	55	0	0
Forks of Little River	Van McQueen-Rt. 3-Troy, NC 27371	0	15	5	20	0	8	12	14	0	0	4	0	78	42	0	N	0	76	0	0
Hamer Creek	Horace Lefler-Rt.1,Box 58-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	10	16	3	11	33	34	16	0	0	4	0	127	81	0	N	0	105	0	0
Holly Mount	Chester Thompson-Route 1, Box 210-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	6	6	6	5	1	14	17	0	0	13	0	88	55	0	N	0	45	0	0
Laurel Hill	Earl Poole-Route 1-Biscoe, NC 27209	2	5	6	10	0	4	18	34	0	9	3	0	91	55	0	N	0	49	0	0
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Jr.-Route 2-Box 87-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	5	3	6	3	20	13	0	0	0	0	53	38	0	N	0	14	0	0
Mt. Carmel	Don Morris-513 Broughton St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	11	14	14	6	0	20	23	0	4	0	0	92	74	0	N	0	74	0	0
Mt. Gilead	Bill Swan-P.O. Box 188-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	17	21	12	5	6	44	32	0	0	4	0	141	80	0	N	2	78	0	0
New Hope	Edward Lamonda-Rt. 1-Star, NC 27356	10	12	12	12	2	12	25	20	0	0	20	0	125	79	0	N	0	58	0	0
Pleasant Grove	Wayne Wood-Albemarle Road-Troy, NC 27371	2	7	8	10	5	5	15	15	0	0	0	0	67	67	0	N	0	92	0	0
Star First	Jerry Henley-P.O. Box 284- Star, NC 27356	0	4	17	5	3	2	29	20	0	0	3	22	105	59	0	N	0	38	0	0
Stoney Fork	R. B. McRae-Route 2, Box 156-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	12	22	12	5	17	20	16	0	0	1	0	105	75	0	N	0	46	0	0
Tabernacle	Randy Smith-Rt. 2-Troy, NC 27371	4	6	6	12	14	13	15	12	0	4	2	0	86	60	0	N	0	37	0	0
Troy First	Fred Taylor-P.O. Box 748-Troy, NC 27371	3	19	30	37	9	16	95	78	0	0	5	0	292	165	0	N	0	83	0	0
Valley View	Douglas Blake-Rt. 3-Box 69-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27371	0	0	2	1	1	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	15	17	0	N	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Johnny Byrd-Route 2-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	9	19	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	88	70	0	N	0	32	0	0
Whitecrest	Sam Lemonds-Rt. 2-Box 192-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	4	12	20	0	14	15	8	0	0	3	0	76	75	0	N	0	41	0	0
Prospect	Larry Brock-Route 1-Troy, NC 27371	0	1	6	7	0	2	8	4	4	2	5	1	40	24	20	N	0	0	0	20
Westbrook	Jerry Smith-111 Bruton St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	7	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	29	20	0	Y	0	31	0	0
	TOTALS	25	200	313	350	122	218	732	507	0	19	88	76	2671	1742	20		36	1383	0	20
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	24	190	307	323	107	272	697	568	9	15	95	42	2647	1803	0		0	1254	0	0

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-87)

TABLE C CHURCH TRAINING — **YEAR ENDING** Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1987

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Church Training Director: Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Address: P.O. Box 442 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTORS & ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	74 Preschool enrollment (5 years and under - not in school)	75 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	76 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	77 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	78 Equipping Centers enrollment	79 N.C.M.T./Survival Kit enrollment	80 MasterLife enrollment	81 Other enrollment	82 Hold File enrollment	83 General officers enrollment	84 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	85 Total Church Training enrollment	86 Average weekly Church Training attendance
Bethel														
Biscoe First							1						1	
Blackwood Chapel														
Calvary														
Candor														
Center														
Dover														
Eagle Springs														
Eldorado														
Exway		7	14	15	40	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	78	58
Forks of LR														
Hamer Creek	Eddie Jarvis-Rt. 1, Box 33-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	5	5	25	0	0	1	1	45	2	0	86	
Holly Mount														
Laurel Hill														
Liberty Hill			3	2	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	22
Mt. Carmel			0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	12	0
Mt. Gilead			0	0	12	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	12
New Hope			6	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	18	1
Pleasant Grove														
Star First														
Stoney Fork														
Tabernacle Troy First	Raleigh Castelloe-219 East Chestnut St-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	12	2	0	56	0
Valley View Wadeville														
Whitecrest Prospect		2	0 6	0 5	0 14	0 0	10 0	0 0	0 0	10 0	0 0	0 0	20 27	16 0
Westbrook	Cabot Inman -704 Eldorado St-Troy,NC 27371	0	3	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	21	18
	TOTALS	11	37	45	122	15	11	3	53	67	12	0	374	127
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	4	12	19	114	0	44	1	8	36	4	0	245	66

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-87)

TABLE D MUSIC MINISTRY — **YEAR ENDING** Sept. 30 1987 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Music Director: Mark Hill
Address: P.O. Box 442 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	87 Preschool enrollment	88 Younger children's enrollment (6-8 years)	89 Older children's enrollment (9-11 years)	90 Youth enrollment (12-17 years)	91 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	92 Handbell ringers enrollment	93 Vocal ensembles enrollment	94 Instrumental ensembles enrollment	95 General music leaders enrollment	96 Enrollment of Mission(s) of church	97 Total ongoing Music Ministry enrollment	98 Average weekly Music Ministry attendance
Bethel	Kenneth Maske-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	5	2	15	0	6	0	3	0	31	15
Biscoe First	Rebecca Blake-P.O. Box 666-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	5	12	0	15	12	0	0	4	0	48	25
Blackwood Chapel	Vivian Perry-Route 1-Candor, NC 27229	0	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	4	0	29	15
Calvary	Myrtis Jarman-Main Street-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306												
Candor	Mozelle Hicks-Box 313-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	12	0	15	0	0	0	3	0	30	16
Center	Arlie Thomas-Route 1-Jackson Springs, NC 27281												
Dover	Robert Comer-Route 2-Seagrove, NC 27341	0	0	0	12	20	0	0	0	6	0	38	25
Eagle Springs	Frances Martin-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	2	3	5	9	0	0	0	4	0	23	15
Eldorado													
Exway	Bobby Sneed-Rt. 3-Box 97-Mt. Gilead, NC 27371	0	6	5	14	20	0	0	0	7	0	52	45
Forks of Little River			0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	13	5
Hamer Creek	Cheryl Thomas-Route 1-Box 35-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	19	0	1	0	6	0	25	17
Holly Mount	J.C. Thompson-Rt. 3-Box 160-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306												
Laurel Hill	Chessie Freeman-Roslyn Road-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	3	0	24	15
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis-Rt. 5-Box 84-Asheboro, NC 27203	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	2	0	19	16
Mt. Carmel	Homer Hunsucker-509 Eldorado St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	5	7	10	20	0	4	0	5	0	51	49
Mt. Gilead	Kent Haywood-Route 3-Box 192-Mt. Gilead, Nc 27371	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	5	0	21	12
New Hope	Calvin Davis-Route 2-Seagrove, NC 27341	8	0	0	0	18	0	5	0	3	0	34	0
Pleasant Grove	Manya Dunn-Rt. 3-Box EP-11-Troy, NC 27371												
Star First	Jerry F. Thompson-P.O. Box 386-Star, NC 27356	4	8	3	0	9	0	0	0	4	0	28	20
Stoney Fork	Phyllis Thompson-Rt. 2-Box 74-A-Mt. Gilead, Nc 27306	7	2	8	10	20	0	3	0	6	0	57	20
Tabernacle	Altha Robertson-412 Bell Street-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	10	17	0	0	0	2	0	29	27
Troy First	Mark Hill-522 Perry Street, Troy, NC 27371	3	7	10	30	23	11	0	2	5	0	91	75
Valley View	Aneita Blake-Rt. 3-Box 69-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	
Wadeville	Barbara Morris-RT. 3-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	6	0	12	17	0	0	0	3	0	41	25
Whitecrest	Patsy Morgan-Rt. 1-Box LP-14-Troy, NC 27371	0	4	11	18	22	0	0	0	2	0	57	30
Prospect		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Westbrook	Vi Jane Inman-704 Eldorado St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	4	7	0	10	0	0	0	3	0	24	18
	TOTALS	25	54	83	123	363	23	19	2	83	0	775	485
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	23	63	78	182	354	22	27	8	82	0	835	433

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-87)

TABLE E WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1987 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational WMU Director: Shirley Hall

Address: P.O. Box 623 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	WMU DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	99 Number of Organizations: Mission Friends (5 years and under - not in school)	100 Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	101 Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	102 Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	103 Baptist Women (30 and over)	104 Mission(s) of church	105 Total number of organizations	106 Enrollment: Mission Friends (5 years and under - not in school)	107 Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	108 Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	109 Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	110 Baptist Women (30 and over)	111 WMU officers	112 Mission(s) of church	113 Total ongoing WMU enrollment
Bethel																
Biscoe First	Carla Rutledge-P.O. Box 915-Biscoe, NC 27209	1	1	1	0	2	0	5	5	12	3	0	22	1	0	43
Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Dell Blake-Rt. 3--Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	14
Calvary																
Candor	Helen Dunn-P.O. Box 1017-Bixcoe, NC 27209	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	5	4	0	12	5	0	26
Center Dover	Rachel Brewer-Route 1, Box 224-Star, NC 27356	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	5	12	10	0	9	4	0	40
Eagle Springs	Frances Martin-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	3	2	0	14	4	0	23
Eldorado	Ina Thompson-Route 1-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	8
Exway	Sandy Dunn-Rt.3-Box 65-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	2	0	10
Forks of Little River	Kay McCaskill-Route 2-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	5	5	4	5	10	1	0	30
Hamer Creek	Myrtle Bauman-Route 1-Box 16-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	6	5	0	0	20	2	0	33
Holly MOunt																
Laurel Hill	Janie Parnell-Route1-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	3	0	17
Liberty Hill	Dorothy Harris-Box 461-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	2	0	0	8	3	0	16
Mt. Carmel	Brenda Hurley-Rt. 1, Box 180-A, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	12	0	0	14	8	0	37
Mt. Gilead	Cathie Hodges-Route 1-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	5	0	0	9	21	1	0	36
New Hope																
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Tony Sedberry-Rt.3, Box 248-Mr. Gilead, NC 27306	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	10	7	0	10	3	0	30
Star First	Ginger Roy-Rt. 2-Box203-Star, NC 27356	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	6	7	0	0	14	4	0	31
Stoney Fork	Virginia Chappell-Rt.2-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	5	10	8	11	15	1	0	50
Tabernacle	Mrs. Leo Clodfelter-520 Oak St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	4	0	9	4	0	17
Troy First	Rosemary Huntley- P.O. Box 644-Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	4	7	15	0	72	10	0	108
Valley View																
Wadeville	Mrs. Max McRae-Rt. 2 -Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	0	7	8	0	20	3	0	38
Whitecrest Prospect	Gay Chambers-Route 2-Box 1139-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	2	1	0	1	0	4	0	5	6	0	12	2	0	25
Westbrook	Barbara Smith-111Bruton St. -Troy, NC 27371	0														
			0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	9
BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-87)	TOTALS	11	15	11	3	17	9	64	48	102	71	25	327	69	0	641
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	13	16	12	3	32	11	73	70	122	90	29	302	50	14	665

TABLE F BROTHERHOOD — **YEAR ENDING** Sept. 30 1987 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Brotherhood Director: Paul Gordon

Address: Route 1, Box 8-A City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	BROTHERHOOD DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	114 Crusaders (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	115 Pioneers (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	116 RA director and committee	117 Baptist Men enrollment-Basic	118 Baptist Men enrollment-Prayer	119 Baptist Men enrollment-Mission Action	120 Baptist Men enrollment-Witnessing or Lay Renewal	121 Brotherhood director and other general Brotherhood Officers	122 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	123 Total ongoing Brotherhood enrollment
Bethel											
Biscoe First		12	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Blackwood Chapel											
Calvary											
Candor	Larry Greene-Rt. 2-Box 77-Candor, NC 27229	3	5	2	0	0	10	0	3	0	23
Center											
Dover	Donnie Cagle-Ether, NC-(RA Director)	3	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Eagle Springs		6	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Eldorado											
Exway											
Forks of L. R.		0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Hamer Creek	Dick Tedder-Rt. 2-Box 226-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	14	25
Holly Mount											
Laurel Hill											
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis-Rt. 5. Box 84-Asheboro, NC 27203	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	13
Mt. Carmel	Danny Hinson-P.O. Box 93-Troy, NC 27371	6	0	3	15	0	0	0	2	4	30
Mt. Gilead	Brady W. Dickson- P.O. Box 472-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	6	9	0	38	0	0	0	1	10	64
New Hope											
Pleasant Grove		5	5	2	8	0	0	0	1	0	21
Star First	Darrell Caddell-P.O. Box 102-Star, NC 27356	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	10
Stoney Fork	Sam Beasley-Rt. 2-Box 52-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	19
Tabernacle Troy First	Bill Mulford-Rt. 3-Box 110-Troy, NC 27371	18	9	3	14	0	0	0	2	0	46
Valley View Wadeville		0	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Whitecrest Prospect	Steve Poplin-Route 1-Norwood, NC	2	8	2	0	7	0	0	1	0	20
Westbrook											
TOTALS		75	80	26	90	17	10	0	13	28	348
PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS		75	81	24	95	16	22	4	18	37	372

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-87)

TABLE G TOTAL RECEIPTS, LOCAL EXPENDITURES & STEWARDSHIP YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1987 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Treasurer: Betsy Crisco
Address: P.O. Box 418 City: Biscoe State: NC Zip: 27209

CHURCHES	TREASURER & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	21 Number of tithers	22 Cooperative Program goal as percent of undesignated receipts	23 Associational missions goal as per cent of undesignated receipts	124 Undesignated gifts, offerings, etc.	125 Designated Gifts, Offerings, etc.	126 Total tithes, all offerings, and special gifts	127 All other receipts	128 Total Receipts	129 Money borrowed during the year	130 Church staff salaries	131 Money paid out on new construction during the year	132 Debt retirement during	133 Church literature	134 All other local expenditures	135 Total local expenditures
Bethel	Louise Gardner-P.O. Box 134-Mt. Gilead,NC	20	0	0	17405	4954	22359	0	22359	0	10,000	4790	0	439	2623	17852
Biscoe First	Verene Kissell-P.O. Box 86-Biscoe, NC 27209		3.5	1.3	64020	10070	74091	789	74879	0	24,662	0	0	4771	23292	52725
Blackwood Chapel	Don Blake-Rt. 3-Box 136-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	7	10	3	23597	1565	25162	0	25162	0	7,178	0	0	0	975	19040
Calvary	Aldena S. Lee-P.O. Box 131-Troy, NC 27371	15	7	1.5	19653	5601	25254	0	25254	0	7,245	0	0	503	11980	19732
Candor	Freddie Small-Route 1-Biscoe, NC 27209	35	10	3	40772	14304	55076	7000	62076	45000	13245	81500	500	1988	26264	123497
Center	Loy Branson-P.O. Box 133-Candor, NC 27229		10	3												
Dover	Dalton Cheek-Route2-Robbins, NC 27325		9	1	66361	4342	70703	3800	74503	0	18175	0	0	1525	40158	59858
Eagle Springs	Irene Thomas-Box 562-West End, NC 27376	12	14	3	31329	7295	38624	1800	40424	0	16722	0	0	2080	10501	29303
Eldorado	Mrs. Hubert Russell-Rt. 1-Box 118-Troy, NC 27371	5	6	3	14251	770	15021	3789	18810	0	5300	2200	0	333	4846	12679
Exway	Gloria Airington-Rt. 3-Box 105-Mt. Gilead, NC	30	10	4	48234	6640	54874	890	55764	0	10440	648	7664	2008	15570	36290
Forks of Little river	Pauline Turner-Rt. 3-Box 666-Troy, NC 27371	12	13	4	31342	8083	39425	0	39425	0	19093	0	0	1950	8260	29303
Hamer Creek	Odessa Hamilton-Rt. 2-Box 208-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	98	10	3	52472	2746	55218	8127	63347	0	16463	0	0	5856	25549	47868
Holly Mount	Clifford Yarboro-Rt. 3--Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	8					35480	3099	38579	0	6600	0	0	648	43934	51182
Laurel Hill		20	10	1	32990	3046	36036	1700	37736	0	12740	0	0	970	17294	31004
Liberty Hill	Dorothy Harris-P.O. Box 461-Troy, NC 27371	22	14	3	34580	5052	39632	2003	41635	0	16100	0	0	942	11023	28065
Mt. Carmel	Phyllis Morris-Rt. 1, Box 174-1 Troy, NC 27371	45	17	3	50458	13984	64442	161	64603	0	17295	0	3794	2484	44165	67738
Mt. Gilead	Ann Edwards-P.O. Box 305-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	25	11		67530	10975	78505	8818	87323	0	33801	0	10510	4238	23152	71701
New Hope	Doris Williams -P.O. Box 452-Star, NC 27356	15			30982		30928	430	31358	0	12590	0	2824	466	10520	26401
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Tony Sedberry-Rt. 3-Box 248-Mt. Gilead, NC		5	3	27722	700	28422	138	28560	0	12990	0	0	1461	3956	18407
Star First	Jerry Henley-P.O. Box 284-Star, NC 27356	20	8	3	49805	4188	53993	627	54620	6000	18485	0	1473	1218	5628	26805
Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson-P.O. Box 463-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	28	11	3	31890	6760	38650	0	38650	0	21338	0	1544	1647	7079	31608
Tabernacle	Carolyn Parsons-518 Wooley St.-Troy,NC 27371	40	10		30705	6677	37382	0	37382	3000	15100	6087	3000	734	10858	35779
Troy, First	John C. King Jr.-P.O. Box 674-Troy, NC 27371	78	15	3	145434	18897	164331	1531	165862	0	46022	0	1275	3830	71461	122588
Valley View	Joyce McIntyre-Rt. 3-Box 69-A-Mt. Gilead, NC	8	0	0	5865	200	6065	0	6065	0	5300	0	0	98	300	5698
Wadeville	Dot Parnell-Rt. 3-Mt. Gilelad, NC 27306	15	9	0	37907	1432	39339	629	39968	0	17312	0	0	1366	328	19006
Whitecrest	Flonnie Owens-P.O. Box 1303-Albemarle, NC	27	8	3	38092	2595	40687	0	40687	0	18400	0	0	1111	19537	39048
Prospect	Frances Brown-Rt. 2-Box 1134-Mt. Gilead, NC	15	5			0	0	0	0	25000	0	30000	3168	206	2045	35419
Westbrook	Frances Inman-P.O. BOx 207-Troy, NC 27371	11	2	2	11239	8520	19759	0	19759	0	0	2359	0	493	3938	6780
	TOTALS	611			1,004,581	149,396	1,189,458	45331	1,234,790	79,000	402596	127584	35752	43365	445236	1065376
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	621			963,261	159, 779	1,746,520	32152	1,184,672	26,100	394554	27268	50546	40901	429281	893774

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-87)

TABLE H MISSION EXPENDITURES — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1987

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Clerk: Betsy Crisco

Address: P.O. Box 418 City: Biscoe State: NC Zip: 27209

CHURCHES	CHURCH CLERKS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
		CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS				OTHER MISSION CAUSE EXPENDITURES										
		Money paid out on new construction during the year	All other church sponsored mission expenditures	Total church sponsored mission expenditures	Cooperative Program	Associational missions program	State missions	SB Home Missions (incl Anne Armstrong Easter offering)	SB Foreign Missions (incl Lottie Moon Christmas offering)	SB Christian education (schools, etc.)	SB Children's homes (cash plus goods)	SB Hospitals	SB Homes for the aged	All other (Bible Society Temperance League, etc.)	Total other mission cause expenditures	Grand Total Mission expenditures
Bethel	Jean Hudson-Rt.3-Box 74-Mt. Gilead, Nc 27306	0	0	0	115	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	595
Biscoe First	Claude Wright-P.O. Box 764-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	8000	1500	956	1743	5030	0	553	0	0	3466	13248	21248
Blackwood Chapel	Dora Y. Richardson-Rt. 3-Box 143-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	190	0	190	1348	340	110	219	367	0	110	110	100	0	1358	2896
Calvary	Michael Hannah-P.O. Box 131-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	1000	300	0	0	0	50	125	100	100	0	675	1675
Candor	Shirley Thompson-P.O. Box 725-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	3995	1140	305	476	604	0	0	0	122	133	2780	6775
Center	Rosa Haywood-Rt. 3-Box H-6-Troy, Nc 27371	0	0	0	553	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	718
Dover	James Brewer-Rt. 1, Box 224-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	6032	500	0	390	917	0	1435	500	500	1000	5242	11247
Eagle Springs	Jerry Reynolds-Box 58-Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	0	4440	952	561	1095	1040	0	71	441	0	1179	5339	9779
Eldorado	Georgia H. Russell-Rt. 1, Box 130-A-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	837	420	150	200	230	0	100	50	50	250	1450	2287
Exway	Charles Dunn-Rt. 3-Box 65-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3684	1381	192	504	2364	0	100	0	0	24	4565	8249
Forks of Little River	Louise Singleton-Rt.2-Box 200-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	4000	1200	394	570	2305	0	35	6	0	523	5033	9033
Hamer Creek	Mary Lucas-P.O. Box 815-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	8692	1534	210	900	1200	0	0	0	0	118	3962	12654
Holly Mount	Lois Thompson-Rt.1, Box 210-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3000	2651	0	0	1344	0	0	0	0	2822	6817	9817
Laurel Hill	Lorraine Parsons-P.O. Box 161-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	3426	300	0	502	1014	0	75	0	0	0	1891	5317
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker-Rt. 2-Box 87-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	4726	1016	0	881	1248	0	0	100	0	1304	4549	9311
Mt. Carmel	Vada Whitaker-P.O. Box 484-Troy, Nc 27371	4211	1790	6001	7981	1486	402	1482	1862	0	50	50	50	0	5382	19364
Mt. Gilead	Nancy L. Tedder-P.O. Box 474-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	7378	1695	927	1248	1859	152	0	0	0	2586	8467	15845
New Hope	Lavelle Williams-Box 52-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	100	100	200	100	200	0	143	100	100	3175	4118	4218
Pleasant Grove	Joyce Dunn-Rt. 3-Box 338-Troy, NC 27371	0	600	600	1386	832	0	250	450	0	0	0	0	0	1532	3518
Star First	Jerry F. Thompson-P.O. Box 386-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	4057	1488	97	432	1130	0	30	25	25	398	3625	7682
Stoney Fork	Renae Blake-Rt.2-Box 159-AA-Mt. Gilead,NC 27306	0	0	0	2993	814	267	0	732	0	65	65	65	2219	4227	7221
Tabernacle	Betty Russell-517 Oak St.Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	3070	260	65	244	533	0	40	41	0	0	1183	4253
Troy First	Phyllis Castelloe-219 East Chestnut St.-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	21815	4354	745	1473	2110	0	466	0	0	954	10112	31927
Valley View	Onetia Blake-Rt. 3-Box 69-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Thelma McRae-Rt.3-Box 273-B-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3392	300	500	620	1500	0	0	0	0	0	2920	6313
Whitecrest	Sarah Pickler-412 Peachtree St-Albemarle, Nc 28001	0	0	0	3303	1262	200	125	125	0	0	0	0	200	1912	5215
Prospect	Frances Brown-Rt. 2-Box 1134-Mt.Gilead, NC 27306	0	200	200	0	258	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	258	458
Westbrook	Frances Inman-P.O. Box 207-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	13	114	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	214	227
	TOTALS	4401	2590	6991	109336	26852	6281	13454	28314	202	3398	1588	1112	20351	101504	217842
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	190	1200	1390	105021	20012	10015	13085	24611	145	2574	3001	750	20543	91856	191924

TABLE I SPECIAL INFORMATION YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1987

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Moderator: Rev. Lonnie Gibson

Address: Rt. 2, Box 53 City Mt. Gilead State NC Zip 27306

Y = Yes, N = No

CHURCHES	CHAIRMEN OF DEACONS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	28 No. church type missions started during the year	29 No. church type missions currently operating	30 No. other type missions started this year	31 No. other type missions currently operating	32 No. New Sunday School Members	33 ($) Lottie Moon offering goal	34 ($) Anne Armstrong offering	35 Christian Day School enrollment	36 N - none R - radio B - both	37 No. in Sunday School but not church member	38 Number of revivals	39 Number of re-baptisms	40 No. Enrol. in state conv.-sponsored college or univ	41 No. accepting Christ during a revival	42 Weekly workers meeting	43 Bi-vocational pastor	44 Baptist Doctrine Study	45 BMT prayer activities	46 Auto data processing	47 Christian Life Committee	48 PKG Church Event	49 Media library	50 Expanded Annuity Plan	51 Family Ministry	52 Baptist Men's Day	53 State paper in budget
																Does church have, observe, plan, use, etc ?										
Bethel	Carl Harris-P.O. Box 194-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	1	11	0	0	0	N	2	1	0	0	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Biscoe First	Rick Kissell-P.O. Box 686-Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	0	43	5000	1743	0	R	40		0	0		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Blackwood Chapel	Dwight Robinson-Rt.3-Box 143-A-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0			0	N		2	0	0	0	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Calvary	Branson Haywood-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306									R		2	1			N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Candor	John Thompson-Rt.1-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	2	604	476	0	R	0	3	0	2	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Center	Loy Branson- P.O. Box 133-Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	2	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Dover	Winford Davis-Rt. 1, Box 207-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	0			200	0	N		2		0		N		N	N	N		N	Y	N	N	Y
Eagle Springs	Robert Harris-Route 1, Eagle Springs,NC 27242	0	0	0	0	2	1000	1095	0	N	1	1	0	2	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N
Eldorado		0	0	0	0	0	230	200	0	N		1	0	0	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Exway	Wilbert Airington-Route 3-Box 103-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	47	600	500	0	N	8	2	3	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Forks of Little River	Ivy McQueen-P.O. Box 481-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	5	2000		0	N	8	1	0	0	0	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Hamer Creek	Keith Haywood -Rt.1, Box 61-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	1200	800	0	N	0	2	0	0	0	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Holly Mount	J.C. Thompson-Rt.3-Box 160-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306											1					Y									
Laurel Hill		0	0	0	1	2	1014	502	0	N	0	2	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris-845 Dennis St-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	1000	881	0	N	3	2	0	0	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Mt. Carmel	Paul Gordon-Rt. 1, Box 8-A-Troy, NC 27371					4	1500	1482		N	5	2				N	N	Y	Y	N			Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Mt. Gilead	Cliff Edwards-P.O. Box 305-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306		0	0	0	0	1823	995	0	N	10	1	0	0	0	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
New Hope	Calvin Davis-Route 2-Seagrove, NC 27341	0	0	0	0	0	200	100	0	N	0	2	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Pleasant Grove	Tony Sedberry-Rt. 3-Box 248-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	450	250	0	N	3	1	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Star First	Darrell Caddell-P.O. Box 102-Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	0	6	1200	400	0	R	12	2	0	1	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Stoney Fork	Sam Beasley-Route 2-Box 52-AA-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	1	700		0	N	6	2	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Tabernacle	Randy Smith-Route 2-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	500	300	0	N		2	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Troy First	John C. King, Jr.-P.O. Box 674-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	4	2000	1473	0	R	16	1	0	2	0	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Valley View	Woodrow Blake-Rt.3-Box 69-Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	1	0	0	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wadeville		0	0	0	0	6	1500	620	0	N	2	2	0	0	1	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Whitecrest	John Morris-Rt.2-Box 698-Albemarle, NC 28001	0	0	0	0	18	125	125	0	N	8	2	0	0	2	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Prospect		0	0	0	0	11	50	49	0	N	0	2	2	0	0	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Westbrook	John Inman-P.O. Box 257-Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	5	100	0	0	R	5	1	0	0	1	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
	TOTALS	0	0	0	2	172		12191			129	43	6	9	4	*Senior adult council, single adult council, and or family enrichment committee										
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	2	2	2	1	149		12417			82																

M66mo

1988 Minutes

BAPTIST ASSOCIATIONS:

The Montgomery Baptist Association of North Carolina

Minutes

of the

Montgomery Baptist Association

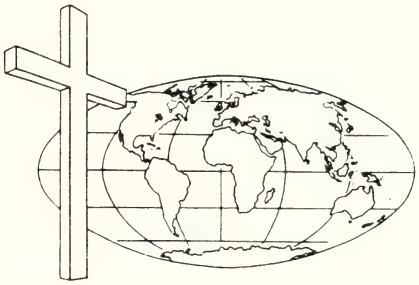
One Hundredth Annual Session

Meeting with

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Star, North Carolina
Tuesday, October 18, 1988

and

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Mt. Gilead, North Carolina
Wednesday, October 19, 1988



Moderator	Rev. Lonnie Gibson
Clerk	Mrs. Betsy Crisco
Director of Missions	Rev. Ben Hall

1889-1989

Table of Contents

Program
  First Day 1
  Second Day 1
Constitution 3
Baptist Children's Homes Report 24
Annuity Report 7
The Biblical Recorder 25
Brotherhood Report 6
North Carolina Baptist College Report 18
1988 Treasurer's Report 9
Ministry Action Budget Proposal
  for Montgomery Baptist Association 1988-1989 12
Yearly Receipts from Churches
  for Associational Missions 1987-1988 13
Committees for 1988-1989 13
Church Training 17
Nominating Committee Report 14
Church Music Report 6
Director of Missions Report 8
Evangelism Report 7
North Carolina Baptist Hospital
  Report to the Associations 1988 19
Map - Montgomery Baptist Association Churches 20-21
Constitution Committee Report 7
Woman's Missionary Union Report 11
Sunday School Report 25
Historian's Report 15
Messengers to Association 27
Memorial Report 29
Report Time, Place, and Preacher Committee 16
Report of the Resolution Committee 8
Historical Data 31
Statistical Tables 33

Program

Montgomery Baptist Association

October 18-19, 1988

EVENING SESSION WITH FIRST BAPTIST OF STAR, NORTH CAROLINA

Prelude ..... Mrs. Ruth Green
Call to Order by Moderator ..... Rev. Lonnie Gibson
*Hymn of Praise No. 33 ..... "To God Be the Glory"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. Kenneth Warner
Pastor of Dover
Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Rev. Randolph Browning
Adoption of Business ..... Rev. Randolph Browning
Report of Constitutional Committee ..... Rev. Marion Parker
For informational purpose
Recognition of New Pastors ..... Rev. Ben Hall
Recognition of NCBSC Representatives
*Hymn No. 281 ..... "We've a Story to Tell"
MISSION ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS
Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Shirley Hall
Brotherhood ..... Mr. Paul Gordon
*Offertory Hymn No. 142 ..... "Wonderful Words of Life"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Enrollment Report
Introduction of Speaker
Special Music ..... Children's Choir
Biscoe First
Message ..... Rev. Bobby Stafford
Director of Associational Development
Baptist State Convention
Hymn No. 325 ..... "Footsteps of Jesus"
Benediction ..... Rev. Don Davis

*Congregation please stand.

WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION, NINE FIFTEEN A.M.
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Mt. Gilead, North Carolina

9:00 Prelude
9:10 Call to Order ..... Moderator
9:15 Hymn No. 69 ..... "O For a Thousand Tongues to Sing"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. Cabot Inman
Pastor of Westbrook
Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Rev. Gary Kaufman
9:25 ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS
Sunday School Report
Church Training Report ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe

Treasurer ..... Mrs. Betsy Crisco
Nominating Committee ..... Rev. James Williams
Music ..... Mark Hill
Evangelism ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall

10:00 BUSINESS SESSION
Missions Committee ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Budget Committee ..... Rev. Curtis Blake
Constitution ..... Rev. Marion Parker
Recognition of NCBSC Representatives

10:30 Offertory Hymn No. 379 ..... "I Need Thee Every Hour"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Message in Song ..... Charlie R. Robinson
Scripture ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Annual Sermon ..... Rev. Larry Wilson
First Church Biscoe
Hymn No. 347 ..... "I Surrender All"
Benediction and Blessing ..... Rev. Marion Parker

AFTERNOON SESSION, ONE O'CLOCK P.M.

Prelude
1:00 Hymn No. 63 ..... "I Stand Amazed"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. Gary Kaufman
1:15 NCBSC Representative
1:25 BUSINESS SESSION
Committee on Committees ..... Rev. A.T. Robertson
Enrollment Report
Resolutions ..... Rev. John Wilson
Time, Place and Preacher ..... Rev. Nelson Chambers
1:50 Memorial Service ..... Rev. James Williams
2:00 Hymn No. 491 ..... "When We All Get to Heaven"
2:10 Message ..... Dr. Alex Booth
President, Fruitland Bible Institute
Recognition of New Moderator
Adjourn
Benediction
Postlude

Moderator ..... Rev. Lonnie Gibson
Vice-Moderator ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall
Music Director ..... Mr. Mark Hill
Organist/Pianist ..... Mrs. Ruth Green
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Betsy Crisco

Constitution

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

ARTICLE 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

ARTICLE 3. This Association shall be composed of: (1) three messengers from each cooperating church of 100 members or less and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred except that no church shall have more than ten messengers; (2) all active pastors of churches in the Association; (3) all officers of the Association; (4) the Associational Director of Missions; (5) all members of all standing committees of the Association.

ARTICLE 4. It is understood that each church in cooperation with the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

ARTICLE 5. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

ARTICLE 6. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

ARTICLE 7. Any church wishing to be in active cooperation with the Association shall be required to submit to the Credentials Committee a copy of its Articles of Faith and Covenant. Upon a favorable report of the Credentials Committee to the Association the church shall come under the watchcare of the Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the Association in session, the church's messengers shall be received as a part of the Association.

ARTICLE 8. Any church in cooperation with the Association, failing for two consecutive years to report by letter to the Association shall be considered no longer in cooperation with the Association until reinstated by common consent of the Association in regular or special session.

ARTICLE 9. The messengers from each Church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

ARTICLE 10. The officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

ARTICLE 11. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to preside over all meetings of the Association; to enforce observance of the constitution of the Association; to preserve order; to decide all questions of order; to give his opinion on any question under discussion after others have spoken; to give the deciding vote in case of a tie; and to give general oversight to the work of the Association between sessions. In the event of the absence of the Moderator, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

ARTICLE 12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association (including Executive Committee meetings); and, in cooperation with the Director of Missions to direct the printing and distribution of the annual minutes among the churches.

ARTICLE 13. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds sent up by the churches or collected during the sessions of the Association, and to distribute the same as ordered by the Association. He/she shall make reports to the Executive Committee and a complete annual report to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 14. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

ARTICLE 15. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Director of Missions, Pastor and one member from each cooperating church, all Associational officers and Committee Chairmen, who shall cooperate with the Baptist State Convention and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practical, in mission work within our bounds. Any members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. The Executive Committee may set regular meetings and/or should the need arise, the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

G. No organizational officer of the association shall incur any debt or financial obligation to the association not authorized in the budget of the association.

ARTICLE 16. Associational Director of Missions.

Section 1. His selection shall be upon recommendation of the committee of Missions, approval by the Executive Committee, and-or by vote of the Association in an annual or called meeting. He shall be a member of all committees and organizations of the Association in a serving and advisory capacity. The relationship between the Association and its Director may be terminated by either party upon the giving of a thirty-day notice.

Section 2. The Associational Director of Missions shall promote the work of the Association and Denomination, cooperating with the churches, their pastors and officers, and the Associational committees and organizations. He shall make a quarterly report to the Executive Committee, and annual report to the Association.

Section 3. The Associational Director of Missions shall have two weeks vacation per year; the privilege of giving two weeks per year to denominational work outside the Association; two weeks per year for revivals; the privilege of attending such state and southwide Baptist conventions or conferences as may seem wise by the Missions Committee and to the extent the budget allows; that he serve no church in the Association as interim pastor over an extended period of time.

Section 4. The Director of Missions shall work under the supervision of the Missions Committee. The Missions Committee being responsible to the Executive Committee,

and that each church in the Association cooperates as fully as possible to make this work effective to the Kingdom of God.

Section 5. The associational office shall be under the direct supervision of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions Committee and the Executive Committee.

Section 6. An office secretary may be employed by the Association or its Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions and Executive committees.

ARTICLE 17. The Association shall elect committees as needed to plan and carry out the work of the association. A nominating committee shall nominate officers, denominational representatives, and a committee on committees. The committee on committees shall nominate other committees. No member of the committee on committees shall serve more than two consecutive terms on the committee. All nominees for officers, denominational representatives, and committees shall be contacted before being nominated to get their consent to serve if elected. It is understood that nominations may be made from the floor for all positions to which persons are nominated.

ARTICLE 18. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk, the Treasurer; election of officers; state-wide objects; and the work of the Association in general shall have preference.

ARTICLE 19. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

Section 20. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

ARTICLE 21. The Association shall appoint a Finance Committee to study and present a proposed budget each year and to direct and promote the finances of the Association throughout the year. This committee shall be composed of no less than two pastors and the chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARITCLE 22. The Association shall appoint a Missions Committee to work with the Director of Missions, under the oversight of the Executive Committee. The chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 23. The parliamentary guide for the association shall be *Robert's Rules of Order*.

Brotherhood Report

(Paul Gordon)

The purpose of the Brotherhood Director is to support the churches of the Montgomery Association in its task of bringing men to God through Jesus Christ by helping churches involve men and boys in missions. This mission purpose is carried out through five basic tasks; engaging in missions activities to teach missions, prayer for and giving to missions, to develop personal ministry and interpret and undergird the work of the church and denomination.

Eight of our churches in the Association gave a total of $1,580.56 to purchase two new washing machines, and to help remodel the camp kitchen at *Cameron Boys Camp*, of the North Carolina Baptist Children's Homes. The supporting churches were: Candor, Dover, Forks of Little River, Holly Mount, Mt. Carmel, Mt. Gilead First, Stoney Fork, and Valley View. (The WMU Prayer Group of Mt. Carmel gave $201.95 to purchase 40 Bibles for the boys.)

Our Association supported the *Bibles for Russia Drive*. At $5.00 per Bible, eight of our churches gave $1,150 to purchase 230 Bibles. They were delivered to Russia in April of 1988. The supporting churches were: Blackwood Chapel, Exway, Forks of Little River, Liberty Hill, Mt. Carmel, Pleasant Grove, Stoney Fork, and Wadeville.

Our Association has accepted the challenge to perform the maintenance on the "Huffman Cottage" of the North Carolina Baptist Chirldren's Homes at Thomasville. It was built in 1940 and is a two-story brick building that houses 12 teenage girls. At the present time we have painted three of the five rooms upstairs. There are also three baths upstairs that need painting, plus work on the downstairs and the outside. This will be a continuing project for the upcoming year. We need the Baptist Men and the WMU to support this worthwhile project.

There will be an Associational Brotherhood Leadership Conference on November 3, 7:00 p.m. at First Baptist, Troy. All Brotherhood Leaders, and RA Leaders are encouraged to be in attendance for this meeting.

Church Music Report

(Mark Hill)

Church Music involves every aspect of music in the local church as it seeks to minister to its membership and as it seeks to reach out to those persons who do not know God's love.

This past year there were 162 children involved in local church children's choirs. There were, however, only 123 youth singing in local youth choirs this year. This figure is down by 59 young people from last year's report. Our adult choirs increased enrollment to 363 and there were 44 persons involved in handbells and ensembles, both vocal and instrumental. We also have 83 persons directing choirs and serving as organist and pianist. Overall we have 775 persons involved in church music, but we have lost 59 young persons somewhere along the way.

This year let us strive to do our best and to increase our participation in the life of our various church music programs. Thank you for the work that you have done this year in your churches and for your support of Associational Church Music.

Annuity Board Report

(Marion Parker)

God says in I Corinthians 9:13-14, "Do ye not know that they which minister about holy things live of the things of the temple? and they which wait at the altar are partakers with the altar? Even so (the Greek word means 'in exactly the same way') hath the Lord ordained that they which preach the gospel should live of the gospel."

We believe that our responsibility for the care of those who devote their lives to the service of God continues after their retirement, both ministers (and other staff members) and their wives. That is what our Baptist Annuity Board is all about. If your church pays into the Annuity Board's retirement program each month, then the worker upon his/her retirement, or the spouse in case of the worker's death, will be able to draw a monthly check, which added to social security benefits, should provide for the worker and spouse in their old age.

Will you check carefully and prayerfully into what your church is doing about this very important matter? For further information, write the Baptist State Convention, Annuity Department, Box 1107, Cary, North Carolina 27511-1107 or, you may call them at 1-467-5100; or, the Annuity Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, Box 2190, Dallas, Texas 75221-2190 or, call them toll free at 1-800-262-0511.

Evangelism Report

(Tom Teems)

In October 1987, several Pastors went to Asheboro for the Regional Evangelism Conference. We were informed of new materials, and updates in our Convention. Also, we learned new ideas and approaches to evangelism.

On May 29, we held our Evangelism Rally at First Baptist Church, Troy. Several churches were in attendance. Our guest speaker was Dr. J.W. Hutchens of the Evangelism Department, Baptist State Convention. We were blessed by his message and also challenged by the Word of God.

Our upcoming year is a challenging one. It is the year of the Laity. Hopefully, we can enlist and train some laypeople to share Christ on a one to one basis.

In the Spring of 1990, we will have our Simultaneous Revivals. *Here's Hope: Jesus Cares for You.* The dates for our area are April 1st through 8th. We need to plan and secure our speakers now for this special event in our churches.

Constitution Committee Report

(Marion Parker, Branson Haywood, Phillip Hutchinson)

To bring the Constitution of the Montgomery Baptist Association up to date to provide for the office of Clerk-Treasurer to be made into two separate offices, we recommend the following changes in wording:

ARTICLE 10 (on page 7 of the current minutes). "The officers of the association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian,. . . ." (The rest of the wording to remain as now printed.)

ARTICLE 12 (on page 7 of the current minutes). "(1) It shall be the duty of the Clerk to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association (including Executive Committee meetings); and, in cooperation with the Director of Missions to direct the print-

ing and distribution of the annual minutes among the churches. (2) It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds sent up by the churches or collected during the sessions of the Association, and to distribute the same as ordered by the Association. He/she shall make reports to the Executive Committee and a complete annual report to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 17 (on page 8 of the current minutes). "....In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk, the Treasurer; election of officers; state-wide objects; and the work of the Association in general shall have preference.

Resolutions Committee Report

(John O. Wilson)

Whereas, God has richly blessed our Churches and our Association during the past year, and

Whereas, in this One Hundredth Annual session of Montgomery Baptist Association meeting at First Baptist Church, (Star on October 18, 1988, and First Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead on October 19, 1988), we have seen growth and spiritual unity prevail; Be it therefore resolved:

1. That we express our deepest gratitude to God for His blessings;
2. That we express our appreciation to Lonnie Gibson for his able and dedicated service as our moderator and to Betsy Crisco for her faithfulness as our clerk;
3. That we express our appreciation to Rev. Ben Hall for his leadership as our Associational Director of Missions;
4. That we express our appreciation to First Baptist Church, Star, and First Baptist Church , Mt. Gilead, for the gracious manner in which they hosted the association, and for all the churches that provided the delicious meals;
5. That we encourage all our churches to share in the Ministry of our Lord through the association as we prepare to celebrate our Centennial as Montgomery Baptist Association.

Director of Missions Report

What can we say for our year 1987-1988? It has been a very busy year in many ways. We have seen some old ministries continue to grow as with the Hispanic Ministry through First Baptist Biscoe.

A new area has been the clothing closet. Almost every day we have people coming in for clothing. As of this writing we have served 377 with clothing. As the cool weather comes, more will be coming in for winter clothing.

We continue to receive money from the Home Mission Board for hunger. We have helped over 40 families with food as well as clothing. Needs continue to exist here in Montgomery County.

Another new adventure this summer was a Spanish Vacation Bible School. This was held at Biscoe First along with their ministry. Forty-six Mexican children were enrolled. Of this number, very few spoke English. This was sponsored with money which came from the State Convention for migrant ministry. The children were taught in Spanish. Along with the Bible study, recreation, we were able to provide lunch for them each day.

Another thing which we need to be aware of is our 100th year. This marks the end of 99 years as an association. Plans are being made to have special events during the year to

highlight our anniversary celebration.

One hundred years and still counting and growing for the work of the Kingdom. May our second century be as productive as this one. May we continue as churches in the Montgomery Association as laborers together.

Ben Hall
Director of Missions

Treasurer's Report 1987-1988

(Betsy Criscoe)

RECEIPTS	
Beginning Balance October 1, 1987	$ 1,065.19
Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions	26,592.80
Receipts from NC Southern Baptist Convention	5,356.00
Offerings from Associational Meeting	130.25
Copier Usage	23.85
Reimbursements from DOM (Phone bill, books, etc.)	70.62
Refund American Bible Society	176.00
Literacy Workshop	236.45
Donation John C. King, Jr.	600.00
Refund Key Leadership Conference	29.00
Transfer from One Fund Account	4,452.47
TOTAL	$38,732.63
EXPENDITURES	
A. Staff Leadership (DOM)	
1. Salary	15,722.43
2. Utilities and Housing	5,199.96
3. Hospital Insurance	3,985.60
4. Retirement	2,625.00
5. Secretary	550.00
6. Social Security	800.00
TOTAL	$28,882.99
B. Christian Education Ministries	
1. Vacation Bible School	151.40
2. Church Training	87.90
3. WMU	121.93
4. Brotherhood	16.75
5. Key Leadership	75.00
TOTAL	$ 452.98
C. Administrative Support Ministries	
1. Office Expense	329.94
2. Postage	416.17
3. Travel (DOM)	2,650.00
4. Christmas Gifts (DOM)	200.00
5. Annual Association Guest Speaker	150.00
6. Copier Maintenance	882.00

7. Convention	500.00
TOTAL	$ 2,902.11
D. Associational Mission Office	
1. Rent	1,200.00
2. Electricity	361.19
3. Telephone	723.00
4. Insurance	250.00
5. Heating and Water	246.00
6. Office Expense	122.17
TOTAL	$ 2,902.36
E. Miscellaneous Expenses	
1. American Bible Society (Laotian Bible)	351.00
2. Flowers (DOM's Mother's Funeral)	54.50
3. Literacy Workshop	325.71
TOTAL	$ 731.21
Total Expenditures A-E	$38,097.65
First Bank Balance September 30, 1988	634.98
One Fund Account (Montgomery Federal Savings and Loan)	
Balance October 1, 1987	5,571.42
Interest Earned October 31, 1987 - September 30, 1988	234.47
Receipts from Churches for Minute Books	537.50
Receipts from NCBSC (State Missions)	611.56
Transfer to Regular Checking for Bills	4,452.47
Montgomery Herald (Minute Books)	685.38
Balance One Fund Account	$ 1,817.10
Special Account (First Bank)	
RECEIPTS	
NCBSC Clothing and Food Closet	4,000.00
NCBSC Prison Ministry	1,000.00
Gift	20.00
Mt. Gilead First for Clothing and Food Closet	750.00
Cameron Boys Camp	1,403.61
NCBSC Laotian Ministry	2,000.00
NCBSC Migrant Ministry	800.00
TOTAL	$ 9,973.61
EXPENDITURES	
Rent	1,100.00
Electricity	342.85
Food	3,208.74
Cameron Boys Camp	1,403.61
Prison Ministry	666.15
Laotian Ministry	1,451.78
Migrant Ministry	595.73
Checks for Account	19.72
TOTAL	8,788.58

Bank Balance September 30, 1988	1,185.03
Clothing and Food Closet	98,69
Prison Ministry	333.85
Laotian Ministry	548.22
Migrant Ministry	204.27
TOTAL	$1,185.03

Woman's Missionary Union Report

(Shirley Hall, Director)

The Watchword for the year, 1987-88, "Remember your leader, those who spoke to you the Word of God; consider the outcome of their life and imitate their faith. Jesus Christ is the same yesterday and today and forever." (Hebrews 13:7-8 RSV)

In October the Associational WMU sponsored Christmas in October. Through this event over 400 gifts were collected for the patients in the Montgomery rest homes and nursing care units.

Carolyn Plowman was in charge of the Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer at Troy, First in November. Twenty-three Baptist Women were present.

The GAs in the Association had a Get-together at Wadeville Baptist Church on November 15th. This event was led by Dot Parnell, Associational GA Director. Carla Rutledge shared with the 35 girls present, about her volunteer work in Tanzania. She worked with Martha McAlister, our foreign missionary from Biscoe.

On December 5th the Acteens, dressed as Christmas elves, helped deliver the Christmas in October gifts to 232 residents. The Acteens and their leaders, Sandra Tedder and Jo Haywood, visited four nursing homes and six family care units.

Thirty-one women gathered at Troy, First, on March 29th for a study on the History of WMU. Nancy Curtis, Executive Director of North Carolina State WMU, led in this study.

The WMU of Montgomery Baptists joined with other women throughout the Southern Baptist Convention in celebrating the Centennial of WMU in SBC. The anniversary date was May 15. During the Associational WMU Annual meeting in April at Troy, First Baptist, 70 people came together to celebrate the Centennial of WMU, SBC. The theme was *A Century to Celebrate - A Future to Fulfill.* Mrs. Patricia Frazier from Greensboro, presented a monologue on the life of Annie Armstrong. Wadeville Baptist WMU was recognized as being the only WMU to send their annual report in to the Association minutes every year since 1907.

On May 21st, Jo Ann Greene, BW Director, led the Association BW Prayer Retreat at Camp Mundo Vista. Martha Frank, a well-known prayer leader for SBC WMU, was the special speaker.

One hundred fifteen care packages were distributed to the Montgomery Prison Unit in May. All the items were collected by our 21 WMU organizations.

The Montgomery WMU Council has achieved the Standard level for the year 1987-88 in compliance with the requirements of the Associational achievement guide.

Proposed Mission Action Budget 1988-1989

	1987-1988	1988-1989
I. STAFF		
1. Salary (DOM)	$11,500.00	12,000.00
2. Salary Supplement (State Conv.)	5,000.00	4,500.00
3. Utilities & Housing	5,200.00	5,600.00
4. Hospital, Life and Disability Ins.	2,870.40	3,948.60
5. Retirement	1,800.00	2,210.00
6. Social Security	800.00	−000.00
7. Secretary	1,000.00	800.00
Subtotal	$28,170.40	$29,058.60
II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
1. Sunday School	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
2. Vacation Bible School	175.00	175.00
3. Church Training	100.00	100.00
4. WMU	300.00	300.00
5. Brotherhood	200.00	150.00
6. Evangelism	200.00	200.00
7. Music	100.00	100.00
8. Youth	200.00	100.00
9. Key Leadership Travel	100.00	50.00
10. Senior Citizens	200.00	200.00
Subtotal	$ 1,575.00	$1,475.00
III. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		
1. Office Expenses	$ 350.00	$ 375.00
2. Postage	500.00	400.00
3. Travel (DOM)	2,600.00	2,600.00
4. Christmas Appreciation gifts (DOM: $200.00; Clerk: $100.00)	300.00	300.00
5. Associational Minutes	600.00	200.00
6. Annual Assoc. Guest Speaker	100.00	100.00
7. Copy Maintenance	500.00	650.00
8. Convention (DOM)	500.00	300.00
Subtotal	$ 5,450.00	$ 4,925.00
IV. ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS OFFICE		
1. Office Rent	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00
2. Electricity	350.00	350.00
3. Telephone	550.00	600.00
4. Insurance & Bonding	100.00	250.00
5. Heat and Water	325.00	300.00
6. Office Furniture and Equipment	500.00	200.00
Subtotal	$ 3,025.00	$2,900.00
GRAND TOTAL	$38,220.40	$38,378.60

This proposal shows a one percent increase in the amount of $158.20.

Committees for 1988-1989

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
- Nelson Chambers (Chm)
- Darrell Nance
- Toney Parsons

NOMINATIONS
- Jo Ann Green (Chm)
- Homer Hunsucker
- Randolph Browning
- David Dennis

EVANGELISM
- Tom Teems (Chm)
- Robert Comer
- Lonnie Gibson

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES
- Tom Teems (Chm)
- Mark Hill
- James Williams

SEMINARY EXTENSION
- H.V. Massengill (Chm)
- Myra Parnell
- Charles Robinson

RESOLUTIONS
- John Wilson (Chm)
- Carolyn Plowman
- Terry Garner

CHRISTIAN LIFE
- Gary Kaufman (Chm)
- Delores Hicks
- Carolyn Parsons

ENROLLMENT
- Host Church

CREDENTIALS
- Larry Wilson (Chm)
- Rankin Haywood
- Gary McNeill

FINANCE
- Curtis Blake (Chm)
- Bill Turnmire
- Roger Kellis
- Myra Parnell

MISSIONS
- Raleigh Castelloe (Chm)
- Bill Turnmire
- Randolph Browning
- Wayne Dunn

CONSTITUTION
- A.T. Robertson, Jr. (Chm)
- Branson Haywood
- Phil Hutchinson

PROGRAM
- D.O.M.
- Moderator
- Music Director
- Host Church Pastors

Yearly Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions
1987 - 1988

Bethel	$ 540.00
Biscoe First	1,100.00
Blackwood Chapel	500.00
Calvary	275.00
Candor	1,156.00
Center	129.00
Dover	800.00
Eagle Springs	911.81
Eldorado	390.00
Exway	2,003.77
Forks of Little River	1,200.00

Hamer Creek	1,822.99
Holly Mount	1,500.00
Laurel Hill	375.00
Liberty Hill	1,119.00
Mt. Carmel	1,538.41
Mt. Gilead First	1,100.00
New Hope	100.00
Pleasant Grove	779.26
Stoney Fork	910.72
Star First	1,319.00
Tabernacle	280.00
Troy First	4,432.56
Valley View	-0-
Wadeville	300.00
White Crest	1,251.78
Prospect	551.58
Westbrook	206.82
TOTAL	$26,592.80

Nominating Committee Report

David Boroughs, Chm.
Wayne Dunn
Henry Nordan
Lee Chappell
Henry Jarman
James Williams

PROPOSED OFFICERS

Moderator	Raleigh Castelloe
Vice Moderator	Sam Beasely
Treasurer	Elaine Weaver
Clerk	Sue Blake
Sunday School Director	Gary Kaufman
WMU Director	Shirley Hall
Brotherhood Director	Paul Gordon
RA Director	David Wood
Evangelism Director	Tom Teems
VBS Director	Larry Wilson
Baptist Literature	Gary Kaufman
Christian Education	Gerald Lanier
Annuity Board	Phil Hutchinson
Baptist Hospital	Gary McNeill
Baptist Homes	Randolph Browning
Stewardship	Curtis Blake
Historian	
Memorials Chairman	James Williams
Children's Homes	Mark Spencer
Parliamentarian	Lonnie Gibson

Music Director ..... Mark Hill
Organist/Pianist ..... Ruth Green
Deacon Representative ..... David Kime, Jr.
Youth Director
Senior Adult Director ..... Henry Nordan

Historian's Report

BETHEL: Cushioned pews in Sanctuary; purchased a new air conditioner and heat furnace in the educational building; purchased a new lawn mower; purchased a new vacuum cleaner; put new gravel in the parking lot; bought concrete curbs for parking lot; installed turbo vents in the roof of the educational building.

BISCOE FIRST: No report submitted.

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Nothing to report.

CALVARY: Purchased a copy machine.

CONDOR: No report submitted.

CENTER: Nothing to report.

DOVER: No report submitted.

EAGLE SPRINGS: Nothing to report.

ELDORADO FIRST: Installed a steeple on the church which was donated as a memorial gift to the church by Elizabeth Kirk Price; had exterior wood covered with vinyl siding.

EXWAY: No report submitted.

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Installed a lighted steeple on the church which was donated.

HAMER CREEK: Added on to the present educational building.

HOLLY MOUNT: Fixed a walkway from the church to the fellowship building and around each door of the church; cleared off ground that was donated to the church; installed a filter system in the pumphouse and had an organ donated to the church.

LAUREL HILL: Nothing to report.

LIBERTY HILL: Installed awning and walkway between church and fellowship building; installed storm doors on fellowship building and put in tile floor; purchased additional chairs and tables for the fellowship hall; continue to give to World Hunger Offering.

MT. CARMEL: Purchased microwave oven for fellowship hall; installed new guttering on church; installed a new sound system in the church; installed a new water fountain; began Sunday School classes for skilled-care unit at Montgomery Memorial Hospital; began remodeling parsonage.

MT. GILEAD FIRST: No report submitted.

NEW HOPE: No report.

PLEASANT GROVE: Purchased TV and VCR for church; added a roof to the picnic tables area; front and side of the church was landscaped.

STAR FIRST: Remodeled the church parsonage.

STONEY FORK: Nothing to report.

TABERNACLE: Remodeled church fellowship hall.

TROY FIRST: Painted inside of Sanctuary; installed new carpet in Sanctuary; installed new sound system; repaired the church steeple.

VALLEY VIEW: No report submitted.

WADEVILLE: Recarpeted entire church building; completely remodeled kitchen; put new curtains in all Sunday School rooms and new baptistry curtains; purchased 60 new chairs for Sunday School classes and put new cushions in chairs in downstairs classes.

WHITE CREST: Installed handicap ramp to the church; completely remodeled Sanctuary.

WESTBROOK: Installed new pews, pulpit and communion table.

PROSPECT: Purchased new pews.

Report of The Time, Place and Preacher Committee

Nelson Chambers, Chm.
Darrell Nance
Toney Parsons

Time: Tuesday evening, October 17, 1989, 7:15 P.M.
Place: Bethel Baptist Church in Mt. Gilead.
Time: Wednesday, October 18, 1989, 9:15 A.M. and 1:00 P.M.
Place: Forks of Little River.
(The preacher and alternate will be announced prior to the Associational Meeting.)

Baptist Foundation Report

For several years, Montagress Mercer has provided an example of estate stewardship which members of the Foundation staff have often related, but always without revealing her identity. It was her wish that "nobody know." Mrs. Mercer died this spring. We can now share her name as well as her testimony. It was her wish that "Lottie" should have her farm. To accomplish that, the farm was deeded to the Foundation but she retained all benefit from it for as long as she lived. As the plan for doing this was explained to her and the possibilities unfolded, she clasped her hands together and exclaimed, "I'm so happy!" Now her happiness has been justified. That which she desired is now a reality: the income from her trust will be paid forever to the Lottie Moon Offering. It is incidents like this which tell the story of Baptist Foundation. Facts, figures and statistics have their place, but the people behind them are the real story.

Another unique expertise provided by the Foundation is in helping to analyze a person's total estate picture and assisting them in their complete plan of estate stewardship. Sometimes, a person only wishes to make a modest gift in trust for one cause and then is content. Often, however, the person realizes that both his family and Baptist causes he loves can derive a greater benefit from his estate, if his plan includes all of it. It may require more than one type of trust and nearly always a Will that capitalizes on the best possible planning. One couple, utilizing the Foundation's expertise for total estate planning, rather than making piece-meal plans and small bequests here and there, took full advantage of the tax laws available for them and provided fully for their son *and* the Baptist causes which they desire to support. Their satisfaction now comes from a coordinated estate plan. It is in total estate stewardship planning, not in "getting a gift", that the Foundation renders the greatest service.

The "unfunded" trust simplified planning for many persons in the past year and continues to provide a way to help meet the objectives of many stewards. The trust docu-

ment is prepared to incorporate the provisions of the trustor's wishes. It will not take effect, however, until the individual is deceased. Then their Will provides the funding, most often the residual estate being assigned to the trust, hence the term "unfunded". The individual has the joy of having a plan in place, all signed and legal.

Marjorie has updated her Will this year and created an "unfunded" trust. At her death, her entire estate will fund her trust. For a definite period of time thereafter, her family will receive income from the trust. At the end of those years, the income will support Baptist work forever. As she was discussing this with the staff, a new option became available to her. Her church established a Foundation trust whose income, when it is received by the church, will support local missions.

Church Training

(Raleigh Castelloe)

The Church Training Program provides a ministry of Christian training for all age groups. Preschoolers and Children receive instruction and participate in experiences designed to help them eventually make their commitment to Christ. Older Children, Youth, and Adults study and work to make Christian truth a part of life. Therefore, every church needs a Church Training Program.

The associational Church Training Program seeks to help churches within the association establish programs. Once a church has a Church Training Program in place, the Association can help with worker training, formulation of future plans, and assistance with problems which arise. Churches are encouraged to seek these types of assistance.

During the past year the associational Church Training Program sponsored "M" Night at the First Baptist Church of Biscoe on November 30, 1987. The Reverend Richard Spencer, Director of Missions in the Gaston Baptist Association, was the speaker for this occasion. The associational Church Training Director attended the Key Leadership Conference at Ridgecrest in order to be aware of developments in Church Training work.

The 1988-89 church year will provide many excellent opportunities for growth and development in Christian living. It is hoped that more of our church members will take advantage of these.

Baptist Retirement Homes of North Carolina, Inc.

The Baptist Retirement Homes of North Carolina, Inc. began operation in 1951 with a charge to provide a Home for "Aged Saints" in the spirit of Christian care. The mission of the Homes continues to be that of providing quality residential opportunities for Older Adults within a Christian Context.

The foundation of the ministry is based in the Gospel of Jesus Christ, for in the Gospel is a message of healing and wholeness. The Homes believes this message offers Older Adults the meaning, purpose, and dignity needed to enrich their lives.

The Hallmark of the Homes' ministry is the quality of its care. It is a distinction that is present at all levels, in all locations, in all services. The Homes takes seriously its responsibility to make its residential opportunities available to Older Adults across the State and to be continually responsive to the needs of Older Adults as those needs expand and change.

With that in mind, the Homes operates facilities in locations across the State: Ashville in the West, Hamilton in the East, Yanceyville in the North, and Albemarle in the Southern Piedmont. A Multi-level care facility in Winston-Salem currently services the needs of Older Adults from all over the State.

Older Adults have differing needs, and the level of care for a single individual necessarily changes as time passes. It is for this reason that the Homes offers independent living in an apartment setting, personal care for those who require some assistance with daily living, and two levels of nursing care.

As we move into 1989, opportunities for creative ministry with Older Adults abound. With the support of North Carolina Baptists, the Baptist Retirement Homes will endeavor to turn those opportunities into the kind of reality that will meaningfully service the needs of the Older Adults of our State.

North Carolina Bapist College Report - 1988
Council on Christian Higher Education

WHAT IS A BAPTIST COLLEGE?

First, Baptist colleges are *colleges*, places where teaching and learning take place. During 1987-1988 almost 18,000 students and more than 1,300 faculty members worked at the task of making your Baptist colleges good colleges. A college cannot be a church any more than a church can be a college. Christian education of church and community leaders is the task your colleges gladly undertake.

Second, the word *Baptist* tells what kind of college they are. Baptists began them all, provide financial support for them, and send their young people to them for a good education in a Christian environment. These colleges are special places where lives are changed and where life commitments come into focus for students.

Third, Baptist colleges are partners with the churches in missions. Each year there are many Baptist groups which are hosted and cared for by the seven Baptist Colleges. Some of these who met at one or more of our colleges during 1987-1988 are these: January Bible Study preparation; summer ministries orientation for students working with churches; youth ministry retreats; youth choir festivals and children's choir camps; pastors' schools; Christian studies for pastors and their families; senior adult rallies; Directors of Missions summer meeting; church weekday education workshops; Special Olympics for the mentally retarded; Church Training doctrine seminars; pastor support conferences; church incorporation seminars; WMU-sponsored Acteens meetings; RA track meets; Pioneer RA Congress; Baptist Young Men's Congress; Crusader RA Congress; Baptist Student days; construction of Mars Hill College chapel by North Carolina Baptist Men volunteers; annual May meeting of the General Board and all committees; March meeting of the General Board's Executive Committee; and more.

The Goal: Church Related Colleges and College Related Churches.

Gardner-Webb	Wingate	Meredith	Campbell
1905	1896	1891	1887
Mars Hill	Chowan		Wake Forest
1856	1848		1834

North Carolina Baptist Hospital Report

Perhaps the word which best sums up the past year at Baptist Hospital is expansion - expansion of facilities and services.

The hospital, together with the Bowman Gray School of Medicine, is still in the midst of the largest health related expansion program ever in North Carolina. The $140 million project has seen the completion of a four-story MRI building, the completion of a six-story addition to its research building, the completion of an addition to the power plant, completion of additional parking space, the near completion of a fifteen-story patient tower, and the beginning of a new clinical services building.

New programs in health care, initiated in recent months, include the Brenner Children's Hospital, the Sticht Center on Aging, a new hand center, ligament transplants, new methods of treating certain types of cancer, new procedures for helping patients with heart problems, and the beginning of Air Care International.

During the past fiscal year, the total hospital revenue budget has been $181 million. Total personnel is over 3,800. There were 22,085 patient admissions for a total of 196,554 patient care days. Some 13,680 surgical procedures were performed including 1,022 open heart operations and 32 kidney transplants. There were 282,907 radiological procedures, 4,401,552 clinical laboratory tests, 14,500 chemotherapy treatments, 833 lithotripsy treatments, and 480 Air Care missions.

The Department of Pastoral Care continues its ministries to: the patient in the hospital; the family and friends of patients; the medical staff who minister to the patient; the person requesting counseling in our centers in Winston-Salem, Fayetteville, Morganton, Charlotte, Rockingham, North Wilkesboro; the ministers who seek our courses in clinical instruction, equipping them for specialized and pastoral ministries.

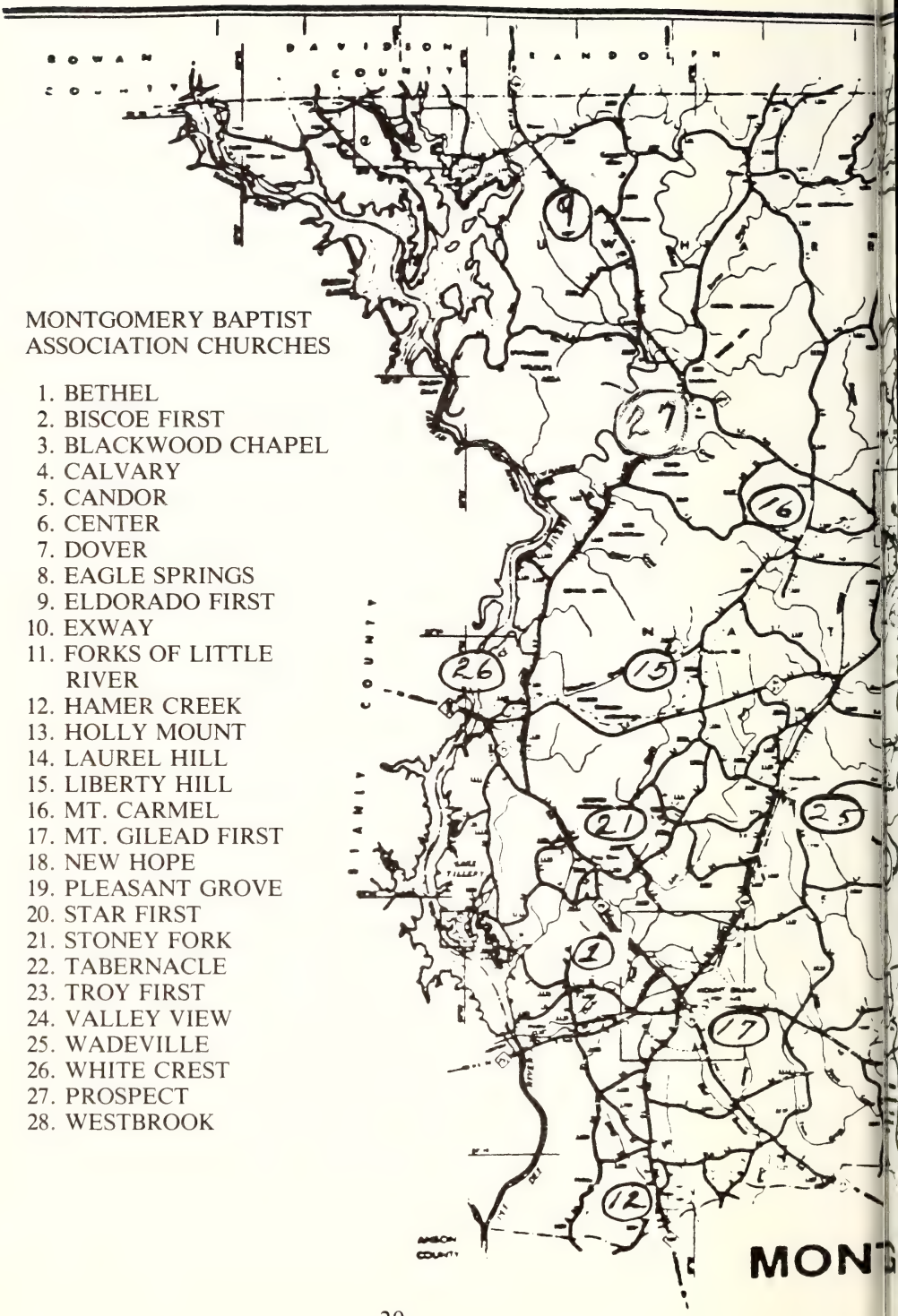
Added to these are our "Pastors' Sabbath" and "Interim Church" programs. . . as we work closely with the North Carolina Baptist State Convention in addressing the needs of pastors and churches.

The faithful delivery of pastoral care, beginning within our Medical Center and reaching around the world, is the ministry to which we make renewed commitment.

Like most hospitals throughout the nation, Baptist has been faced with a critical shortage of nurses and other health care personnel. A variety of programs are being implemented which are designed to attract and hold needed staff members. Among these are: a day care center for children of employees, wage and salary adjustments, weekend shift differential, weekend options program, case management concept, and a loan/scholarship program for students preparing for health care careers.

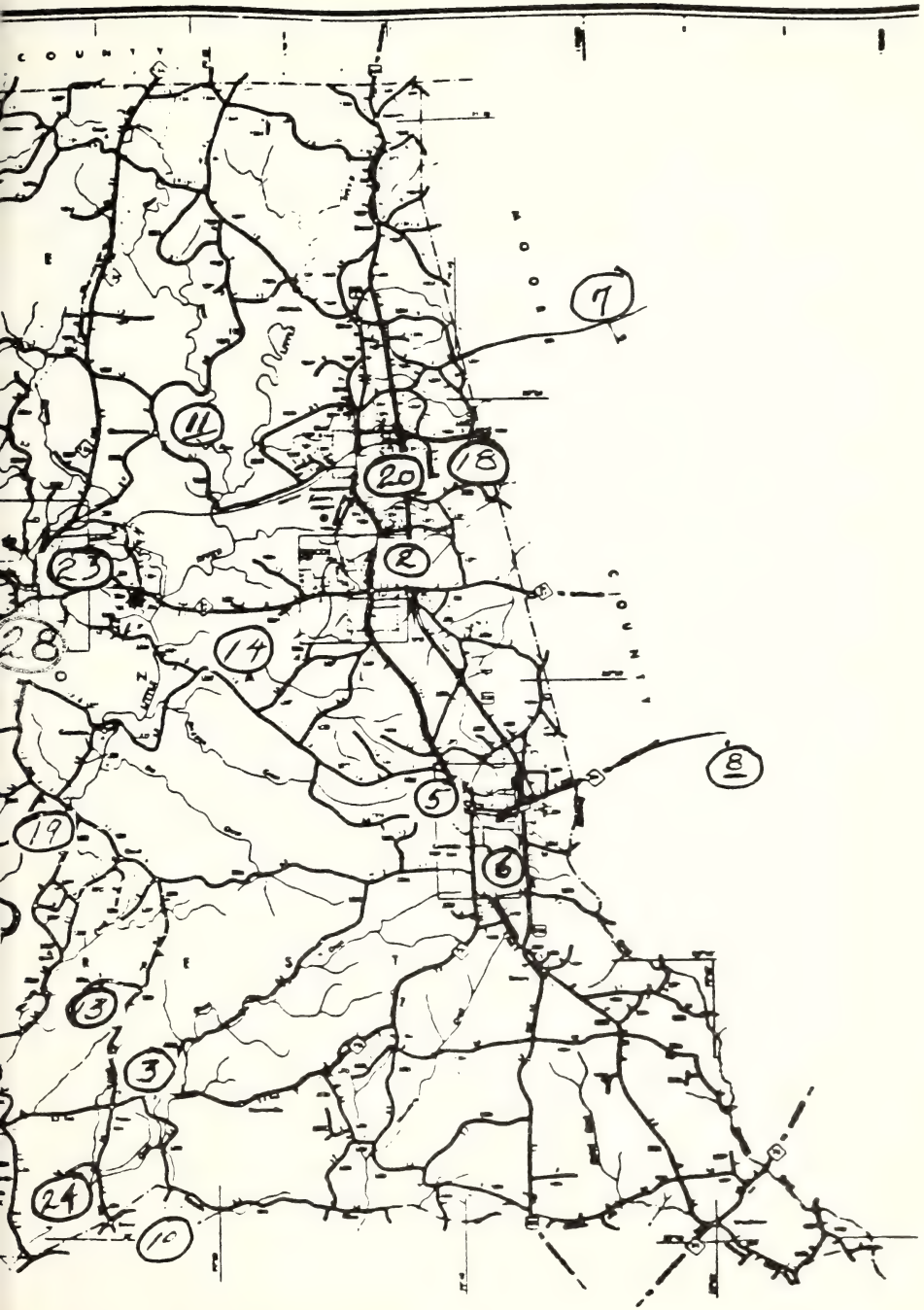
In January Dr. John Lynch, who had been president of the hospital for more than 17 years, submitted his resignation. The trustees have appointed a Search Committee which is seeking his successor. Mr. Len B. Preslar, Jr., who for many years has been vice-president for Financial Management, has been named chief executive officer.

During the past fiscal year, Baptist Hosptial received $659,062 through the Cooperative Program and $290,585 through the Homes and Hospital Offering. The trustees, staff and patients are all extremely grateful for this financial support.



MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHURCHES

1. BETHEL
2. BISCOE FIRST
3. BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
4. CALVARY
5. CANDOR
6. CENTER
7. DOVER
8. EAGLE SPRINGS
9. ELDORADO FIRST
10. EXWAY
11. FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
12. HAMER CREEK
13. HOLLY MOUNT
14. LAUREL HILL
15. LIBERTY HILL
16. MT. CARMEL
17. MT. GILEAD FIRST
18. NEW HOPE
19. PLEASANT GROVE
20. STAR FIRST
21. STONEY FORK
22. TABERNACLE
23. TROY FIRST
24. VALLEY VIEW
25. WADEVILLE
26. WHITE CREST
27. PROSPECT
28. WESTBROOK



GOMERY COUNTY

Evangelism Report 1988
Division of Evangelism
Baptist State Convention of North Carolina

God continues to bless North Carolina Baptists through Evangelism. Plans are continuing to assist our churches in developing Church Evangelism Committees to strengthen the work of evangelism in the church.

Many churches are still getting involved in CWT and Lay Evangelism Schools. The training of the laity to be involved in witnessing will continue to be a priority in North Carolina Baptist evengelism.

The 42nd Statewide Evangelism Conference was held in Greensboro Coliseum February 8-9. Dr. Landrum, Rev. Ron Dunn, Rev. Manuel Scott, Rev. Junior Hill, Dr. Charles Page, and Rev. Herman Rios brought the messages. Jo Ann Shelton and Loeen Bushman led the music for the conference assisted by Pat Long and Rick Setzer.

The 1989 Evangelism Conference will be held February 6-7 at Greensboro Coliseum. Dr. John Sullivan, Dr. Frederick Sampson, Dr. Jimmy Draper, Dr. Frank Pollard, and Dr. Geroge Worrell will be the speakers. Dr. Dick Baker will be leading the music.

Super Summer '88 was held in July at Friendly Avenue Baptist Church, Greensboro with the crusade on Friday night at Greensboro Coliseum. Approximately 5,500 attended the crusade with 800 making commitments during the commitment service. Two Youth Evangelism Weeks were held at our North Carolina Baptist Assembly, Caswell, with 1,700 in attendance. Four hundred seventy youth made commitments during these weeks.

Again, this year the Student Evangelism Team "WITNESS" served in churches all across North Carolina. Everywhere they ministered, people were blessed. The North Carolina Baptist Children's Homes continue to help in supporting the ministry of "WITNESS."

Fifteen regional evangelism conferences will be held across the state in October to inform and educate leadership about coming evangelism events and programs. The meetings begin at 10:00 a.m. and last until noon with lunch being served.

Our annual Mountain Evangelism Conference and our Eastern North Carolina Evangelism Workshop again met the needs of these specialized areas of ministry.

Plans are now being made for another simultaneous revival effort called "Here's Hope: Jesus Cares For You." North Carolina dates are Eastern - March 18-25, 1990; Piedmont - April 1-8, 1990; and Western - April 22-29, 1990.

Let us continue to work and witness that we may continue to see people come to know Him. It is our prayer that baptisms will begin to rise each year.

J.W. Hutchens, Director

Christian Action League of North Carolina, Inc. Report

The ministry of Applied Christianity needs committed Christians to "stand in the gap" for the cause of moral and civic righteousness.

GAMBLING: The greatest push ever for legalized gambling stands on the horizon. We have always had those who support a state-wide lottery and pari-mutuel (horse and dog tracks) gambling. It is only in recent months that you have major candidates for state-wide office in North Carolina that embrace such proposals.

We have seen neighboring states like Virginia (lottery), Tennessee (pari-mutuel gambling), etc. to approve gambling initiatives due to the silence of the church.

In the 1987-88 session of the North Carolina General Assembly, a lottery bill was defeated and a pari-mutuel gambling proposal died in committee.

The pro-gambling industry has hired lobbyists already on the scene garnering support for the 1989 legislative session. The fate of this issue will be decided on November 8, 1988, when voters go to the polls and elect their legislative leaders along with other key officials. Responsible Christian citizenship implies more than just voting but to be an informed voter. Billy Sunday put it this way: "The only thing worse than an empty voting booth is an empty head in a voting booth."

The Christian Action League will continue to keep you informed and working on the scene. It is difficult to be effective, though, when you elect legislators who are not committed to moral and ethical principles.

DRUNK DRIVING: Efforts will also continue in the area of alcohol, drunk driving, and other drugs. In the last session, several pieces of legislation that would have liberalized our liquor laws were defeated. Other measures dealing with drunk driving were virtually ignored or "sandbagged" by political maneuvers.

We are grateful for the passage of legislation creating a 0.04 blood alcohol level for drivers of commercial vehicles (trucks and buses). This becomes the strictest in the nation. Other vehicles have a 0.10 standard.

Drunk driving proposals, such as banning open beer-wine containers and increasing administrative revocation from 10 to 30 days for those having a 0.10 blood alcohol level or more, passed the House but got by-passed in the Senate. Who opposes such? The beer industry and certain trial lawyers who are more concerned about protecting drunk drivers than the safety of all citizens.

ABORTION: The issue of parental consent continues to be debated. The U.S. Supreme Court has upheld the rights of states to require parental consent before an abortion is performed on a minor. Attempts to pass such legislation in North Carolina have been met with legislative "footdragging." A school teacher cannot even give a student an aspirin without parental consent, but a minor can be taken to an abortion clinic without the parent's knowledge much less consent.

Furthermore, North Carolina remains the only state in the Southeast to use state funds to kill unborn babies. Legislation to limit state funding only to those cases involving the life of a mother, incest or rape, has been rejected repeatedly.

TOPLESS DANCERS: There is one piece of legislation that got "derailed" that is unbelievable. Since liquor-by-the drink has been enacted in North Carolina, we have some bars and taverns near military installations that have been employing *minor* girls (as young as 15) as topless dancers. Legislation to correct this practice "sailed" through the House but was thrown into the "briar patch" in the Senate's Judiciary I Committee.

When legislation of this nature cannot pass our North Carolina Senate, perhaps you can understand the dilemma facing our state. It is quite evident that we are electing legislators according to party label rather than on moral principles. Unless there is a turn-around, the future looks blight for moral and ethical issues.

The cause of applied Christianity calls for our vigilance and commitment.

The Christian Action League stands with you in meeting the challenges of our times. Accept our gratitude for your prayer and financial support as we join with you in being "salt and light."

Joe S. Lennon, President
Coy C. Privette, Executive Director
Christian Action League of NC, Inc.

North Carolina Baptist Children's Homes Report

You took the time, you cared. You gave much when you didn't have to. In behalf of Dr. Blackwell, the children in care, our staff and trustees, thank you for your prayers, your caring and financial support. You are special to this child care ministry.

A major thrust beyond our quality child care this year was the completion of our Long Range Plans. To continue being bold in child care, several challenges were accepted by our staff and trustees from the results of our five-year LRP. We plan to add two emergency care homes - another one on the Kennedy Home campus and one where the need is greatest. The Cameron Boys Camp will be expanded to care for 50 boys. Two specialized small group homes will be opened by early 1989 - a teenage mother-baby home and a behavior change program for teenage girls in Lenoir.

Fifty percent of our children have had little or no spiritual training prior to their being in our care. We rejoice that 79 were baptized into the family of God. Our ministry is "Missions in Miniature."

To meet these challenges and continue the current ministry to children, our budget must move from seven million dollars (which it has been for five years) to 11 million dollars by 1992-93. We hope that by 1993, the Baptists of North Carolina will be giving fifty percent of our daily operating budget. Currently we receive 34 percent. This can be achieved by increasing church receipts through the Cooperative Program, the Homes and Hospital Offering and designated gifts from churches and individuals. The future of child care in North Carolina is in the hands of the Baptists of our great state. We believe they will meet the challenge.

UPDATE FROM THE THOMASVILLE FAMILY SERVICES AREA:

The Mills Home Campus has enjoyed a year of high usage by the families and children whom we serve.

We have been able to offer a Transition Class on our campus for children coming into care. The Transition Class is staffed by Thomasville City School System personnel. The class gives a child an opportunity to adjust to being away from home and in new surroundings. We have enjoyed much church participation on our campus. All of our cottages have developed close relationships with Sunday Schools, WMUs RAs and other groups. Many of our cottages have visited in churches in our area.

There was a great deal of involvement during the Christmas Season by church groups who sponsor the parties or other activities for our children. For this we are grateful.

Another involvement that has been welcomed by us has been work groups assisting us in repairs to our facilities. We look forward to future relationships around work projects on our campus.

Our campus church has called Charles Penley as pastor. Rev. Penley expresses great enthusiasm and love for this ministry. He is offering our children new approaches to learning about Christ and the church. Rev. Penley is also reaching out to minister to the needs of our adult staff. His arrival on our campus adds greatly to our ministry to families and children.

Charles Goad, Thomasville Area Director
Michael C. Blackwell, President
Charles L. Tanner, Director Church/Community Relations

The Biblical Recorder

There is an old saying, "When Baptists know, Baptists will do." There is also an old saying, "Tell the truth and trust the people." The *Biblical Recorder* believes and tries to practice both!

In a rapidly changing world, it is more important than ever before that Baptists be well-informed, which is not easy in an age that is complex, busy and competitive. But we must never forsake the ideal.

Baptists, like the population in general, are watching more television and listening to more radio than they are reading. Somehow it just seems easier to watch and listen than to read and think, but we must be informed and involved in the work of the Lord as Baptists do it...if we are to make progress.

For 155 years, the Baptist paper in North Carolina has issued a call to greater missions and greater commitment to the Commission of our Lord to win, teach and baptize persons.

As the *Recorder* informs, it also gives opportunity for Baptists to freely exchange points of view. Baptists do not have a hierarchial form of church government and operation. Every person is important and opinions are valid in direct proportion to the accuracy of information upon which they are based. Democracies do not survive without an informed people!

With all the upheaval in the world, the nation, and even in Baptist ranks, stability can be maintained only when good and sincere people know the truth and take their stand upon it.

To make it possible for as many people as possible to read the paper each week at the lowest possible cost, there will be no increase in subscription rates for 1988. If your church does not have the Every Family Plan, please consider it for 1989; the cost is only $5.00 per subscription for the year. Special introductory offers are available. Please contact:

The Biblical Recorder
232 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-2127

God has given us a great opportunity and a great responsibility. Let us be informed about what is happening. Let us be involved in meeting the challenge, in being a part of the answer to take the Gospel to a lost world.

Sunday School Board Report

With 17 programs of work assigned to the Sunday School Board by the Southern Baptist Convention, it would be easy to see the heart of the church programs and publishing board's work as PROGRAMS. However, President Lloyd Elder told messengers to the 131st meeting of the Southern Baptist Convention in San Antonio, Texas, that PEOPLE must always be the focus of all the Board does through its programs.

"Sunday School and Church Training curriculum must be planned, written and edited with a biblical base to help change the lives of people," said Elder. "Scriptures must be made available at the lowest possible cost for our Southern Baptist people to share with others who need to hear and respond to the Gospel message. And we must make it as easy as possible for people to obtain literature and other products."

Effective March 1, 1988, Southern Baptists can order virtually any product the Board produces or sells by calling 1-800-458-BSSB. The advantages of this process are toll-free ordering and reduced response time to the customer. Also, churches may order literature via computer with the EASY Church Order System. Churches using this system either with their own computer or those in Baptist Book Stores may receive a five percent discount on their church literature orders.

To illustrate the scope of the work of the Sunday School Board, a total of 208,514 telephone and mail orders and inquiries were received during the first six months of 1987-88.

A major new product to meet the needs of people is the *Disciple's Study Bible* released in June 1988 by the Holman Division in cooperation with the Church Training Department. Study helps focus on 27 great doctrines of Southern Baptists.

Also, for the second consecutive year, the Board provided free to messengers attending the Southern Baptist Convention copies of New Testaments to use in witnessing to people they encountered in San Antonio.

Increasing the evangelistic focus of Southern Baptist Sunday Schools is a continuing focus of the Board's Sunday School Division. By October 1988 the plan of salvation will be included each quarter in all Sunday School lesson periodicals, Sunday School leadership and devotional magazines and Vacation Bible School materials.

Work has begun through the Church Music Department on production of a new Southern Baptist hymnal to be released in 1991.

A reorganization of the Church Administration Department was completed to give increased leadership and support for church growth.

Approximately 6,500 Southern Baptist single adults attended a national convention Memorial Day weekend in Nashville sponsored by the Family Ministry Department.

Writers are being enlisted for a new 40-volume Bible commentary to be published by the Broadman Division with the first volume expected to be released in 1991.

A total of 145 college students and campus ministers participated in a USA-Brazil global missions project in January 1988, a cooperative effort of the Board's Student Ministry Department, the Foreign Mission Board and the Brazilian Baptist Home Mission Board.

"Through our programs for people, we emphasize the nurturing of life through the study of God's Word, we seek to motivate and support the task of reaching people, and we challenge pastors, church staff members and volunteer leaders to see themselves as God's servants in the ministry of changing lives," said Elder.

American Bible Society Report

The longstanding and fruitful partnership between the Southern Baptist Convention and the American Bible Society continued to open new ways to the Word for millions of people across the globe in 1987.

Your support has been of key importance in the success of the many projects undertaken in 1987 in the ongoing task of meeting the Scripture needs of the world - whether through expanded distribution in areas where the availability of God's Word is critically low, or through innovative channels of Scripture production, or through new translations of the Scriptures.

SCRIPTURE DISTRIBUTION: As part of the global network of the United Bible Societies, the American Bible Society has been involved in the distribution of the Scriptures in at least 665 different languages throughout the world. The total number of

Scriptures distributed worldwide during 1987 was 624,053,932 copies. This represents an increase of 4.0 percent over 1986, and continues the upward trend of the past few years. Of this total, 116,155,119 copies were distributed in the United States, an increase of 15.6 percent over last year's total.

SCRIPTURE PRODUCTION: One of the major highlights of 1987 was the completion of the Amity Printing Press in Nanjing, the People's Republic of China. The first 20,000 copies of an initial order of 100,000 Chinese Bibles were off the press by November, with the balance to be completed by January. A ceremony marking the official opening of the plant was held on December 5. This is an answer to prayers of many years that a way would be found to share resources with Christians in China so they could meet their Scripture needs.

SCRIPTURE TRANSLATION: In 1987 complete Bibles were published for the first time in the Ayacucho Quechua language of Peru, the language of Tuvalu, an island nation in the South Pacific, and in Karo Batak, one of the several dialects spoken on the Indonesian island of Sumatra. There were also many first-ever publications of Testaments and individual Biblical books. Ongoing Scripture translation projects are proceeding in an additional 573 languages.

Behind the successful completion of each Scripture translation and distribution project is the story of people reached with the Word of God. As new populations are reached, new demands are placed on the resources of the American Bible Society. Tragically, there are times when these resources are completely overtaxed. The Society's unswerving goal is to meet all the Scripture needs that are presented to it. But we cannot do that alone. That is why we must turn for help to our partners in mission, among whom the Southern Baptist Convention ranks above every other denomination in terms of the financial assistance it renders to the Society. In 1987 the churches of the Southern Baptist Convention contributed $224,073 to the American Bible Society in support of the worldwide Bible cause.

It is truly encouraging to see your fine reponse to the urgent need for Scriptures that exists in so many countries at this time. Although much more is needed, your support has made a vital and invaluable contribution to the ongoing challenge of opening God's Word for all.

Messengers to the Association Meeting

BETHEL: Carl Harris, Leroy Russell, John Wilson

FIRST BAPTIST, BISCOE: Willine Maness, Ruby Hurley, Dick Kissell, Virene Kissell, Larry Wilson

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Mrs. Ruth Dennis, Mrs. Alberta Smith, Rev. Gary McNeil, Joyce McNeil, Betty E. Dennis

CALVARY: Branson Haywood, Lonnie Dunn, Beulah Blake, Alternates; Myrtis Jarman, Elma Robinson, Aldena Lee

CANDOR: Roger Kellis, Rachel Kellis, Hobson Hunsucker, Nina Hunsucker, Mozelle Hicks

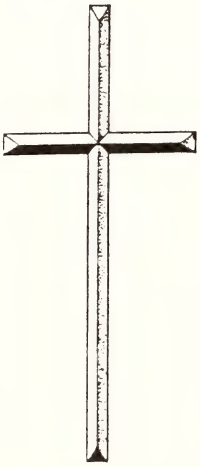
CENTER: Mr. and Mrs. Arlie Thomas, Loy Branson

DOVER: Carl and Pauline Stevens, Fred Hare, Kenneth Warner, Susan Warner

EAGLE SPRINGS: Mrs. Frances Martin, Mrs. Beulah Martin, Mrs. Marion Rollins, Alternates; Mrs. Ann Cole, Mrs. Bonnie Williams, Mr. Gordon Williams

ELDORADO, FIRST: Clayton Cobb, Ina Thompson, Rosemary Russell, Georgia Russell, Rev. Thomas Petty

EXWAY: Curtis Blake, Sue Blake, Wilbert Airington, Alice Airington, Thomas Dunn
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Maxine Harris, Gladys Clark, Lois McQueen, Ina Warner, Harrisen Warner, Emogene Dennis
HAMER CREEK: Leola Thompson, Odesssa Hamilton, Ruby Ingold, Ola Poe, Teresa Browning, Myrtle Bauman, Maude Deaton
LAUREL HILL: Easter Poole, Myrtle McCaskin, Vergie Elam, Rose Bowman, Virginia Blake, Lorraine Parsons
LIBERTY HILL: Mrs. Peggy Dunn, Mrs. Isabelle Cranford, Mrs. Dorothy Harris
MT. CARMEL: Paul Gordon, Becky Gordon, Blanch Teems
MT. GILEAD, FIRST: Gary Kaufman, David Plowman, Ruth Greene, Billie Rose Gaddy, Bernice Ingold
NEW HOPE: Mrs. Frances Hursey, Mrs. Melba Stewart, Mrs. Lola Dunn, Rev. Worth Inman, Mrs. Myrtle Davis
STAR, FIRST: J.R. Browning, Mildred Browning, Shirley McIntosh, Nell Williamson
STONEY FORK: Henry L. Nordan, Colene Gibson, Sam Beasley, Irene Nordan
TABERNACLE: Reginald Russell, Mrs. Altha Robertson
TROY, FIRST: Raleigh Castelloe, Mark Hill, Marion Parker, Mrs. Phyllis Castelloe, Mrs. Ethel Blake, Mrs. Frances Thompson
WADEVILLE: Rev. and Mrs. Gerald Lanier, Mr. and Mrs. Phillip McRae, Mr. Sam Elkins
WESTBROOK: ViJane Inman, John Inman, Frances Inman, Barbara Smith, Jerry Smith
WHITE CREST: John Morris, Mary Morris, Flonnie Owens



Memorial Report

BISCOE, FIRST
Mrs. Emily Maness

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
Mrs. Essie H. Wooley

CENTER
Mrs. Fetna S. Robinson

DOVER
Mrs. Fannie Davis

EAGLE SPRINGS
Mrs. Annie Green

HAMER CREEK
Mr. Reid Harris (Deacon)
Mr. James (Hack) Spencer (Deacon)
Mrs. Ethel Brewer
Mrs. Lula R. Dunn
Mr. Hurley Haithcock
Mr. J.V. Mabry
Mrs. Pearl Nelson
Mrs. Becky Williamson

HOLLY MOUNT
Mrs. Lola Haywood
Mrs. Lizzie Goforth
Mr. Steve Haywood
Mr. Guy Sedberry
Mr. Walter Owens

LAUREL HILL
Mrs. Nannie Batten
Mrs. Annie Brady
Mrs. Mozelle Dickens
Mr. Charlie Parsons
Mr. Howard Elam
Mrs. Claudia McCaskill

LIBERTY HILL
Mrs. Evelyn Harris

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
Mr. James P. Morgan

MT. CARMEL
Mrs. Sadie Leach
Mrs. Ina Ward
Mrs. Pauline Corbett
Mr. Oliver McIntyre

MT. GILEAD, FIRST
Miss Ivy Tedder
Mr. Ross Talbert (Deacon)

PLEASANT GROVE
Mrs. Macie Cole
Mrs. Lillie Blue
Mrs. Cynthia Saunders

PROSPECT
Mr. Larry Brock, Sunday School Director

STONEY FORK
Mr. Albert Byrd
Mrs. Viola Byrd

STAR, FIRST
Mr. Eugene Bennett (Deacon)
Mr. Leon Davis
Mr. Quentin Luther
Mr. Dave Allen
Mrs. Thelma Freeman

TABERNACLE
Mr. Calvin Hurley
Mrs. Martha Batten
Mr. Mark Vuncannon

TROY, FIRST
Mr. Dolan Dennis
Mrs. Mary McCaskill

VALLEY VIEW
Mrs. Lillie Swaringen

WADEVILLE
Mr. Floyd Mauldin
Mrs. Pauline Green

WHITE CREST
Mr. R.C. Pickler

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J.L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	S.W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	G.L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W.M. Bostick	J.W. Dixon	W.A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	P.H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W.L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W.L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W.L. Wright	A.B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W.H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H.M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	W.M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	G.W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	K.C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O.B. Deaton	Duncan McLead	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G.H. Wright	J.S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S.W. Oldham	O.B. Deaton	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J.G. Williams	S.W. Oldham	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	R.T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	O.P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	J.M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D.J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	J.R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	O.L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	J.M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	T.E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	R.L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R.L. West	D.J. McLeod	J.H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D.C. Haywood	J.R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	A.B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	J.A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	G.V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	35	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	B.S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	A.A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D.J. McLeod	A.A. Walker	A.R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C.B. Vause	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S.W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	A.R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.M. Strickland	30	102	3948

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S.W. Oldham	J.C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J.C. McQueen	Furman Wihoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben H. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	J.C.McQueen	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J.C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J.A. Baukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J.A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K.L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork & Forks of Little R.	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest & Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel & Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover & Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604
1966	Troy First & Calvary	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	P.M. Hutchinson	29	81	4570
1967	Mt. Gilead & Mt. Carmel	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorohy Harris	Dr. Thomas A. Bland	29	109	4599
1968	Biscoe First & Stony Fork	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	George Gouge	29	129	4744
1969	Tabernacle & Pleasant Grove	W. Eddie McPeters	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	W.P. Lippard	29	115	4701
1970	Star and Candor	John Long	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	John Long	29	112	4621
1971	Mt. Gilead First & Dover	George Gouge	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Avery High	27	116	4641
1972	Troy First & Exway	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Bobby Martin	27	135	4685
1973	Hamer Creek & Laurel Hill	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Randolph Browning	27	83	4673
1974	Biscoe First & Center	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Stillerman	27	96	4648
1975	Star First & Wadeville	Ray Yarborogh, Jr.	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Marion Parker	27	139	4745
1976	Calvary & Mt. Carmel	Don Abernathy	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Grady Blakely	28	100	4829
1977	Blackwood Chapel & Eagle Springs	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Turnmire	28	147	5656
1978	Tabernacle & Forks of Little R.	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Robert English	27	80	4868
1979	Hamer Creek & Mt. Gilead First	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Tom Bodkin	27	84	4845

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1980	Holly Mount & Dover	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Terrell Watts	27	116	4876
1981	Candor Baptist & Stony Fork	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Clyde Comer	26	98	4865
1982	Troy First & Tabernacle	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Eddie Brackett	26	92	4831
1983	Calvary & Star First	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Hidla Brackett	Ronnie Stewart	26	101	4906
1984	New Hope & Liberty Hill	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Janet Hill	Jerry Freeman	25	110	4703
1985	White Crest & Mt. Carmel	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Janet Hill	Lonnie Gibson	26	79	4906
1986	Laurel Hill & Biscoe First	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Rachel Kern	A.T. Robertson	26	85	4862
1987	Exway & Troy First	Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Dale Robertson	28	72	4895
1988	Star First & Mt. Gilead First	Rev. Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Rev. Larry Wilson	28	80	4895

The Montgomery Baptist Association 1988 Minute Book is concluded with the following Statistical Tables for your further information and reference.

Table A - Church Membership

Table B - Sunday School

Table C - Church Training

Table D - Music Ministry

Table E - Woman's Missionary Union

Table F - Brotherhood

Table G - Total Receipts, Expenditures, Stewardship

Table H - Mission Expenditures

Table I - Special Information

TABLE A CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1988

Association (Month & Day)
Montgomery

State
North Carolina

Director of Associational Missions
Ben L. Hall

Address P.O. Box 623 City Troy State NC Zip 27371

1 Open Country; 2 Village (under 500 pop.); 3 Town (500-2499); 4 Small City (2,500-9,999); Medium City (10,000-49,000): 5 Downtown, 6 Neighborhood, 7 Suburban; Large City (50,000 or more): 8 Downtown, 9 Neighborhood, 0 Suburban

CHURCHES	PASTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	County	3 Year organized as a church	4 Location	5 Services held (twice on Sunday)? Y	5 N	13 Total Baptisms	14 Other additions (by letter, statement, etc.)	15 Members lost (by letter, death, statement, etc.)	16 Present resident members	17 Present nonresident members	18 Grand total present members	19 No. members received from non-Baptist Churches	20 No. members lost to non-Baptist Churches	24 Value of pastor's home	25 Value of church property	26 Total church debt at end of this associational year
Bethel	John O. Wilson, Rt. 1 Box 122, Wadesboro, NC 28170	Montgomery	1805	1		x	11	1	0	81	25	106	0	0	0	60,000	0
Biscoe, First	Larry B. Wilson, Box 36, Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgomery	1905	4		x	1	2	20	213	89	302	0	1	70,000	545,000	0
Blackwood Chapel	Gary McNeil, Rt. 1 Box 195, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1856	1		x	2	0	2	112	14	126	0	0	0	275,000	0
Calvary	James Williams, PO Box 504, Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1922	1	x		2	1	2	108	28	136	0	0	0	100,000	0
Candor	William R. Turnmire, Box 614, Candor, NC 27229	Montgomery	1922	3		x	0	2	4	133	45	178	0	0	60,000	425,000	41,000
Center	Hubert Bennett, Interim	Montgomery	1900	1		x	0	0	1	31	54	85	0	0	0	60,000	0
Dover	Kenneth Warner, Rt. 2, Box 204, Seagrove, NC 27341	Montgomery	1883	1	x		2	5	6	336	89	425	0	0	60,000	300,000	0
Eagle Springs		Moore	1901	2		x	2	0	8	81	68	149	0	0	75,000	300,000	0
Eldorado, First	Thomas Petty, 496 James Rd, High Point, NC 27206	Montgomery	1869	1		x	0	0	4	22	30	52	0	0	0	153,000	0
Exway	Curtis Blake, Rt. 3 Box 115-A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Richmond	1934	1	x		6	3	0	173	30	203	0	0	50,000	250,000	0
Forks of Little River	Robert Lee Newton, Jr., Rt. 2 Box 197C, Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1760	1	x		4	5	4	92	34	126	0	1	75,000	375,000	0
Hamer Creek		Montgomery	1864	1	x		7	2	15	180	58	238	2	0	80,000	500,000	0
Holly Mount	Bill High, Box 403, Marshville, NC 28103	Montgomery	1812	1		x	1	1	7	81	63	144	0	1	0	225,000	0
Laurel Hill	Don Davis, Rt. 1 Box 24, Eastway Park, Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1849	1		x	3	3	22	167	45	212	3	22	60,000	230,000	0
Liberty Hill	H. Wayne Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 289, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1896	1		x	0	2	3	66	40	106	0	0	0	174,000	0
Mt. Carmel	Tom Teems, Rt. 1, Box 52, Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1851	1	x		0	2	9	150	50	200	0	1	100,000	400,000	23,755
Mt. Gilead, First	Gary S.Kaufman, PO Box 27, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1875	3	x		1	8	6	235	19	255	0	0	63,000	702,150	11,565
New Hope	Worth Inman, Rt. 1 Box 44, Biscoe, NC 27209	Montgomery	1925	1		x	0	0	3	89	87	176	0	0	0	150,000	11,311
Pleasant Grove	Mark Spencer, Rt. 3, Box 249, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1888	1	x		3	3	5	111	43	154	0	2	80,000	180,000	0
Prospect	Toney Parsons, Rt 2, New London, NC 28127	Montgomery	1985	1	x		17	11	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	35,000	22,000
Star, First	J. Randolph Browning, PO Box 358, Star, NC 27356	Montgomery	1888	3	x		4	2	2	175	50	225	2	0	50,000	350,000	3,000
Stoney Fork	Lonnie Gibson, Rt. 2 Box 53, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1900	1		x	0	0	2	120	20	140	0	0	40,000	250,000	0
Tabernacle	A. T. Robertson, 412 Bell St., Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1940	3	x		1	1	5	174	59	233	0	0	32,000	92,000	0
Troy, First	Raleigh R. Castelloe, Jr., 219 C Chestnut St. Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1835	4	x		3	4	10	400	48	448	0	3	120,000	925,000	0
Valley View	Darrell Nance, Rt 3 Box 69B, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1975	1		x	0	0	3	12	0	12	0	0	0	41,000	0
Wadeville	Gerald Lanier, Box 101, Midland, NC 28107	Montgomery	1898	2		x	3	8	3	128	26	160	0	1	25,000	165,000	0
Westbrook	Cabot T. Inman, 704 Eldorado St., Troy, NC 27371	Montgomery	1985	3	x		4	0	3	26	0	26	0	5	0	40,000	34,000
White Crest	Nelson Chambers, Rt 2 Box 1139, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Montgomery	1913	1	x		3	2	2	177	52	229	5	0	35,000	252,000	13,250
		TOTALS					80	68	152	3673	1166	4895	12	32	1,075,000	7,554,150	159,881
		PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS					85	119	146	3272	1065	4862	18	13	79,856	6,452,000	57,246

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-88)

Association: MONTGOMERY (Month & Day)

State: North Carolina

Associational Sunday School Director: Gary S. Kaufman

Address: PO Box 27 | City: Mt. Gilead, | State: NC | Zip: 27306

CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	Cradle Roll enrollment (Birth to 2 years)	Preschool enrollment (Birth through 5 years)	Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Young Adult enrollment - Single (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Young Adult enrollment - Married (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Adult enrollment (30-59 years)	Senior Adult enrollment (60 and over)	Adults Away enrollment	Homebound enrollment	General officers enrollment	Enrollment of mission(s) of church	Total ongoing Sunday School enrollment	Average weekly Sunday School attendance	Number in Outreach Bible Study groups	Weekly Evangelistic visitation (Yes-No)	Number ethnic Sunday School members	Church V.B.S. enrollment	Mission V.B.S. enrollment	Backyard Bible Club enrollment
Bethel	Parnell Richardson Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	11	12	17	2	5	12	6	0	0	1	0	66	50	0	N	0	75	0	0
Biscoe, First	Jimmy Blake, box 666, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	12	17	16	0	20	50	40	0	0	3	75	233	112	0	N	55	69	0	0
Blackwood Chapel	Leslie Perry, Rt. 1 Box 109 A, Candor, NC 27229	0	3	4	4	7	12	15	17	0	0	7	0	69	46	0	N	0	36	0	0
Calvary	Henry Jarman Terry Garner, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	2	4	4	3	21	19	8	0	0	0	0	63	58	0	N	0	0	0	0
Candor	Barry Thompson, PO Box 368, Candor, NC 27229	0	8	8	18	8	3	20	14	0	0	3	0	82	50	0	N	0	71	0	0
Center	Loy Branson, Box 133, Candor, NC 27229	0	1	0	2	0	0	7	5	1	0	0	0	16	10	0	N	0	0	0	0
Dover	Douglas Kennedy, Rt. 1, Star, NC 27356	0	9	29	38	0	27	70	59	0	0	2	0	234	136	0	N	0	94	0	0
eagle Springs	Robert Harris, Rt. 1, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	5	12	7	2	1	10	9	0	0	1	0	47	35	0	N	0	45	0	0
Eldorado	Samuel Napier, Rt. 2, Box 704, New London, NC 28127	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	2	0	18	12	0	N	0	0	0	0
Exway	Wayne Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 62, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	22	25	24	3	21	36	12	0	0	2	0	145	84	0	N	0	51	0	0
Forks of Little River	Van McQueen, Rt. 3, Box 375, Troy, NC 27371	2	16	16	6	0	11	16	13	0	0	4	0	84	42	0	N	0	93	0	0
Hamer Creek	Horace Lefler, Rt. 1 Box 58 A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	10	12	13	4	33	23	26	0	0	3	0	124	80	0	N	0	80	0	0
Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt.1 Box 210, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	6	9	4	4	18	14	18	0	0	13	0	86	55	0	N	0	35	0	0
Laurel Hill	A. L. Parnell, Rt.1 B ox 441, Troy, NC 27371	0	6	6	3	0	0	10	31	0	0	3	0	59	47	0	N	0	41	0	0
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Box 87 B, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	9	5	5	3	18	10	0	0	0	0	53	39	0	N	0	0	0	0
Mt. Carmel	David Wood, PO Box 51, Troy, NC 27371	0	14	13	13	9	0	20	23	0	0	5	0	97	73	15	N	0	58	0	0
Mt. Gilead, First	Bill Swan, PO Box 188, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	19	21	10	0	10	26	44	0	0	4	0	134	80	0	N	7	67	77	0
New Hope	Edward Lemonds, Rt. 1, Star, NC 27356	0	14	12	8	4	14	15	20	0	0	18	0	105	70	0	N	0	53	0	0
Pleasant Grove	James Williams, Rt.1, Box 120, Candor, NC 27229	0	10	6	13	3	4	13	12	0	0	1	0	62	45	0	N	0	72	0	0
Prospect	Donald Lee Morris, Rt.1, Box 159 A, Troy, NC 27371	2	5	6	12	0	7	17	4	0	0	2	0	55	38	0	Y	0	28	0	0
Star, First	Jerry D. Henley, PO Box 284, Star, NC 27356	0	8	12	5	3	2	26	18	0	0	3	22	99	65	0	N	0	35	0	0
Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson, PO Box 463, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	12	18	17	4	17	20	16	0	0	1	0	105	70	0	N	0	44	0	0
Tabernacle	Randy Smith, Rt. 1, Troy, NC 27371	0	4	6	10	18	6	8	10	5	0	4	0	71	56	0	N	0	40	0	0
Troy, First	Jerry Daniel, Rt. 2, Box 183 H, Troy, NC 27371	0	19	30	43	14	21	90	62	0	0	5	0	284	167	0	N	0	98	0	0
Valley View	Douglas Blake, Rt. 3, Box 69 AA Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	1	1	0	4	6	3	0	0	0	0	15	12	0	N	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Debbie McRae, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	4	10	21	0	18	20	19	0	0	2	0	96	65	0	N	0	57	0	0
Westbrook	Jerry Smith, Biscoe, NC 27229	0	0	7	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	2	0	31	26	0	Y	0	29	0	0
White Crest	Sam Lemons, Rt. 2, Box 192 E, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	3	7	9	11	10	10	11	0	0	3	0	66	46	0	N	0	54	0	0
	TOTALS	10	226	31	333	104	288	607	521	6	0	94	97	2595	1669	15		62	1325	77	0
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	24	190	30	323	107	272	697	568	9	15	95	42	2647	1803	0		0	1254	0	0

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-88)

TABLE C CHURCH TRAINING — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1988

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Church Training Director: LeeNewton

Address: Rt. 2, Box 197C — City: Troy — State: NC — Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTORS & ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	74 Preschool enrollment (5 years and under--not in school)	75 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	76 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	77 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	78 Equipping Centers enrollment	79 N.C.M.T./Survival Kit enrollment	80 MasterLife enrollment	81 Other enrollment	82 Hold File enrollment	83 General officers enrollment	84 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	85 Total Church Training enrollment	86 Average weekly Church Training attendance
Bethel														
Biscoe, First														
Blackwood Chapel														
Calvary														
Candor														
Center														
Dover														
Eagle Springs														
Eldorado, First														
Exway	Wayne Dunn, Rt. 3 Box 62, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	5	20	10	39	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	79	45
Forks of Little River														
Hamer Creek														
Holly Mount														
Laurel Hill														
Liberty Hill														
Mt. Carmel														
Mt. Gilead, First		0	0	0	12	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	22	10
New Hope														
Pleasant Grove														
Prospect														
Star, First														
Stoney Fork														
Tabernacle														
Troy, First	Raleigh Castelloe, 219 E Chestnut St. Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	1	0	29	
Valley View														
Wadeville														
Westbrook	Cabot T Inman, 704 Eldorado St., Troy, NC 27371	0	3	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	25	21
White Crest														
	TOTALS													
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS													

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

TABLE D MUSIC MINISTRY — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1988

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Music Director: Mark Hill
Address: 522 Perry St. City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	87 Preschool enrollment	88 Younger children's enrollment (6-8 years)	89 Older children's enrollment (9-11 years)	90 Youth enrollment (12-17 years)	91 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	92 Handbell ringers enrollment	93 Vocal ensembles enrollment	94 Instrumental ensembles enrollment	95 General music leaders enrollment	96 Enrollment of Mission(s) of Church	97 Total ongoing Music Ministry enrollment	98 Average weekly Music Ministry attendance
Bethel	Kenneth Maske, PO Box 655, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	4	7	3	16	0	8	0	7	32	45	12
Biscoe, First	Rebecca Blake, Box 666, Biscoe, NC 27209	4	4	6	4	15	10	0	0	5	0	48	20
Blackwood Chapel	Vivian Perry, Rt. 1 Box 109 A, Candor, NC 27229	0	3	3	6	11	0	0	0	4	0	27	15
Calvary	Myrtis Jarman, 301 N. Main St., Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	1	15	0	0C	0	2	0	18	12
Candor	Mrs. Mozelle Hicks, PO Box 313, Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	15	0	00	0	3	0	18	8
Center	Arlie Thomas, Rt. 1, Jackson Springs, NC 27281	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0	0	0	0	0
Dover	Mrs. Susan Warner, Rt. 2 Box 204, Seagrove, NC 27341	3	1	6	15	15	0	4	0	4	0	48	0
Eagle Springs	Mrs. Frances Martin, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	3	0	12	9
Eldorado, First	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Exway	Bobby Sneed, Rt. 3, Box 97, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	6	6	5	20	0	3	0	4	0	44	35
Forks of Little River	Louise C. Singleton, Rt. 2, Box 200, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	1	0	13	5
Hamer Creek	none	0	2	3	7	20	0	10	0	5	0	47	20
Holly Mount	J. C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Box 160, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Virginia Blake, Lambert Road, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	2	0	21	8
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis, Rt. 5, Box 84, Asheboro, NC 27203	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	2	0	18	14
Mt. Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, 509 Eldorado St., Troy, NC, 27371	4	4	7	6	20	0	8	0	4	0	53	0
Mt. Gilead, First	Kent Haywood, Rt. 3, Box 192, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	21	14
New Hope	Calvin Davis, Rt. 1, Seagrove, NC 27341	8	0	0	0	20	0	5	0	3	0	34	0
Pleasant Grove	Manya Dunn, EP 11, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prospect	Mrs. Ann Burris, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	0	6	11	15	1	5	3	3	25	72	0
Star, First	Jerry F. Thompson, PO Box 386, Star, NC 27356	4	5	2	4	11	0	0	0	4	0	28	18
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Phyllis Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 74 A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	20	0	3	0	6	0	29	20
Tabernacle	Mrs. Altha Robertson, 412 Bell St., Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	5	16	0	0	0	2	0	23	10
Troy, First	Mark A. Hill, 522 Perry St., Troy, NC 27371	1	7	8	32	28	13	0	0	3	0	92	78
Valley View	None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Barbara Morris, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	3	2	12	18	0	0	0	3	0	41	15
Westbrook	Mrs. Vi Jane Inman, 704 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371	0	3	6	0	12	0	0	0	3	0	24	20
White Crest	Ms. Patsy Morgan, Rt. 1 Box LP 14, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	1	25	0	7	4	5	0	42	25
	TOTALS	33	44	62	114	378	24	53	7	82	32	818	358
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	23	63	78	182	354	22	27	8	82	0	835	433

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-88)

TABLE E WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1988 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational WMU Director: Mrs. Shirley Hall
Address: Box 623 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	WMU DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
		Number of Organizations							Enrollment							
		Mission Friends (5 years and under—not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	Mission(s) of church	Total number of organizations	Mission Friends (5 years and under—not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	WMU officers	Mission(s) of church	Total ongoing WMU enrollment
Bethel	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Biscoe, First	none	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	4	6	0	0	18	5	31	33
Blackwood Chapel	Lana W. Threadgill, rt. 1 Box 109 A, candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	11	4	0	15
Calvary	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Candor	Mrs. Helen Dunn, PO box 1017, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	6	0	14	6	0	26
Center	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dover	Rachel Brewer, Rt. 1 Box 224, Star, NC 27356	1	1	1	0	1	0	5	4	10	4	0	9	0	0	27
Eagle Springs	Ms. Frances Martin, PO Box 228, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	1	0	11
Eldorado, First	Ina Thompson, Rt. 1, Box 106, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Exway	none	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	10
Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lois McQueen, PO Box 481, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	13	12	0	0	12	1	0	38
Hamer Creek	Mrs. Myrtle Bauman, Rt. 1, Box 16, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	4	4	0	0	20	2	0	28
Holly Mount	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Janie Parnell, Rt. 1, Box 447, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	3	0	17
Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, PO Box 461, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	3	0	0	9	2	0	17
Mt. Carmel	Vada Whitaker, PO Box 484, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1	0	1	0	4	6	9	4	0	30	2	0	51
Mt. Gilead, First	Cathie Hodges, Rt. 1, Box 171 A, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	0	1	1	0	4	3	4	0	5	14	1	0	27
New Hope	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Grove	Linda Sedberry, Rt. 3, Box 269, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Prospect	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Star, First	Mrs. Ginger Roy, Rt. 2, Box 203, Star, NC 27356	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	4	14	4	0	18	3	0	43
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Carolyn Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 154, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	1	1	0	5	5	6	6	11	15	1	0	44
Tabernacle	Mrs. Janneth Lassiter, Rt. 1, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	9
Troy, First	Mrs. Rosemary Huntley, PO Box 644, Troy, NC	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	6	7	10	0	68	7	98	196
Valley View	none	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Barbara Morris, Rt. 3, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	0	0	1	0	3	3	7	0	0	23	4	0	36
Westbrook	Barbara Smith, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	11
White Crest	Mrs. Gay Chambers, Rt. 2, B ox 1139, M t. Gilead, NC 27306	0	2	1	0	1	0	4	0	5	7	0	14	2	0	28
	TOTALS	11	13	6	2	22	1	56	55	87	41	16	326	53	129	673

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

Association: Montgomery (Month & Day)

State: North Carolina

Associational Brotherhood Director: Paul Gordon

Address: Rt. 1 Box 8 A, City: Troy, State: NC, Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	BROTHERHOOD DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	Lads (6-8 years or grades 1-3)	Crusaders (9-11 years or grades 4-6)	Pioneers (12-14 years or grades 7-9)	RA director and committee	High school Baptist Young Men enrollment	Baptist Young Men enrollment	Baptist Men enrollment	Brotherhood director and other general Brotherhood Officers	Enrollment of mission(s) of church	Total ongoing Brotherhood enrollment
Bethel	None										
Biscoe, First	None										
Blackwood Chapel	None										
Calvary	None										
Candor	Larry Greene, Rt. 2 Box 77, Candor, NC 27229	0	3	3	0	0	0	10	1	0	17
Center	None										
Dover	Donnie Cagle, PO Box Ether, NC 27247										
Eagle Springs	None										
Eldorado, First	None										
Exway	None										
Forks of Little River	None										
Hamer Creek	Dennis Bauman, Rt. 1, Box 16, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	10	2	0	0	5	3	0	23
Holly Mount	None										
Laurel Hill	None										
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis, Rt. 5, Box 84, Asheboro, NC 27203	3	4	0	0	0	0	8	1		16
Mt. Carmel	Danny Morris, PO Box 4, Troy, NC 27371	4	6	0	1	0	0	12	2	10	35
Mt. Gilead, First	Alan Greene, PO Box 395, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	2	0	22
New Hope	None										
Pleasant Grove	Roderic J. Campbell, Rt. 1, Candor, NC 27229										
Prospect	None										
Star, First	Darrell Caddell, PO Box 102, star, NC 27356	3	0	3	0	2	0	6	1	0	15
Stoney Fork	Sam Beasley, Rt. 2, Box 52 AA, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	2	4	1	0	0	9	1	0	19
Tabernacle	None										
Troy, First	Bill Mulford, Rt. 3, Box 110, Troy, NC 27371	6	9	5	3	3	4	10	2	0	42
Valley View	None										
Wadeville	None	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Westbrook	None										
White Crest	Steve Poplin, Rt. 1, Norwood, NC 28128	0	0	8	2	6	7	9	1	0	33
	TOTALS	18	27	36	10	11	11	98	14	10	226
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	75	81	24	95	16	22	4	18	37	372

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-88)

TABLE G TOTAL RECEIPTS, LOCAL EXPENDITURES & STEWARDSHIP YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1988

Association (Month & Day)
Montgomery

State
North Carolina

Associational Treasurer
Betsy Criscoe

Address PO Box 418 City Biscoe, State NC Zip 27209

CHURCHES	TREASURER & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	21 Number of tithers	22 Cooperative Program goal as percent of undesignated receipts	23 Associational missions goal as percent of undesignated receipts	124 Undesignated gifts, offerings, etc.	125 Designated Gifts, Offerings, etc.	126 Total tithes, all offerings, and special gifts	127 All other receipts	128 Total Receipts	129 Money borrowed during the year	130 Church staff salaries	131 Money paid out on new construction during the year	132 Debt retirement during	133 Church literature	134 All other local expenditures	135 Total local expenditures
Bethel	Mrs. Louise Gardner, PO Box 134, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	18	0	0	20,751	2993	23,744	0	23,744	0	12,360	0	0	566	6497	19,423
Biscoe, First	Virene Kissell, Box 86, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	12.5	1.8	69,970	6590	76,560	1631	78,191	0	23,000	0	0	3600	19,275	45,875
Blackwood Chapel	Don F. Blake, Rt.3, Box 136, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	7	10	3	26,793	795	27,588	694	28,282	0	10,164	0	0	779	9,810	19,974
Calvary	Aldene S. Lee, PO Box 131, Troy, NC 27371	24	.63	.10	21,720	4459	26,179	0	26,179	0	6,725	0	0	543	10,407	19,525
Candor	Freddie Small, Rt. 1 Biscoe, NC 27209	25	10	4	39,612	10805	50,417	80	50,497	0	14,506	0	7,850	2121	18,999	43,476
Center	Loy Branson, Box 133, Candor, NC 27229	0	10	3	4,643	0	4,643	0	4,643	0	2,380	0	0	268	922	3,576
Dover	Ronnie Peters, Star, NC 27356	30	8	1	65,419	1805	67,224	900	68,124	0	15,554	0	0	1362	17,409	34,325
Eagle Springs	Irene Thomas, Box 562, West End, NC 27376	10	14	4	28,579	6956	35,535	1800	37,335	0	8,657	0	0	2150	2,450	13,257
Eldorado, First	Mrs. Hubert Russell, Rt.1, Box 118, Troy, NC 27371	5	6	3	12,570	1131	13,701	5271	18,972	0	5,300	5,970	0	319	3,616	15,205
Exway	Mrs. Gloria Ai:ington, Rt.3, Box 104, Mt. Gilead,NC 27306	30	10	4	50,935	7840	58,991	1101	60,002	0	12,438	0	0	2164	8,709	23,311
Forks of Little River	Phyllis H. Parks, PO Box 174, Troy, NC 27371	18	11	4	33,530	4633	38,163	119	38,282	0	24,008	0	0	1268	5,981	31,257
Hamer Creek	Odessa Hamilton, Rt.2 Box 208, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	62	10	3	55,490	6211	61,701	4414	66,115	0	19,740	163,795	0	3915	28,806	216,436
Holly Mount	Clifford Yarboro, Rt.2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	11	0	0	36,079	0	36,079	1381	37,460	0	7,150	0	0	732	21,821	29,703
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Joyce Litton, Box 1096, Biscoe, NC 27209	21	10	1	32,201	2169	34,370	0	34,370	0	3,145	0	0	907	19,836	23,888
Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, PO Box 461, Troy, NC 27371	25	12	5	37,370	4851	42,221	2687	44,908	0	14,324	0	0	1147	14,837	30,308
Mt. Carmel	Anita Wood, PO Box 51, Troy, NC 27371	50	12	3	53,374	9144	62,518	139	62,657	25,000	19,595	0	1,244	2368	24,757	47,964
Mt. Gilead, First	Ann Edwards, PO Box 305, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	25	10	1.5	67,720	9362	77,082	9519	86,601	0	35,324	0	8,177	4357	21,699	69,557
New Hope	Mrs. Doris Williams, Box 452, Star, NC 27356	15	0	0	30,928	0	30,928	429	31,357	0	12,590	0	2,824	466	10,520	26,401
Pleasant Grove	Tony Sedberry, Rt. 3, Box 269, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	25	5	4	26,339	1481	27,820	347	28,167	0	7,595	1,000	0	1361	1,867	11,823
Prospect	Mrs. Frances Brown, Rt.2 Box 1134, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	20	0	0	20,939	1700	22,639	0	22,639	0	4,725	4,215	6,601	329	5,182	21,052
Star, First	Jerry D. Henley, PO Box 284, Star, NC 27356	30	8	3	55,485	4923	60,408	800	61,208	0	20,842	15,000	2,052	1234	16,012	55,141
Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson, PO box 463, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	29	12	3	36,312	4554	40,866	0	40,866	0	15,500	0	0	1429	11,941	28,870
Tabernacle	Mrs. Carolyn Parsons, 518 wooley St., Troy, NC 27371	32	10	1	34,303	1888	36,191	0	36,191	0	19,679	2,369	0	774	6,322	29,144
Troy, First	H.V. Massengill, 707 Carson St. Troy, NC 27371	57	10	4	147,501	17,913	165,414	1149	166,563	0	53,310	0	1,057	4081	99,815	158,263
Valley View	Joyce McIntyre, Rt. 3 Box 69 A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	6	0	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	6,000	0	4,800	0	0	70	0	4,870
Wadeville	Mrs. Dot Parnell, Rt. 2 Box 125, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	13	9	9	36,329	1863	38,165	1296	39,461	0	14,680	0	0	1999	4400	21,079
Westbrook	Frances Inman, PO Box 207, Troy, NC 27371	13	0	2	11,726	9958	21,684	0	21,684	0	0	442	0	459	7096	7,998
White Crest	Flonnie Owens, PO Box 1303, Albemarle, NC	29	8	3	44,721	1924	46,645	0	46,645	14,869	20,200	0	1619	1320	35,233	58,372
	TOTALS	632			1,107,329	125,921	1,233,476	33,667	1,267,143	39,869	408,291	192,791	31,424	61,009	424,219	1,110,073

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

TABLE II — MISSION EXPENDITURES — YEAR ENDING (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Clerk: Betsy Criscoe

Address: PO Box 418 City: Biscoe State: NC Zip: 27209

CHURCHES	CHURCH CLERKS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS				OTHER MISSION CAUSE EXPENDITURES										
		Money paid out on new construction during the year	All other church sponsored mission expenditures	Total church sponsored mission expenditures	Cooperative Program	Associational missions program	State missions	SB Home Missions (incl. Annie Armstrong Easter offering)	SB Foreign Missions (incl. Lottie Moon Christmas offering)	SB Christian education (schools, etc.)	SB Children's homes (cash plus goods)	SB Hospitals	SB Homes for the aged	All other (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	Total other mission cause expenditures	Grand Total Mission expenditures
Bethel	Mrs. Jean Hudson, Rt. 3, Box 3, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	60	540	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	600
Biscoe, First	Claude Wright, 7 Lakes, Box 1152, West End, NC 27376	0	0	0	8,000	1200	175	1025	4940	0	0	458	0	2800	10,598	18,598
Blackwood Chapel	Sara Y. Robinson, Rt. 3, Box 143 A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	1,747	525	318	468	1461	0	150	255	150	0	3,327	5,074
Calvary	Michael Hannah, PO Box 131, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	1,000	300	0	0	0	50	125	100	100	175	850	1,850
Candor	Mrs. Shirley Thompson, PO Box 725, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	4,014	1158	250	549	609	0	0	137	136	103	2,942	6,956
Center	Mrs. Rosa Haywood, Rt. 3, Box H6, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	461	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	599
Dover	James E. Brewer, Rt.1, Box 224, Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	6,029	800	0	803	720	0	1763	500	500	0	5,086	11,115
Eagle Springs	Jerry Reynolds, Box 58, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	0	4,050	868	500	589	1038	0	251	251	0	500	3,997	8,047
Eldorado, First	Georgia H. Russell, Rt. 1 B ox 130 A, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	771	390	131	250	300	0	300	100	100	250	1,821	2,592
Exway	Charles Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 65, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	5,009	2003	262	760	3685	0	100	100	0	390	7,300	12,309
Forks of Little River	Louise C. Singleton, Rt. 2, Box 200, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	4,000	1200	366	579	1627	0	50	18	17	0	3,857	7,857
Hamer Creek	Mary H. Lucas, PO Box 815, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	6,149	1806	445	450	1200	0	0	0	0	248	4,149	10,298
Holly Mount	Mrs. Lois Thompson, Rt. 1, Box 210, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3,000	1000	0	599	0	0	0	1394	0	4117	7,110	10,110
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Lorraine Parsons, Box 161, Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	3,500	300	206	270	1335	0	0	0	0	0	2,131	5,631
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2, Box 87, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	5,232	1119	844	915	1373	0	222	0	0	804	5,277	10,509
Mt. Carmel	Mrs. Vada Whitaker, PO Box 484, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	7,539	1623	505	1108	1710	0	221	250	0	0	5,417	12,956
Mt. Gilead, First	Nancy Tadder, PO Box 474, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	6,702	1900	497	617	2805	0	0	0	0	3911	9,730	16,432
New Hope	Mrs. Lavelle Williams, Box 52, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	100	100	200	100	200	0	143	100	100	3175	4,218	4,218
Pleasant Grove	Linda Sedberry, rt. 3, Box 269, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	1276	1276	1,317	790	300	500	500	0	0	0	0	0	2,090	4,683
Prospect	Mrs. Frances Brown, Rt. 2, Box 1134, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	4265	5645	9910	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1031	1,031	10,941
Star, First	Mrs. Linda Parsons, PO Box 473, Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	5,074	1076	257	897	1272	0	50	36	50	510	4,148	9,222
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Renee Blake, Rt. 2, Box 159 AA, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3,462	940	294	613	1429	0	35	100	100	608	4,120	7,583
Tabernacle	Mrs. Betty Russell, Box 771, 517 Oak St. Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	3,234	280	0	272	443	0	50	55	0	0	1,100	4,334
Troy, First	Mrs. Phyllis Castelloe, 219 E Chestnut St. Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	22,125	4425	611	1228	2201	0	125	125	125	749	9,589	31,714
Valley View	Onetia Blake, Rt. 3, Box 69 A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Thelma Mcrae, Rt. 3, Box 273 B, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	3,245	300	307	600	1,000	0	0	45	45	0	2,297	5,542
Westbrook	Frances Inman, PO Box 207, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	62	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	162
White Crest	Mrs. Sarah Pickler, PO Box 732, Albemarle, NC 28002	0	0	0	3,472	1298	200	125	125	0	0	0	0	100	1,848	5,320
	TOTALS	4265	6921	11,186	169,674	26,071	6,668	13,417	29,973	50	3,585	4,024	1,423	19,471	104,811	225,252
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	190	1200	1,390	105,021	20,012	10,015	13,085	24,611	145	2,574	3,001	750	20,543	91,856	191,924

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

TABLE I SPECIAL INFORMATION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1988 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Moderator: Lonnie Gibson
Address: Rt. 2, Box 53 — City: Troy — State: NC — Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	CHAIRMEN OF DEACONS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	29 No. church type missions started during the year	30 No. church type missions currently operating	32 No. New Sunday School Members	33 ($) Lottie Moon offering goal	34 ($) Annie Armstrong offering	35 Number of persons in non-English class(es)	36 N = none TV = TV R = radio B = both	37 No. in Sunday School but not church member	38 College students baptized	39 Weekday education enr.	40 N=NAS K=KJ I=NIV R=RSV	41 N=none O=outside C=church	42 Language Culture Group	43 Multiple Sunday Schools	44 Family Ministry Emph. Days	45 Baptist Doctrine Study	46 BMT prayer activities	47 Auto data processing	48 Special Ministries	49 History Committee	50 Media Library	51 IRA Week	52 Seminary Degree	53 State paper in budget
														Does church have, observe, plan, use, etc.? Y = Yes N = No										
Bethel	Carl Harris, PO Box 194, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	1	8	0	0	0	N	0	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Biscoe, First	D.C. Deaton, Box 100, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	25	4,940	1,025	75	N	40	0	0	R	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Blackwood Chapel	Kevin Perry, Rt. 1, Candor, NC 27229	1	0	0	0	318	0	N	0	0	0		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Calvary	Branson Haywood, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	0	0	0		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Candor	Cecil Greene, Rt.1, Biscoe, NC 27209	0	0	0	500	549	0	R	0	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Center	Loy Branson, Box 133, Candor, NC 27229	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	1	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Dover	Winfred Davis, Rt. 1 Box 207, Star, NC 27356	0	0	0	500	644	0	N	0	0	0	K	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
Eagle Springs	Roger Martin, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	0	2	1,000	500	0	N	3	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
Eldorado, First	None	0	0	0	230	200	0	N	0	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Exway	Wilbert Airington, Rt. 3, Box 103, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	13	2,000	760	0	N	6	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Forks of Little River	Ivey McQueen, PO Box 481, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	6	2,000	579	0	N	24	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Hamer Creek	None	0	0	0	1,200	450	0	N	10	0	0	K	C	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Holly Mount	J.C. Thompson, Rt. 3, Box 160, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	599	0	N	0	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Laurel Hill	A.L. Parnell, Rt. 1 Troy, NC 27371	0	0	6	1,335	290	0	N	2	0	0	K	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Liberty Hill	Clayton Harris, 845 Dennis St., Troy, NC 27371	0	0	3	1,000	915	0	N	7	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Mt. Carmel	Don Morris, 513 Broughton St., Troy, NC 27371	1	1	7	1,500	1,108	0	R	0	0	0	K	C	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Mt. Gilead, First	Robert Wade Robinson, PO Box 42, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	6	1,800	617	1	N	10	0	0	R	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
New Hope	Calvin Davis, Rt. 1 Seagrove, NC 27341	0	0	0	200	100	0	N	0	0	0			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Pleasant Grove	Tony Sedberry, Rt. 3, Box 269, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	13	500	500	0	N	0	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
Prospect	Arlis Brock, Rt. 1, Box 76 A, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	30	0	0	0	N	6	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Star, First	Jerry D. Henley, PO Box 284, Star, NC 27356	0	0	6	1,272	897	0	R	12	0	0	K	C	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Stoney Fork	Phil Henley, Rt. 2, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	1,000	613	0	N	5	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Tabernacle	Howard Nooe, Box 493, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	500	300	0	R	0	0	0	K	O	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
Troy, First	Dr. Benny Hampton, Rt. 3, Box 2 C, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	3	2,200	1,228	0	R	14	0	0	K	C	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Valley View	Douglas Blake, Rt. 3, Box 69 AA, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	0	0	0	0	N	2	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wadeville	Sam Elkins, Jr., 405 Allenton, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	3	1000	600	0	N	1	0	0	K	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Westbrook	John Inman, PO Box 207, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	2	100	0	0	R	0	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
White Crest	John Morris, Rt. 2, Box 698, Albemarle, NC 28001	0	0	15	125	125	0	N	9	0	0	K	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
	TOTALS	2	2	148	25,202	12,917	76		152															
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	0	2	145		12,419																		

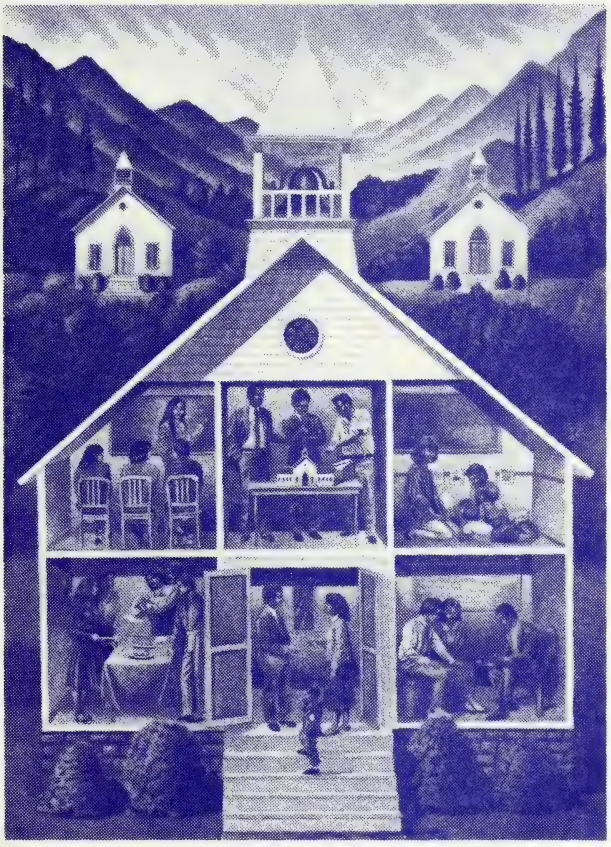
BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

EDMONDS PRINTING CO. - LAWRENCEVILLE, VA

206.9756
M66mo

1989 Minutes

THE BAPTIST ASSOCIATION:



CHURCHES LABORING TOGETHER
WITH GOD

The Montgomery Baptist Association of North Carolina

Minutes

of the

Montgomery Baptist Association

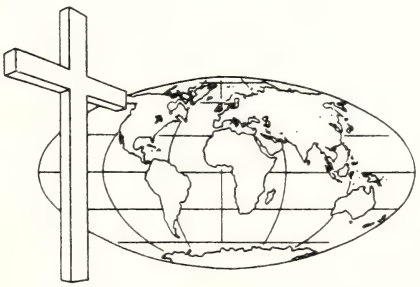
One Hundred and first Annual Session

Meeting with

BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH
Mt. Gilead, North Carolina
Tuesday, October 17, 1989

and

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
Troy, North Carolina
Wednesday, October 18, 1989

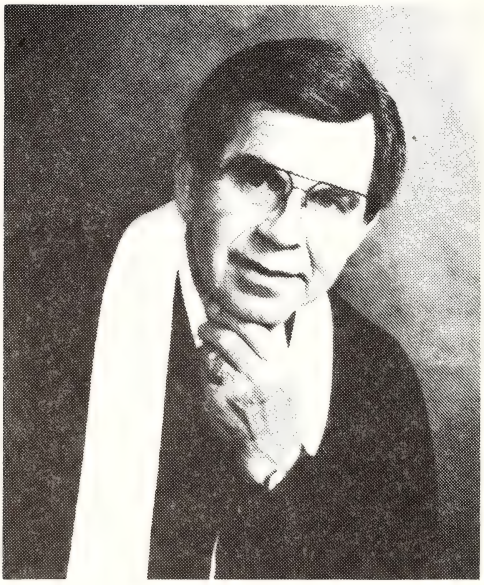


Moderator	Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Clerk	Mrs. Sue Blake
Director of Missions	Rev. Ben Hall

Table of Contents

Dedication iv
Program 1
Constitution 3
Stewardship Report 6
Director of Missions Report 6
Sunday School Report 6
Church Training/Discipleship Training Report 7
Annuity Report 7
Evangelism Report 8
Nominating Committee Report 8
Proposed Mission Action Budget 1989-1990 9
Church Music 10
Yearly Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions 10
Committees for 1989-1990 11
Messengers to the Associational Meeting 11
Historian's Report 12
Woman's Missionary Union Report 13
Treasurer's Report 1988-1989 14
Time, Place, Preacher Committee Report 16
Credentials Committee Report 16
Resolutions Committee Report 17
Brotherhood Report 17
Memorial Report 18
1989 Baptist Hospital Report 19
Map ..... 20 & 21
The Biblical Recorder 22
1988-1989 Brotherhood Commission Report 22
Baptist Retirement Homes of NC, Inc. 23
Christian Action League of NC, Inc. 24
Annuity Board Report 25
The NC Baptist Foundation Report 26
Baptist Children's Homes of NC, Inc. 26
NC Baptist College Report-1989 28
The American Bible Society 28
Historical Tables 29
Statistical Tables 33

Dedication



Rev. James U. Williams was born in the Lovejoy community near Troy on July 14, 1924. He attended Montgomery County Public Schools and was graduated from Troy High School in May 1942. Then he served in the United States Army from 1942 until 1945. While in the Army he was awarded the Combat Infantry Badge, The Purple Heart with two oak leaf clusters, and the Bronze Star. After military service, James married Colleen Hannah on July 13, 1946. He worked as a funeral director for Troy Funeral Home and also as a salesman for Troy Furniture Company from 1946 until 1962. In 1958 he was licensed to the ministry by Laurel Hill Baptist Church and served as interim pastor of Laurel Hill, Mt. Carmel and Eldorado Baptist Churches from 1960-62. In September 1962, he was ordained by the Laurel Hill Baptist Church. In that same year he began serving as pastor of Unity Grove Baptist Church in Sandhills Association. In December 1965, James was called as pastor of Calvary Baptist Church where he served until retirement on September 30, 1988. During his service at Calvary, James attended Wingate College and UNC-Chapel Hill. He obtained his teacher's certificate in the North Carolina Public Schools and taught in the Montgomery County Schools. For all his service to Christ, to Montgomery Baptist Association, and to the people of Montgomery County, we gratefully dedicate this associational annual in his honor.

Program

EVENING SESSION
BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH, MT. GILEAD

Prelude ..... Mrs. Ruth Greene
Call to Order by Moderator ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
*Hymn of Praise No. 1 ..... "All Hail the Power"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. Clyde Comer
Pastor of Calvary
Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Rev. David Kime
Adoption of Business ..... Rev. David Kime
Report of Constitution Committee ..... Rev. A.T. Robinson
Recognition of New Pastors ..... Rev. Ben Hall
Recognition of NCBSC Representative
*Hymn No. 15 ..... "Jesus Saves"

MISSION ORGANIZATIONAL REPORT
Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Shirley Hall
Baptist Men ..... Mr. Paul Gordon
*Offertory Hymn No. 64 ..... "To The Work"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Enrollment Report
Introduction of Speaker
Special Music ..... Miss Carla Rutledge
Message ..... Dr. Victor G. Cole
Director, Evangelism Development
*Hymn No. 31 ..... "Stand Up, Stand Up For Jesus"
*Benediction
Postlude

WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER, TROY

Prelude
Call to Order
*Hymn No. 483 ..... "When We All Get To Heaven"
Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Rev. Lee Newton
Message ..... Rev. Manley Murphey
Retired-Former DOM

ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS
Sunday School ..... Rev. Kenneth Warner
Church Training ..... Mrs. Virginia Blake
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Elaine Weaver
Nominating Committee ..... Rev. Randolph Browning
Music ..... Mr. Mark Hill
Evangelism ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall

BUSINESS SESSION

Missions Committee ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Budget Committee ..... Rev. Curtis Blake
Constitution ..... Rev. A.T. Robertson

Memorial Service ..... Rev. James Williams

Recognition of NCBSC Representative

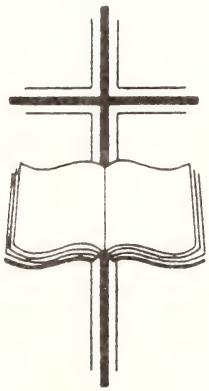
BUSINESS SESSION

Committee on Committees ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Enrollment Report
Resolutions ..... Mrs. Carolyn Plowman
Time, Place, Preacher ..... Rev. Randolph Browning
Offertory Hymn No. 193 ..... "Power In The Blood"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Message in Song ..... Mrs. Susan Warner
Scripture ..... Rev. Nelson Chambers
Annual Sermon ..... Dr. Robert Campbell
Pastor, Hamer Creek
*Hymn No. 500 ..... "Anniversary Hymn"
Benediction and Blessing and Lunch

*Congregation please stand

Officers:

Moderator ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Vice-Moderator ..... Mr. Sam Beasley
Clerk ..... Mrs. Sue Blake
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Elaine Weaver
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall



Constitution

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

ARTICLE 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

ARTICLE 3. This Association shall be composed of: (1) three messengers from each cooperating church of 100 members or less and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred except that no church shall have more than ten messengers; (2) all active pastors of churches in the Association; (3) all officers of the Association; (4) the Associational Director of Missions; (5) all members of all standing committees of the Association.

ARTICLE 4. It is understood that each church in cooperation with the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

ARTICLE 5. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

ARTICLE 6. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

ARTICLE 7. Any church wishing to be in active cooperation with the Association shall be required to submit to the Credentials Committee a copy of its Articles of Faith and Covenant. Upon a favorable report of the Credentials Committee to the Association the church shall come under the watchcare of the Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the Association in session, the church's messengers shall be received as a part of the Association.

ARTICLE 8. Any church in cooperation with the Association, failing for two consecutive years to report by letter to the Association shall be considered no longer in cooperation with the Association until reinstated by common consent of the Association in regular or special session.

ARTICLE 9. The messengers from each Church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

ARTICLE 10. The officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

ARTICLE 11. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to preside over all meetings of the Association; to enforce observance of the constitution of the Association; to preserve order; to decide all questions of order; to give his opinion on any question under discussion after others have spoken; to give the deciding vote in case of a tie; and to give general oversight to the work of the Association between sessions. In the event of the absence of the Moderator, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

ARTICLE 12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association (including Executive Committee meetings); and, in cooperation with the Director of Missions to direct the printing and distribution of the annual minutes among the churches.

ARTICLE 13. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds sent up by the churches or collected during the sessions of the Association, and to distribute the same as ordered by the Association. He/she shall make reports to the Executive Committee and a complete annual report to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 14. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

ARTICLE 15. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Director of Missions, Pastor and one member from each cooperating church, all Associational officers and Committee Chairmen, who shall cooperate with the Baptist State Convention and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practical, in mission work within our bounds. Any members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. The Executive Committee may set regular meetings and/or should the need arise, the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

G. No organizational officer of the association shall incur any debt or financial obligation to the association not authorized in the budget of the association.

ARTICLE 16. Associational Director of Missions.

Section 1. His selection shall be upon recommendation of the committee of Missions, approval by the Executive Committee, and-or by vote of the Association in an annual or called meeting. He shall be a member of all committees and organizations of the Association in a serving and advisory capacity. The relationship between the Association and its Director may be terminated by either party upon the giving of a thirty-day notice.

Section 2. The Associational Director of Missions shall promote the work of the Association and Denomination, cooperating with the churches, their pastors and officers, and the Associational committees and organizations. He shall make a quarterly report to the Executive Committee, and annual report to the Association.

Section 3. The Associational Director of Missions shall have two weeks vacation per year; the privilege of giving two weeks per year to denominational work outside the Association; two weeks per year for revivals; the privilege of attending such state and southwide Baptist conventions or conferences as may seem wise by the Missions Committee and to the extent the budget allows; that he serve no church in the Association as interim pastor over an extended period of time.

Section 4. The Director of Missions shall work under the supervision of the Missions Committee. The Missions Committee being responsible to the Executive Committee,

and that each church in the Association cooperates as fully as possible to make this work effective to the Kingdom of God.

Section 5. The associational office shall be under the direct supervision of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions Committee and the Executive Committee.

Section 6. An office secretary may be employed by the Association or its Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions and Executive committees.

ARTICLE 17. The Association shall elect committees as needed to plan and carry out the work of the association. A nominating committee shall nominate officers, denominational representatives, and a committee on committees. The committee on committees shall nominate other committees to serve on a (3) three year rotating basis beginning 1990-91 Association year. To start the rotating system one committee member shall serve (1) one year, one committee member shall serve (2) two years, and one committee member shall serve (3) three years. No member of the committee on committees shall serve more than two consecutive terms on the committee. All nominees for officers, denominational representatives, and committees shall be contacted before being nominated to get their consent to serve if elected. It is understood that nominations may be made from the floor for all positions to which persons are nominated.

ARTICLE 18. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk, the Treasurer; election of officers; state-wide objects; and the work of the Association in general shall have preference.

ARTICLE 19. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE 20. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

ARTICLE 21. The Association shall appoint a Finance Committee to study and present a proposed budget each year and to direct and promote the finances of the Association throughout the year. This committee shall be composed of no less than two pastors and the chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 22. The Association shall appoint a Missions Committee to work with the Director of Missions, under the oversight of the Executive Committee. The chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 23. The parliamentary guide for the association shall be *Robert's Rules of Order*.

Stewardship Report

(Curtis Blake)

Thank you, Montgomery Baptist Association Churches for your giving this past year to the Association. Although we have not come to the point where our Association is self-supporting, we have made progress toward that end. Our giving from the churches was up, but we are still short of the goal of seeing all our churches giving four percent to our Association work. If we could reach that goal, we would have no problems in doing all the work our Association would like to accomplish. When churches work together to accomplish their goals, they must always see the need of giving their money to meet their goals. One sign of a healthy church is they see themselves as doing something about world missions. I believe giving to our associational work plays a vital part in reaching people for Christ. We know that "God loves a cheerful giver." Will your church be part of the growing number that will give more to our Association this coming year? My prayer is that you will give with a cheerful heart.

Director of Missions Report

(Ben Hall)

As an Association, we are pressing forward. The year 1988-1989 has been a fruitful and busy year for your DOM.

As we look back, we saw an increase in the financial support of $8,226.11 over the previous year. Many of the churches have increased the percentage of giving. Already, there are those which have increased their giving to five percent of the undesignated gifts.

One of the highlights of the year was the World Missions Conference held in April. We had 13 churches involved. A great team of missionaries was with us. We received much information and mission concerns and needs as well as learning of our work around the world.

As we press forward into our 101st year, and begin the nineties, we still have only begun to touch the surface of the work to be done in our area. We voted in 1988 to enter into a time of strategy planning. This we will seek to do *this year*. But, if this is to be done, we will need your help. An in-depth look will be taken at the Association, and the work we need to be doing. From this will come a five-year plan of suggested work.

Let us press forward into this new year, setting new goals and seeking to become more involved as churches and individuals with the work of the Association.

Sunday School Report

(Kenneth Warner)

It is my heartfelt and time-proven concern that Sunday School is THE PLACE for church growth. In our state, our churches are on a slight decline in Sunday School attendance and enrollment while the population continues to grow in North Carolina.

In the year before us, our theme is "Share Hope-Reach 10." In order to do this, we must tie in to the *five key objectives* of our State Sunday School Department:

1. Call churches to be on mission by reaching persons for Bible Study, teaching Biblical truths, witnessing to persons about Christ and leading persons into church membership, interpreting the work of the church and denomination, and establishing new work.

2. Provide resources and services to church leaders.
3. Train, develop, and encourage church leaders.
4. Provide opportunities for churches to work together in missions, ministry, growth, evangelism, and worship.
5. Establish and maintain appropriate communications and relationships with churches, associations and the denomination. The Associational Sunday School Department has been and will continue to be a strong partner in promoting and working toward convention-wide goals of:
   . Increased Sunday School enrollment in every church!
   . More churches sponsoring Outreach Bible Study groups!
   . More and more members and workers prepared for evangelistic teaching, witness and ministry!
   . More new Sunday Schools started with special emphasis on more ethnic Sunday Schools!
   . More churches providing weekly, or at least regular, workers' meetings!
   . More and more workers involved in training and earning Sunday School Leadership Diplomas!

I look eagerly to serving you and assisting you in Sunday School work and growth in our Association!

Church Training/Discipleship Training

(Virginia Blake)

In the past year, there were some changes made in Church Training. The most prominant one being the name change to Discipleship Training.

We are commissioned to make disciples (Matthew 28:19-20) and that is the intent of the Discipleship Training Program. The Associational leaders are anxious to help the churches in starting a program and assisting in any way where needed.

Things are happening and new materials are being published to help grow in faith and work.

Our hope is that more churches will see the need of a Discipleship Training Program and will take advantage of the help available for Christian growth. Think about it! Are we doing good things at the expense of the best? We can never stay where we are and go with God at the same time.

Annuity Report

(P.M. Hutchinson)

Scripture I Corinthians 9:13-14 and I Timothy 5:17-18

God's word teaches that those who minister in His work are worthy of their reward. Many people neglect to provide for themselves when they will no longer be able to work. Many things call for our limited financial support and our desire for things are numerous. Many people would face more hardships if our leaders of government had not wisely forced us to consider our old age by our Social Security Program.

Our Annuity Board offers us a worthy program to help us care for those who devote their life in His service. This program challenges us to cooperate; the minister, the church, our State Convention, and our Convention to provide for our workers in their old age.

Please give this matter serious consideration, and if you need help contact our NC Annuity Department, Box 1107, Cary, NC 27511-1107 or call them at 1-919-467-5100.

Evangelism Report

(Tom Teems)

In October 1988, some of our pastors attended the regional Evangelism Conference at Caraway Conference Center in Asheboro. We were presented with materials and plans for "HERE'S HOPE" revivals in the spring of 1990.

In May 1989, we held our Associational Evangelism Conference at First Baptist Church, Troy. Our guest speaker was Greg Mathis, Pastor of Mud Creek Baptist Church, Hendersonville, NC. Greg is also the Evangelism Professor at Fruitland Baptist Bible Institute in Hendersonville. The title of his message was, "What We Owe Montgomery County".

Our "Here's Hope" revivals are coming in April 1-8, 1990. We encourage every church to be involved. May God bless our churches as we work together in Evangelism.

Nominating Committee Report

Jo Ann Greene, Chairman
Homer Hunsucker
Randolph Browning
David Dennis

PROPOSED OFFICERS:

Moderator ..... Raleigh Castelloe
Vice-Moderator ..... Randolph Browning
Treasurer ..... Elaine Weaver
Clerk ..... Sue Blake
Sunday School Director ..... Kenneth Warner
Church Training Director ..... Virginia Blake
WMU Director ..... Shirley Hall
Brotherhood Director ..... Paul Gordon
RA Director
Evangelism Director ..... Tom Teems
VBS Director
Baptist Literature Representative ..... Don Davis
Christian Education Representative ..... Gerald Lanier
Annuity Board Representative ..... Phil Hutchinson
Baptist Hospital Representative ..... Gary McNeill
Baptist Homes Representative ..... David Kime
Stewardship Chairman ..... Bill Turnmire
Historian ..... Wayne Dunn
Memorials Chairman ..... James Williams
Children's Homes Representative ..... James Johnson
Parliamentarian ..... Lonnie Gibson
Music Director ..... Mark Hill
Organist/Pianist ..... Ruth Green
Deacon Representative ..... David Kime, Jr.
Youth Director ..... Robert Campbell
Senior Adult Director ..... Louise Lee, Pam Lee

Proposed Mission Action Budget
For Montgomery Baptist Association For 1989-1990

	1988-1989	1989-1990
I. STAFF		
1. Salary (DOM)	$12,000.00	$13,160.00
2. Salary Supplement (State Conv.)	4,500.00	4,000.00
3. Utilities & Housing	5,600.00	5,600.00
4. Hospital, Life & Disability Ins.	3,948.60	4,380.60
5. Retirement	2,210.00	2,276.00
6. Social Security	0.00	0.00
7. Secretary	800.00	1,000.00
Subtotal	$29,058.60	$30,416.60
II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
1. Sunday School	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
2. Vacation Bible School	175.00	200.00
3. Church Training	100.00	100.00
4. WMU	300.00	150.00
5. Brotherhood	150.00	150.00
6. Evangelism	200.00	300.00
7. Music	100.00	100.00
8. Youth	100.00	100.00
9. Key Leadership Travel	50.00	100.00
10. Senior Citizens	200.00	50.00
Subtotal	$ 1,475.00	$ 1,350.00
III. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		
1. Office Expenses	$ 375.00	$ 375.00
2. Postage	400.00	400.00
3. Travel (DOM)	2,600.00	2,800.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gifts (DOM: $200.00, Clerk: $100.00)	300.00	400.00
5. Associational Minutes	200.00	200.00
6. Annual Associational Guest Speaker	100.00	100.00
7. Copy Maintenance	650.00	675.00
8. Convention (DOM)	300.00	600.00
Subtotal	$ 4,925.00	$ 5,550.00
IV. ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS OFFICE		
1. Office Rent	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,200.00
2. Electricity	350.00	425.00
3. Telephone	600.00	600.00
4. Insurance & Bonding	250.00	250.00
5. Heat & Water	300.00	300.00
6. Office Furniture & Equipment	200.00	200.00
Subtotal	$ 2,900.00	$ 2,975.00
GRAND TOTAL	$38,358.60	$40,291.60

This is an increase of $1,933.00 over the 1988-1989 budget which is a five percent increase.

FINANCE COMMITTEE
Curtis Blake, Chairman
Bill Turnmire, Roger Kellis
Myra Parnell

Church Music Report

(Mark Hill)

Church Music involves every aspect of music in the local church as it seeks to minister to its membership and as it seeks to reach out to those persons who do not know God's love.

This past year there were 139 children enrolled in our children's choirs. That figure is down 23 from the previous year's total. Youth choirs totaled 114 members, with our adult choirs increasing their enrollment by 15 for a total of 378 adults. This past year there were 84 persons involved in handbells and vocal and instrumental ensembles. There were 82 persons serving as choir directors, organists, and pianists. Overall our total music enrollment was 797 persons.

This year let us strive to do our best and to increase our participation in the life of our various church music programs. Thank you for the work that you have done this year in your churches and for your support of associational church music.

Yearly Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions 1988 - 1989

Bethel	$ 917.00
Biscoe, First	2,100.00
Blackwood Chapel	1,353.00
Calvary	325.00
Candor	1,370.85
Center	175.00
Dover	733.29
Eagle Springs	1,122.52
Eldorado	494.00
Exway	1,811.60
Forks of Little River	1,200.00
Hamer Creek	1,939.40
Holly Mount	1,100.00
Laurel Hill	340.00
Liberty Hill	1,741.00
Mt. Carmel	2,115.39
Mt. Gilead	3,172.69
New Hope	100.00
Pleasant Grove	1,289.03
Stoney Fork	972.93
Star, First	1,481.00
Tabernacle	300.00
Troy, First	5,480.59
Valley View	0.00
Wadeville	400.00
Whitecrest	1,503.00
Prospect	1,162.12
Westbrook	119.50
TOTAL	$34,818.91

TOTAL FOR 1987-1988	26,592.80
INCREASE	$ 8,226.11

Committees for 1989-1990

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
Randolph Browning (Chm.)
A.T. Robertson
James Williams

NOMINATING
Homer Hunsucker (Chm.)
Jo Ann Greene
Phil Hutchinson
Mark Hill

EVANGELISM
Tom Teems (Chm.)
Don Davis
David Kime, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES
Tom Teems (Chm.)
Mark Hill
James Williams

SEMINARY EXTENSION
Bob Campbell (Chm.)
Myra Parnell
Don Morris

RESOLUTIONS
Carolyn Plowman (Chm.)
Terry Garner
Lee Newton

CHRISTIAN LIFE
Cabot Inman
Virginia Blake
Carolyn Parsons

ENROLLMENT
Host Churches

CREDENTIALS
Wayne Dunn (Chm.)
Clyde Comer
Gary McNeill

FINANCE
Bill Turnmire (Chm.)
Kenneth Warner
Myra Parnell
John King

MISSIONS
Raleigh Castelloe (Chm.)
Harold Long
Larry Wilson
Curtis Blake

CONSTITUTION
Curtis Blake (Chm.)
Frances Martin
Nelson Chambers

PROGRAM
Director of Missions
Moderator (Chm.)
Music Director
Host Pastors

Messengers to the Associational Meeting

BETHEL: David Kime, Leroy Russell, Carl Harris
BISCOE, FIRST: Larry B. Wilson, Ruby Hurley, Willine Maness
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Mrs. Ruth Dennis, Mrs. Lana Threadgill, Mrs. Sara Y. Robinson, Ben Perry, Mrs. Hazel Perry, Gary McNeill, Joyce McNeill
CALVARY: Branson Haywood, Lonnie Dunn, Beulah Blake, Vernon Epley, Pearl Epley, Elma Roginson
CANDOR: Delores Hicks, Mozelle Hicks, Jo Ann Greene, Roger Kellis, Rachel Kellis
CENTER: Arlie Thomas, Mrs. Elma Thomas, Rev. Hubert Bennett
DOVER: Fred Hare, Susan Warner, Lynnie Comer, Lavonne Ritter, Kenneth Warner

EAGLE SPRINGS: Irene Thomas, Frances Martin, Marion Rollins, Alternates; Beulah Martin, Sherri McNeill, Roger Martin
ELDORADO, FIRST: Clayton Cobb, Rosemary Russell, Georgia H. Russell, Annie Belle Harris, Vernie Surrett, Ina Thompson
EXWAY: Curtis Blake, Mrs. Sue Blake, Wilbert Airington, Mrs. Alice Airington, Mrs. Pam Lee, Thomas Dunn
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Maxine Harris, Gladys Clark, Lois McQueen, Harrison Warner, Ina Warner, Emogene Dennis
HAMER CREEK: Leola Thompson, Myrtle Bauman, Betty McRae, Sylvia Chappell, Dick Tedder, Odessa Hamilton, Frances Poe
HOLLY MOUNT: Chester Thompson, Lois Thompson, J.C. Thompson, Margie Greene, Mary King, Jeraline Yarboro
LAUREL HILL: Myrtle Haywood, Virginia Blake, Virgie Elam, Rose Bowman, Alma Halton, Virginia Simmons
LIBERTY HILL: Mrs. Peggy Dunn, Mrs. Isabelle Cranford, Mrs. Dorothy Harris
MT. CARMEL: Paul Gordon, Becky Gordon, Vada Whitaker, Blanch Teems, Tom Teems
MT. GILEAD, FIRST: David Plowman, Bill Swan, Lewis Ingold, Bill Haywood, Howard James
NEW HOPE: Mrs. Myrtle Davis, Mrs. Frances Hussey, Mrs. Melba Stewart, Mrs. Lola Dunn, Rev. Worth Inman
PLEASANT GROVE: James Johnson, James Williams
PROSPECT: None
STAR, FIRST: J.R. Browning, Mildred Browning, Pauline Deaton, Rachel Kern
STONEY FORK: Henry Lee Nordan, Ruth Smith, Lonnie Hunsucker, Nettie Hunsucker
TABERNACLE: Mrs. Eugene Clodfelter, Eugene Clodfelter, Mrs. Altha Robertson
TROY, FIRST: Raleigh Castelloe, Mark Hill, Elaine Weaver, John King
VALLEY VIEW: None
WADEVILLE: Mrs. Peggy Frix, Mr. & Mrs. Philip McRae, Mr. Sam Elkins
WESTBROOK: Vi Jane Inman, Ted McIntyre, Brenda McIntyre, Barbara Smith, Jerry Smith
WHITE CREST: Mary Morris, Flonnie Owens, John Morris

Historian's Report

BETHEL: New heating system for education building. New roof on the sanctuary. Painted the sanctuary.
BISCOE, FIRST: No report.
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: No report.
CALVARY: No report.
CANDOR: Painted the sanctuary. Landscaped church grounds. Installed guttering on the fellowship building. Installed speaker in the nursery. Installed wind-breaker wall between sanctuary and fellowship building. Replaced wood trim with vinyl covering. Installed gas logs in the parsonage. Started carpet fund.
CENTER: No report.
DOVER: No report.
EAGLE SPRINGS: No report.
ELDORADO, FIRST: New cabinets installed in fellowship house.

EXWAY: Purchased TV and VCR. Sound system donated to church. New siding installed on church. Landscaped church lawn. New handicapped ramp installed.
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Put vinyl siding on outside of church.
HAMER CREEK: Deacon ordination - John I. Harrison. Church landscaped. VCR and audio equipment purchased. Purchased new choir robes, stained glass windows and baptistry curtains.
HOLLY MOUNT: Installed water cooler in hallway of church. Sowed grass on new part of cemetery and lawn of fellowship building. Put shrubbery at the fellowship building.
LAUREL HILL: No report.
LIBERTY HILL: Ordained Dennis Shaw into the ministry. Purchased new riding lawn mower. Put draperies in the fellowship building which were donated to the church. Continued to give quarterly to World Hunger Offering. Voted to build a parsonage.
MT. CARMEL: Held first Annual Sunday School Bash. Renovated the parsonage. Put storm windows in parsonage. Installed siding on the parsonage.
NEW HOPE: Five tables donated to fellowship building. Song books donated in honor of Pastor Rev. Worth Inman and wife. Installed sound system equipment, lights for piano and organ.
PLEASANT GROVE: No report.
STAR, FIRST: No report.
STONEY FORK: No report.
TABERNACLE: No report.
TROY, FIRST: Installed new roof on church parsonage.
VALLEY VIEW: No report.
WADEVILLE: No report.
WESTBROOK: Church building debt paid in full.
WHITE CREST: Purchased four acres of land adjoining the church. Purchased TV and VCR for the church.
PROSPECT: No report.

Woman's Missionary Union Report

(Shirley Hall)

During 1988-1989, we joined the hearts of all members of Woman's Missionary Union to launch the second century in mission education. . our theme: A Future to Fulfill. . . Launching Century 2.

Carolyn Plowman was in charge of the Baptist World Day of Prayer held at Troy, First, in November.

In December, the Associational WMU sponsored a "Christmas Pounding". Canned goods were received from twenty-one of our WMUs. Because of this special mission project, twenty four families in Montgomery County were touched with the Christmas spirit.

Another mission project brightened up some of our senior adults' lives in the Skill Nursing Unit of the Montgomery Memorial Hospital. The Baptist Women provided funds to buy three wheelchairs.

The Associational WMU Annual meeting was held at the First Baptist Church of Mt. Gilead on April 20. Mrs. Anne Carter of Greensboro spoke on Personal Witnessing. There were fifty-two present from eleven of our churches.

On May 19, at Candor Baptist Church, Susan Warner, BW Director, led the Associational Baptist Women in their Annual retreat. Norma Brown of Greensboro spoke on "Patterns for Living". There were over sixty women present.

In September, several of the Baptist Women organizations volunteered their help for one morning a month in the Associational Clothing Closet. This has been a great help in ministering to the needs of the people in Montgomery County.

The Annual Associational WMU Leadership Training was held at First Baptist Church, Troy, on September 28. This training led by the WMU Council prepared the WMU leaders for the 1989-1990 year in their churches.

For the fifth year, the Montgomery Baptist Associational WMU Council has received a Certificate of Recognition from the State WMU for their outstanding work.

Treasurer's Report 1988-1989

(Elaine Weaver)

RECEIPTS	
Beginning Balance October 1, 1988	$ 634.98
Receipts from Churches	34,331.60
Receipts from NC Baptist Convention	5,086.45
Offering from Associational Meeting	151.50
Copier Usage	114.00
Reimbursements from DOM (Phone bill, books, etc.)	50.47
Donation John C. King	600.00
Gifts from John Wilson (For DOM)	800.00
Gift from P.M. Hutchinson	50.00
Refund from Convention Expense	10.00
Special for Dial-A-Prayer	400.94
Vacation Bible School Kits	119.71
World Missions Conference	5,782.25
Refund from Sunday School Board	91.16
Transfer from Special Account	600.00
Transfer from Savings	671.22
TOTAL	$49,494.28
EXPENDITURES	
A. Staff Leadership	
1. Salary	$15,325.67
2. Utilities and Housing	5,600.00
3. Hospital Insurance	4,308.60
4. Retirement	3,374.00
5. Secretary	756.25
TOTAL	$29,364.52
B. Christian Education Ministries	
1. Vacation Bible School	$ 371.48
2. Church Training	50.00
3. Woman's Missionary Union	70.30
4. Brotherhood	110.00
5. Evangelism	110.00
6. Music	81.00
7. Youth	100.00

8. Key Leadership	20.00
TOTAL	$ 902.78
C. Administrative Support Ministries	
1. Office Expense	$ 259.43
2. Postage	412.77
3. Travel	2,600.00
4. Christmas Gifts (DOM, Clerk, Treasurer)	300.00
5. Associational Minutes	200.00
6. Annual Associational Speaker	100.00
7. Copier Maintenance	882.00
8. Convention	310.00
TOTAL	$ 5,064.20
D. Associational Missions Office	
1. Rent	$ 1,200.00
2. Electricity	532.62
3. Telephone	572.32
4. Insurance	250.00
5. Heat and Water	199.23
6. Office Furniture and Equipment	182.09
TOTAL	$ 2,936.26
E. Miscellaneous Expense	
1. Gifts for DOM	$ 700.00
2. Dial-A-Prayer	415.02
3. Reimbursement to Savings	671.22
4. Reimbursement to Special Account	600.00
5. Books (For DOM)	8.63
6. World Missions Conference	5,590.09
TOTAL	$ 7,984.96
Total Expenditures A-E	$46,252.72
First Bank Balance September 30, 1989	$ 3,241.56
Special Account (First Bank)	
Balance September 30, 1988	$ 1,185.03
Receipts NCSBC (Clothing and Food)	4,500.00
Receipts NCSBC (Strategy Planning)	1,000.00
Receipts NCSBC (Prison Ministry)	1,000.00
Mt. Gilead, First	1,500.00
Reimbursement from Regular Account	600.00
TOTAL	$ 9,185.03
EXPENDITURES	
Rent	$ 1,200.00
Electricity	273.72
Food	4,027.14
McRae Ind. (Room and meal for homeless person)	38.28
Central Lumber	13.65
Postage (Strategy Planning)	7.25
Prison Ministry (Bobby Bayles)	900.30
Laotian Ministry	424.64

Migrant Ministry	83.97
TOTAL	$ 6,968.95
Balance in Accounts September 30, 1989	$ 2,216.08
Clothing and Food Closet	$ 545.90
Prison Ministry	433.55
Laotian Ministry	123.58
Migrant Ministry	120.30
Strategy Planning	992.75
TOTAL	$ 2,216.08
One Fund Account (First Federal Savings and Loan)	
Balance September 30, 1988	$ 1,817.10
Interest earned October 1, 1988-September 30, 1989	127.64
Receipts from Churches for Minutes	520.55
Receipts from Regular Account for Minutes	200.00
Transfer to Regular Account (Plane tickets for Missionaries)	671.22
Reimbursement from Regular Account (Plane tickets)	671.22
Edmonds (for Minutes)	775.00
Kopy In Kolar (Histories)	700.00
Balance September 30, 1989	$ 1,190.29

Report of The Time, Place and Preacher Committee

Randolph Browning, Chm.
A.T. Robertson
James Williams

Time: Tuesday evening, October 23, 1990, 7:15 P.M.
Place: Tabernacle, Troy
Time: Wednesday, October 24, 1990, 9:15 A.M.
Place: Dover, Star
Preacher: Rev. Tom Teems
Alternate: Rev. David Kime

Credentials Committee

On September 17, 1989, an Associational Committee composed of Raleigh Castelloe, Wayne Dunn, Ben Hall and Gary McNeill met with members of Grace Memorial Church to discuss the possibilities of their being members of the Montgomery Baptist Association.

Subsequently, the request to join the Association was received. On that basis it is recommended that Grace Memorial Church be received under the WatchCare of the Association for one year, during which time the Credentials Committee will work with the church to prepare for full membership in the Association.

Signed,
Raleigh Castelloe, Moderator
Wayne Dunn
Ben Hall, DOM
Gary McNeill

Report of the Resolutions Committee

(Carolyn Plowman)

Whereas, God had richly blessed our Churches and our Association during the past year, and

Whereas, in this One Hundred First Annual session of Montgomery Baptist Association meeting at Bethel Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead on October 17, 1989 and Forks of Little River, Troy on October 18, 1989, we have seen growth and spiritual unity prevail; Be it therefore resolved:

1. That we express our deepest gratitude to God for His blessings;
2. That we express our appreciation to Raleigh Castelloe for his able and dedicated service as our moderator and to Sue Blake for her faithfulness as our clerk;
3. That we express our appreciation to Rev. Ben Hall for his leadership as our Associational Director of Missions;
4. That we express our appreciation to Bethel Baptist Church, Mt. Gilead, and Forks of Little River, Troy, for the gracious manner in which they hosted the Association, and for all the churches that provided the delicious meal;
5. That we express appreciation to those who have faithfully served in our Clothing Closet and Food Ministry;
6. That we encourage all our churches to continue to share in the Ministry of our Lord through the Association;
7. That we encourage our churches to be aware of opportunities to minister to the newcomers in our community;
8. That we encourage our churches to take advantage of the opportunities for training in the Association and in the state.

Brotherhood Report

(Paul Gordon)

The purpose of the Brotherhood Director is to support the churches of the Montgomery Association in its task of bringing men and boys to God through Jesus Christ by helping churches involve men and boys in missions. This mission purpose is carried out by engaging in mission activities to teach missions, prayer for and giving to missions, to develop personal ministry and interpret and undergird the work of the church and denomination.

Eight (8) individuals in our Association worked at the Baptist Children's Home in Thomasville on Huffman cottage. The upstairs dormitory was painted and the dining room wallpapered. The individuals involved were Rev. Lonnie Gibson of Stoney Fork, Gene Singleton and Jerry Parks of Forks of Little River, Fred Hare and Pop Floyd of Dover, Paul and Becky Gordon of Mount Carmel. Five (5) individuals were on a mission trip to Conrad, Montana, to help build a mission church, 45 feet wide and 130 feet long. The men involved were: Gene Singleton of Forks of Little River, Fred Hare and Winford Davis of Dover, Ronnie Lucas and Paul Gordon of Mt. Carmel.

We encourage more men and all of our churches to support and become involved in mission support as the opportunity arises.

Memorial Report

BETHEL
Mr. Curtis Ballard

BISCOE, FIRST
Mrs. Lonnie Hall
Mr. Don Hall (Deacon)
Mr. Van Hicks (Deacon)

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
Mrs. Dell Blake
Mr. Louis J. Hudson, Jr.
Mrs. Cora D. Hudson
Mrs. Edna Mae Blake

CALVARY
Mr. Hawley Thompson

CANDOR
Mrs. Nina Hunsucker
Mr. Lonnie C. Blake

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
Mr. Henry Allen (Deacon)
Mr. Paul Singleton
Mrs. Letha McMillan

HAMER CREEK
Mrs. Catherine Dunn
Mr. Brack Hamilton
Mrs. Mary Liske
Mrs. Blanche Nelson
Mrs. Ola Poe

LAUREL HILL
Mrs. Ruby Staley
Mr. Dossie Munn (Deacon)

LIBERTY HILL
Mr. Carson Hunsucker
Mrs. Thelma Rogers
Mr. Charlie Harris

MT. CARMEL
Mrs. Mary Alice Ussery
Mr. Leo Coble

MT. GILEAD, FIRST
Mrs. Annie B. Haywood

NEW HOPE
Mr. Calvin Davis (Deacon)
Mrs. Alva S. Lemonds

STAR, FIRST
Mrs. Eula Harper

TABERNACLE
Mrs. Minnie Hurley
Mrs. Ann Pearson
Mrs. Mattie Fountain
Mrs. Mattie Mae Daphner
Mrs. Blanche Saunders
Mr. James Fountain

TROY, FIRST
Mr. Harry Munson
Mrs. Viree Long
Mr. Lloyd Hicks
Mrs. Mary Deaton
Mrs. Georgette Howell
Mrs. Mamie Craven

VALLEY VIEW
Mr. Woodrow Blake (Deacon)

WESTBROOK
Mr. Charles Dunn

WHITE CREST
Margaret Kearns
Sandra Hendricks

1989 Baptist Hospital Report

The past year at Baptist Hospital has been characterized by growth in facilities and personnel, advancement in medical technology and continuation of the spirit of personal concern which springs from the hospital's Christian heritage and its denominational tie.

Occupation of the new North Tower is almost complete, increasing the hospital's bed capacity to 806. Construction of the Clinical Sciences Building is expected to be completed by 1990. The Medical Center Boulevard is currently being moved to make ready for expansion of the Patient/Visitor Parking Deck. Two new helicopter pads, one for the AirCare helicopter and a second for helicopters from other medical centers, will be located on top of the parking deck. The J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging will be built on the approximate site of the current helicopter pad. These new facilities will make it possible not only for our hospital to serve more people but to serve them better.

In recent months the hospital's Level One Trauma Center has seen further development of its critical care transportation system by adding to the helicopter ambulance service its own neonatal ambulance for critically ill infants. The CommView Computer System, developed jointly by the Department of Radiology and A T & T, digitizes images, stores large volumes of data and transmits the images via fiberoptic cable throughout the Medical Center and via satellite to other hospitals without any x-ray film. Some brain tumors can now be successfully treated by implanting a tiny radioactive pellet directly into the tumor. Other types of cancer can be treated by hyperthermia which carefully focuses microwaves to raise temperatures inside a tumor to 102 degrees to 105 degrees Fahrenheit to kill or injure cancer cells. A technique called Mohs Micrographic Surgery allows the removal of skin cancer with minimal damage to normal skin.

These and other advances in patient care attract patients from across the country and around the world. Last year the 22,100 persons admitted to Baptist Hospital came from almost every county in North Carolina, from thirty-five states, and from eight foreign countries.

The Department of Pastoral Care continues its ministries to: the patient in the hospital; the family and friends of patients; the medical staff who minister to the patient; the person requesting counseling in our centers in Winston-Salem, Fayetteville, Morganton, Charlotte, Rockingham, North Wilkesboro; the ministers who seek our courses in clinical instruction, equipping them for specialized and pastoral ministries.

Added to these are our "Pastors' Sabbath" and "Interim Church" programs, as we work closely with the North Carolina Baptist State Convention in addressing the needs of pastors and churches.

We renew our commitment to the faithful delivery of pastoral care, beginning in our Medical Center and reaching around the world.

Baptist Hospital continues to feel the effect of the health care personnel shortage, especially as it attempts to open new facilities. However, we do not have any beds closed due to shortages. The Code Blue Program in high schools of northwestern North Carolina and the appeal to Baptist youth through Acteens is also creating interest in health care careers.

During the past fiscal year Baptist Hospital received $668,937.39 through the Cooperative Program and $303,133.07 through the Homes and Hospital Offering, including church gifts directly to the hospital. The hospital staff and patients are grateful for the services made possible by these gifts.

MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHURCHES

1. BETHEL
2. BISCOE FIRST
3. BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
4. CALVARY
5. CANDOR
6. CENTER
7. DOVER
8. EAGLE SPRINGS
9. ELDORADO FIRST
10. EXWAY
11. FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
12. HAMER CREEK
13. HOLLY MOUNT
14. LAUREL HILL
15. LIBERTY HILL
16. MT. CARMEL
17. MT. GILEAD FIRST
18. NEW HOPE
19. PLEASANT GROVE
20. STAR FIRST
21. STONEY FORK
22. TABERNACLE
23. TROY FIRST
24. VALLEY VIEW
25. WADEVILLE
26. WHITE CREST
27. PROSPECT
28. WESTBROOK

GOMERY COUNTY

The Biblical Recorder

After more than 150 years as the Baptist paper serving North Carolina Baptists in particular and Southern Baptists in general, the *Biblical Recorder* is launching a new era of service and ministry for the decade of the '90s and the 21st Century.

We have just completed a year-long readership survey at substantial cost and investment of time and energy, but we believe it is going to be helpful in charting the course for future service to our family of faith.

Baptists must have a single source of news and information upon which to made decisions and evaluate ministries. The *Recorder* is that source; nothing else matches the paper as a single resource of news, information, inspiration and challenge in our mission efforts together.

Competition for reading time is keen. Baptists are facing more and more demands upon their time and resources. The *Recorder* is never a luxury; it is a necessity if we are to work together in this complex and demanding age.

We have exciting plans for the future. More feature articles about North Carolinians, more articles geared to youth, family and women. An even greater focus on laypersons will continue after the beginning we made in 1988.

And we are trying to work out the mechanics of church pages whereby we can save churches time, money and staff work by offering them a page in the *Recorder* in lieu of their weekly newsletter. Watch for more details in the *Recorder* in the near future concerning this time and money-saving device for the churches (and associations).

We have a large readership now but we want more--that is the purpose of the paper. We serve hundreds of thousands of Baptists but we want to serve even more. More than 60 percent of our news is from North Carolina now, but we want a higher percentage soon!

The most important thing facing us at this point is to get the paper into more Baptist homes than ever before. Will you help us? Not only subscribe to and read the *Recorder* yourself but please speak a good word for the paper and urge others to subscribe and read it also. For more information on rates and special plans for subscribing, contact:

The Biblical Recorder
232 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-2127

1988-1989 Brotherhood Commission Report

Brotherhood Expansion Continues.

The Brotherhood Commission continues to feel the effects of its 1987 program changes that produced a comprehensive missions education package aimed at helping churches involve men and boys in missions.

In October 1988, James H. Smith, Brotherhood Commission president, presented a plan of financial austerity following the production of 31 new books in 1987 and 1988. The production costs had drained the agency's reserves. Smith set a goal of earning $240,000 over expenses in 1988-1989. At the April trustees' meeting, Smith reported that income was already $177,000 ahead of expenses.

Located in Memphis, Tennessee, the Brotherhood Commission is pioneering several new aspects of missions education. In May, the first RA University, an in-depth national training event for Royal Ambassador counselors, directors, and committeemen, was held at Rhodes College in Memphis. More than 300 people from across the country attended.

The National Fellowship of Baptist Men, a ministry of the Brotherhood Commission's adult division, continued its expansion of volunteer missions enlistment. In April, NFBM announced the expansion of its concert series, which will endorse up to 200 concert artists to present the story of Southern Baptist missions and recruit volunteers.

The second annual High School Baptist Young Men's Rallies were in Gatlinburg, Tennessee and Arlington, Texas, with more than 500 attending. High School Baptist Young Men were also represented on the second National Baptist Young Men's Overseas Work Project in Chile during Christmas break. Seven Baptist Young Men from the United States and Canada participated.

Baptist Men served more than 95,000 meals in Mexico following Hurricane Gilbert's destruction. In Jamaica, Baptist Men worked jointly with the Foreigh Mission Board to rebuild churches. More than 700 volunteers participated in this nine-month project.

World Missions Conferences were attended by 1.15 million people; 374 volunteered for missions service and 395 made professions of faith. WMCs are administered by the Brotherhood Commission and sponsored by the Home and Foreign Mission Boards, Woman's Missionary Union, and Brotherhood Commission.

Perhaps the greatest effect of the Brotherhood Commission felt by the churches of the Southern Baptist Convention has again been the regular activities of Baptist Men and Royal Ambassadors. Through church and associational Brotherhoods men and boys have been involved in missions by actually doing missions activities, learning about missions, praying and giving to missions, and developing their own personal ministries. These actions have helped churches maintain integrity as God's people for God's world and have helped believing men grow in relationship to Christ.

Baptist Retirement Homes of North Carolina, Inc.

This marks the 38th year of ministry by the Baptist Retirement Homes to the Baptist Older Adults of this State.

Charged in 1951 with the mission of providing residential care for the "Aged Saints," the Homes provide care for Older Adults in five locations across the state (Albemarle, Asheville, Hamilton, Winston-Salem, and Yancyville).

A new continuing care retirement community, Brookridge, located in Winston-Salem will open for operation in the fall of 1989.

Recognizing the growing need for quality residential care for Older Adults, the Board of Trustees of the Retirement Homes has formulated a three-pronged long-range plan to meet this need:

. To work with churches and associations in the development of regional continuing-care retirement communities in the West, the Piedmont, and the East.

. To work with churches and associations in the development of "free-standing" residential housing (independent-living units, assisted-living units, and nursing-care units).

. To work with churches and associations in the development of alternative forms of residential care for Older Adults (Respite Care, Adult Day Care, and Home Health Care).

One of the greatest challenges North Carolina Baptists face as they move into the 21st century is the question of how residential-living situations for Baptist Older Adults are to be provided.

With the support of North Carolina Baptists, the Retirement Homes sees this challenge as a wonderful opportunity for ministry.

Christian Action League of North Carolina, Inc. 1989

When the 1989 session of the General Assembly of North Carolina convened on January 11th, the first bills to be introduced were three lottery proposals: one in the Senate and two in the House.

Such gambling legislation has become an annual event for the last six years. However, the pressure for establishing a state-wide lottery was stronger this time around due to two factors: 1. Virginia has started a lottery, and 2. Revenues are very tight, and some legislators were looking for some "easy" money to grant state employees and school teachers a pay raise.

The pro-gambling lobbyists and their favorite legislator, Senator Kenneth Royall (D-Durham) were successful in securing passage of lottery legislation in the Senate.

Senator Royall, one of the most powerful members of the Senate, used his political "clout" to keep the bill in committee until the closing days of the session.

He admitted to the media that he did not want the lottery to get tied in with the budget proposals. After the money bills had passed and the legislature was ready to go home; then, he made his move to put the lottery bill on a "fast track."

No time was left to call for a public hearing to give rank-and-file voters the opportunity for their input.

After the Senate passage, the gambling proposal hit a "snag" when House Speaker Joe Mavretic let it be known that the House would not delay the 1989 adjournment to take up the proposal.

The issue cannot be considered until the legislature convenes for its 1990 session on May 22, 1990.

This gives six months to solicit opposition to the measure from the membership of the NC House.

Contact your NC House member and secure his or her opposition to Senate Bill 4, the Lottery Act.

A lot of prayer, time, and energy has been exerted in the current legislative session to defeat any gambling legislation; to prevent any erosion of our liquor laws; and to support efforts to strengthen our drunk driving statutes.

A Legislative Study Committee and the Governor's Highway Safety Committee held hearings throughout the state during the past year to get citizen input on ways to make our highways safer. As a result of these sessions, a Safe Roads Study proposal was introduced that consisted of the following features: 1. lower the breathalyzer threshold from .10 to .08 for drivers of motor vehicles; 2. ban open containers of alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles; 3. increase fines for drunk driving; and 4. establish a .04 standard for operators of commercial vehicles (bus and truck drivers). The House passed the bill, but the Senate Conference Committee members refused to accept the proposals. The bill can be considered in the May 1990 session.

Even with such a busy legislative agenda the League has assisted in numerous liquor elections across the state.

We are hearing a lot of voices talking about declaring WAR ON DRUGS. U.S. Surgeon General C. Everett Koop has given our nation some words of wisdom: "It isn't ginger ale we're talking about. It's alcohol, the most widely abused drug. In the alleged war on drugs, alcohol enjoys a battlefield exemption. The United States will one day have to choose between alcohol and health. . . because we can't have them together."

Amazingly, the pulpits of America have become silent in so many of our churches concerning this NUMBER ONE ADDICTIVE DRUG. May this condemnation not be laid on the steps of the churches of your association.

The Christian Action League is ready to stand with you in the ministry of Applied Christianity as we confront the moral and social evils of today's world.

Joe S. Lennon, President
Coy C. Privette, Executive Director

Annuity Board Report 1989

The Annuity Board continues to blaze trails in the effort to "serve those who serve the Lord". The effort put into planning and promoting the Expanded Church Annuity Plan continues to bear amazing results which will multiply manyfold down through the years. Goals set by the Annuity Board trustees for 1989 include:

. Developing a long term care plan suitable to Southern Baptist ministers and their families;
. Working through the Church Alliance to provide an approved IRA or to restore the tax deductible option of the Voluntary Annuity Plan;
. Providing more choices for ministers seeking to meet the needs for family insurance protection;
. Continuing to work hard to control health care costs;
. Developing materials on financial planning;
. Continuing to make churches and ministers aware of retirement and insurance plans.

Efforts continue to be made which will help churches and ministers have a plan for retirement. Each church is encouraged to be a responsible employer and to make every effort to see that ministers participate by providing its contribution to the plan for those who serve the Lord in that church. It should be a condition of calling, both for the church and the minister, that the minister be covered. It is protection - both for the church and the minister.

It is exciting to think about what has been done to help ministers retire with dignity. Strong efforts have been made to make all of our churches (and ministers) aware of the opportunities and the need to act on them.

But there is still so much to be done! Consider these facts:

. Only 64% of our churches are participating in our retirement plans - even after all these years of opportunity.
. 68% of Montgomery Baptist churches participate in Annuity Plan.
. Of the 64%, many do not actually make contributions. The minister does this on his own.
. Small contributions make the annuitant's benefits small:
In North Carolina:
184 receive less than $50
493 receive less than $100
1006 receive less than $200
1287 receive less than $300
. We have 151 churches that have signed the Cooperative Agreement, but still make no contribution.
. We have 457 churches that are making contributions but still have not signed the Cooperative Agreement.

Suffice it is to say that there is a *great* challenge before us to help ministers prepare for the future and to help churches be responsible employers.
Let's keep up the good work.

The North Carolina Baptist Foundation Report 1989

"Strengthening for Greater Service" had special meaning for the trust agency of the Convention during the past year. Noting the progress made during its 69-year history in undergirding the financial support for the Convention, its churches, institutions, and mission causes, the Foundation recommitted itself to greater service to these causes.

With concern that it performs its mission efficiently and that it involves more Baptists effectively in supporting the cause of Christ, the Foundation carefully embarked upon a capital campaign to secure funds for the construction of its own building to house its development and administrative offices.

Since its staffing in the early 1950s, space for the Foundation has been provided in the Baptist Building. With the consistent rapid growth in assets managed and services provided by the Foundation, the current space has become inadequate to properly perform the on-going work of the agency. We are pleased to report that the majority of the funds necessary to construct the new building have been secured. The new building will be erected beside the Baptist Building in Cary and we are hopeful that it will be ready for occupancy by the end of this year.

In engaging in this project, it has been of utmost importance to our Board of Directors and Staff that the on-going responsibilities of the Foundation not be neglected during the campaign. Indeed, the need for increased financial support for Baptist institutions, missions, and other ministries has not diminished, and has remained our first priority. It is essential that more individual Baptists become aware of the possibility of sharing the message of Christ beyond their lifetime. Seeking to fill this role, the Baptist Foundation is the only entity which receives endowment gifts for any and every Baptist cause. Through trust and endowment funds established by individuals, churches, and associations, the principle is invested and income is paid regularly and perpetually to the cause or causes named by the donor.

Total assets of the Foundation are now approaching $17 million, of which $3.8 million was added in 1988 alone, making this the greatest year of growth in the Foundation's history. Last year, $1,258,775 was paid to Baptist work and to individuals designated in charitable remainder-type trusts. This latter agreement provides for income to be paid to the donor (or other individuals) for a specific period of time and then to charitable causes thereafter. Through this method of making gifts to Christian causes, the donor is assured that heirs are not neglected and that Christian causes will eventually benefit from the estate.

We are continually grateful for the support of Baptists across the state who support the mission and ministry of the Foundation. We welcome the opportunity to serve.

Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc.

Michael C. Blackwell, President

Like salmon, Baptist Children's Homes this year struggled upstream to get ahead of the problems that plague America's children and families.

While maintaining group care services in place since 1885, BCH also inaugurated two innovative services in Care House, the first home for teenage mothers and their babies we know of anywhere and the Philpott Parent Aide Program.

Care House, where five teenage mothers will learn to parent their babies, was dedicated June 4 during services at Lenoir's Lower Creek Baptist Church. Also dedicated then was the Marguerite Noel Home for Girls, our second behavior change home.

Until Care House, a young girl who had a child often could not return home. If she wanted to bear her child and keep it, the child had to go to one foster care home and the young mother to another until she was of age.

The Noel Home, like Moody Home in Franklin, cares for girls whose difficult behavior prohibits them from living at home or in traditional group care settings.

On June 21 BCH dedicated the Philpott Parent Aide Program in Davidson County. Trained volunteers will establish relationships with homes labeled "at risk" for child abuse. The volunteer will be counselor and friend, critic and confidant to help families spot and correct areas that lead to child abuse or neglect.

With renewed emphasis on church communication, BCH named two men to act as directors of church relations and planned giving. Charles Tanner and Bill Morrow will arrange BCH speakers for your church and help your members with estate planning.

BCH continues to implement "intentionalized services" according to the long-range plan it adopted in April 1988. Peer culture therapy is being utilized on children at Odum Home and Noel Home and is being phased in at Mills Home. This program makes the children more responsible, both for themselves and others in their cottage.

BCH continues to garner popular support with North Carolina Baptists who contributed $1.52 million through the Cooperative Program last year. In the 1988-89 fiscal year, more than $1 million has been received in bequests.

The executive committee of the General Board of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina this year declined to adopt a report of a special study committee that would have drastically reduced BCH's share of the Cooperative Program. The committee recommended, and the General Board supported, a return of individual special offerings to Baptist Children's Homes, Baptist Retirement Homes and Baptist Hospital. All three social services agencies support such a move, which would eliminate the Homes and Hospital Offering they share. The state convention will vote on that proposal in November.

BCH, which began as an orphanage in Thomasville in 1885, operates four group care campuses, eight emergency care homes, a home for unwed mothers, a teen mother/baby home, two behavior change homes for girls, therapeutic camping and a model child development center. It has work in 17 locations across the state, serving more than 1,000 children and families each year.

All campuses and facilities welcome involvement by local churches, RAs, GAs, WMUs and Sunday school departments. Baptist support is strong for children and families and we pray it will continue to strengthen as needs grow every day.

North Carolina Baptist College Report - 1989

Campbell	Chowan	Gardner-Webb	Mars Hill
1887	1848	1905	1856

Meredith	Wake Forest	Wingate
1891	1834	1895

Baptists and their colleges have been doing Christian education together for a long, long time. Look at those dates listed with each college above. When they are totaled, the cumulative number of service years for our seven colleges is 807! North Carolina Baptists have grown up with their colleges, so much so that it is difficult to imagine our total mission program without them. During the 1988-89 school year there were 18,534 students and 2,249 faculty and staff engaged in the programs of Baptist colleges.

If you should ask our college leaders what is uppermost on their minds these days, you would get an answer such as this: "Christian education, Baptist students, and Cooperative Program support." A sentence or two about each of these will complete this report.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. There are large and important differences that belong to Baptist colleges. They are smaller, friendlier campuses where Christian community is present and encouraged and where education and the Christian faith are compatible.

BAPTIST STUDENTS. Young people from our churches are encouraged to apply to Baptist colleges. Pastors and parents can help students with their life plans when they guide them toward Baptist schools. Generous student aid and work study programs make it possible for any qualified student to attend a Baptist college.

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM. Your North Carolina Baptist colleges say "Thank you" for the generous dollar support through the Cooperative Program. Baptist dollars buy quality Christian education and make healthy institutions possible.

For information write or call:
Council on Christian Higher Education
P.O. Box 1107
Cary, North Carolina 27512-1107
(919) 467-5100
1-800-222-8478

The American Bible Society Report

The churches and denominations of the United States are the mainstay of the American Bible Society's worldwide Scripture ministry. Conscious of the outstanding service which the Southern Baptist Convention has provided to the people of the world through your support of this ministry, we are happy to submit this report highlighting some of the Society's activities during 1988.

Opening new ways to the Word for people throughout the world is a challenge which grows in scope and urgency with every passing year. Many of the projects to which we commit ourselves each year are undertaken in faith--faith in God and in the generosity of concerned Christians in this country. The American Bible Society is sincerely grateful for the contributions, totaling $251,951.11 received from your churches during 1988 and draws confidence from knowing that there are Christian communions such as yours who believe in the power of the Word of God and are committed to sharing it with people across the globe. Your partnership with us in the Bible cause enhances our own vision of what can be accomplished in response to the Scripture needs of our world.

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J.L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	S.W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	G.L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W.M. Bostick	J.W. Dixon	W.A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	P.H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W.L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W.L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W.L. Wright	A.B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W.H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H.M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	W.M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	G.W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	K.C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O.B. Deaton	Duncan McLead	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G.H. Wright	J.S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S.W. Oldham	O.B. Deaton	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J.G. Williams	S.W. Oldham	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	R.T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	O.P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	J.M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D.J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	J.R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	O.L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	J.M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	T.E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	R.L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R.L. West	D.J. McLeod	J.H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D.C. Haywood	J.R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	A.B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	J.A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	G.V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	3$	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	B.S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	A.A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D.J. McLeod	A.A. Walker	A.R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C.B. Vause	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S.W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	A.R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.M. Strickland	30	102	3948

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S.W. Oldham	J.C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J.C. McQueen	Furman Wihpit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben H. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	J.C.McQueen	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J.C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J.A. Baukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J.A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K.L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork & Forks of Little R.	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest & Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel & Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover & Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604
1966	Troy First & Calvary	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	P.M. Hutchinson	29	81	4570
1967	Mt. Gilead & Mt. Carmel	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorohy Harris	Dr. Thomas A. Bland	29	109	4599
1968	Biscoe First & Stony Fork	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	George Gouge	29	129	4744
1969	Tabernacle & Pleasant Grove	W. Eddie McPeters	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	W.P. Lippard	29	115	4701
1970	Star and Candor	John Long	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	John Long	29	112	4621
1971	Mt. Gilead First & Dover	George Gouge	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Avery High	27	116	4641
1972	Troy First & Exway	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Bobby Martin	27	135	4685
1973	Hamer Creek & Laurel Hill	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Randolph Browning	27	83	4673
1974	Biscoe First & Center	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Stillerman	27	96	4648
1975	Star First & Wadeville	Ray Yarborogh, Jr.	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Marion Parker	27	139	4745
1976	Calvary & Mt. Carmel	Don Abernathy	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Grady Blakely	28	100	4829
1977	Blackwood Chapel & Eagle Springs	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Turnmire	28	147	5656
1978	Tabernacle & Forks of Little R.	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Robert English	27	80	4868
1979	Hamer Creek & Mt. Gilead First	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Tom Bodkin	27	84	4845

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1980	Holly Mount & Dover	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Terrell Watts	27	116	4876
1981	Candor Baptist & Stony Fork	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Clyde Comer	26	98	4865
1982	Troy First & Tabernacle	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Eddie Brackett	26	92	4831
1983	Calvary & Star First	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Hidla Brackett	Ronnie Stewart	26	101	4906
1984	New Hope & Liberty Hill	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Janet Hill	Jerry Freeman	25	110	4703
1985	White Crest & Mt. Carmel	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Janet Hill	Lonnie Gibson	26	79	4906
1986	Laurel Hill & Biscoe First	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Rachel Kern	A.T. Robertson	26	85	4862
1987	Exway & Troy First	Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Dale Robertson	28	72	4895
1988	Star First & Mt. Gilead First	Rev. Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Rev. Larry Wilson	28	80	4895
1989	Bethel & Forks of Little R.	Raleigh Castelloe	Mrs. Sue Blake	Dr. Bob Campbell	28	67	4867

The Montgomery Baptist Association 1989 Minute Book is concluded with the following Statistical Tables for your further information and reference.

Table A - Church Membership

Table B - Sunday School

Table C - Church Training

Table D - Music Ministry

Table E - Woman's Missionary Union

Table F - Brotherhood

Table G - Total Receipts, Expenditures, Stewardship

Table H - Mission Expenditures

Table I - Special Information

TABLE A CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION — YEAR ENDING Sept 30 (Month & Day) 1989

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Director of Associational Missions: Rev. Ben Hall

Address: PO Box 623 — City: Troy — State: NC — Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	PASTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	County	1 Pastor Y/N	2 Year pastor came	3 Year organized as a church	4 Location Code (1 thru 0)	5 Two Sunday services Y/N	6 Baptisms under 6 yrs. of age	7 Baptisms 6-8 yrs. of age	8 Baptisms 9-11 yrs. of age	9 Baptisms 12-17 yrs. of age	10 Baptisms 18-29 yrs. of age	11 Baptisms 30-59 yrs. of age	12 Baptisms 60 yrs. & over	13 Total Baptisms	14 Other additions (by letter, statement, etc.)	15 Members lost (by letter, death, statement, etc.)	16 Present resident members	17 Present nonresident members	18 Grand total present members
Bethel	David Kime, PO Box 1137, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1989	1805	1	N	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	12	7	102	11	113
Biscoe, First	Larry B. Wilson, PO box 36, Biscoe, NC 27209	Mont	Y	1984	1905	3	Y	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	6	211	89	300
Blackwood Chapel	Gary McNeill, Rt. 3, Box 195, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1985	1856	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	123	0	123
Calvary	Clyde Comer, Rt 2 Box 90, Seagrove, NC 27341	Mont	Y	1988	1922	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	113	28	141
Candor	Wm. R. Turnmire, PO Box 614, Candor, NC 27229	Mont	Y	1973	1922	3	Y	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	131	43	174
Center	Hubert Bennett, Interim	Mont	Y	1988	1900	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	11	35	43	78
Dover	Kenneth Warner, Rt. 2 Box 204, Seagrove, NC 27341	Moore	Y	1988	1833	1		0	1	4	4	1	0	0	10	14	16	334	89	423
Eagle Springs	Kenneth McNeill, Box 118, Eagle Springs, NC 27242	Moore	Y	1989	1901	2	N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	84	68	152
Eldorado, First	Thomas Petty, 496 James Rd., High Point, NC 27206	Mont	Y	1985	1869	1	Y	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	27	45
Exway	Curtis Blake, Rt. 3 Box 115A Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Richmond	Y	1986	1934	1	Y	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	8	169	30	199
Forks of Little River	Robert Lee Newton, Rt 2 Box 197C, Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1760	1	N	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	90	33	123
Hamer Creek	Dr. Robert Campbell, Rt. 1 Box 338, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1988	1864	1	Y	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	7	8	183	58	241
Holly Mount	Bill High, PO Box 403, Marshville, NC 28103	Mont	Y	1983	1872	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	81	63	144
Laurel Hill	Don Davis, Rt 1 Box 24, Eastway Park, Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1988	1849	1	N	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	8	167	42	209
Liberty Hill	H. Wayne Dunn, PO Box 854, Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1826	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	66	37	103
Mt. Carmel	Tom Teems, Rt 1 Box 52, Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1851	1	Y	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3	6	2	150	50	200
Mt. Gilead, First		Mont			1875	3	N	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	6	238	19	257
New Hope	Worth Inman, Rt. 1, Biscoe, NC 27209	Mont	Y	1983	1925	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	92	87	179
Pleasant Grove		Mont			1888	1	Y	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	103	54	157
Prospect	Wayne Burris, Rt 2, Box 186A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1989	1985	1	N	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	6	4	3	8	51	59
Star, First	J. Randolph Browning, PO Box 358, Star, NC 27356	Mont	Y	1979	1888	3	Y	0	1	1	2	1	3	0	8	3	3	183	50	233
Stoney Fork	Lonnie Gibson, Rt 2 Box 53, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1976	1900	1	N	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	7	1	1	127	20	147
Tabernacle	A T Robertson Jr, 412 Bell St., Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1980	1940	3	Y	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	150	39	189
Troy, First	Raleigh R. Castelloe, 219 E Chestnut, Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1985	1885	4	Y	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	4	6	20	398	40	438
Valley View		Mont			1975	1	N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	1	9
Wadeville	Gerald Lanier, PO Box 101, Midland, NC 28107	Mont	Y	1986	1898	2	N	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	133	31	164
Westbrook	Cabot Inman, 704 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371	Mont	Y	1985	1985	3	Y	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	38	0	38
White Crest	Nelson Chambers, Rt. 2 Box 1139, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	Mont	Y	1980	1910	1	Y	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6	2	2	177	52	229
	TOTALS							0	5	15	20	17	8	2	67	106	179	3712	1155	4867
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS														80	68	152	3673	1166	4895

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-88)

TABLE B SUNDAY SCHOOL — YEAR ENDING _____ (Month & Day) — 1989

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Sunday School Director: Dr. Gary Kaufman

Address: PO Box 37 — City: Mt. Gilead, — State: NC — Zip: 27306

CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	54 Cradle Roll enrollment (Birth to 2 years)	55 Preschool enrollment (Birth through 5 years)	56 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	57 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	58 Young Adult enrollment-Single (18-23 years or H.S. graduation through 23 years)	59 Young Adult enrollment-Married (18-23 years or H.S. graduation through 23 years)	60 Adult enrollment (30-59 years)	61 Senior Adult enrollment (60 and over)	62 Adults Away enrollment	63 Homebound enrollment	64 General officers enrollment	65 Enrollment of missionsi of church	66 Total ongoing Sunday School enrollment	67 Average weekly Sunday School attendance	68 Number in Outreach Bible Study groups	69 Weekly evangelistic visitation Y-yes N-no	70 Number ethnic Sunday School members	Church V B S enrollment	Mission V B S. enrollment	Backyard Bible Club enrollment
Bethel	Mr. Parnell Richardson, PO Box 473, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	9	9	14	2	4	14	7	0	0	3	0	62	49	0	N	0	53	0	0
Biscoe, First	Mr. Jimmy Blake, PO Box 666, Biscoe, NC 27209	2	6	12	9	6	6	45	31	0	0	4	20	141	100	0	N	100	56	0	0
Blackwood Chapel	Mr. Leslie T. Perry, Rt 1 Box 109A Candor, NC 27229	0	4	4	4	7	13	14	12	0	10	8	0	76	40	0	N	0	40	0	0
Calvary	Terry Garner, RFD, Mt. Gilead, Henry Jarman, Main St. Mt.Gilead 27306	2	2	5	6	3	24	19	6	0	0	0	0	67	59	0	N	0	3	0	0
Candor	Mr. Layton Booker, PO Box 566, Candor, NC 27229	0	9	3	10	10	7	23	16	0	0	3	0	81	52	0	N	0	72	0	0
Center	Ronald Lewis, PO Box Troy, NC 27371	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	9	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	N	0	0	0	0
Dover	Douglas Kennedy, Rt 1 Box 235, Star, NC 27356	0	11	31	30	20	30	46	39	0	0	2	0	209	139	0	N	0	128	0	0
Eagle Springs	Mr. Robert Harris, Rt. 1 Eagle Springs, NC 27242	0	7	6	3	0	2	11	13	0	0	3	0	45	33	0	N	0	56	0	0
Eldorado, First	Samuel Napier, Rt. 2 Box 704, New London, NC 28127	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	2	0	18	12	0	N	0	0	0	0
Exway	Wayne Dunn, Rt. 3 Box 62, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	6	14	11	15	25	29	28	10	0	0	2	0	140	81	0	N	0	59	0	0
Forks of Little River	Van McQueen, Rt 3 Box 375, Troy, NC 27371	0	11	14	6	0	12	11	14	0	0	4	0	72	46	0	N	0	84	0	0
Hamer Creek	Horace Lefler, Rt. 1 Box 58A Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	9	9	15	0	37	22	23	0	0	4	0	119	91	0	N	0	108	0	0
Holly Mount	Chester Thompson, Rt. 1 Box 270 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	4	5	12	18	11	18	0	0	0	14	0	82	55	0	N	0	50	0	0
Laurel Hill	Mr. James Williams, PO Box 504, Troy, NC 27371	0	6	3	4	0	10	10	40	0	0	3	0	76	58	0	N	0	45	0	0
Liberty Hill	Mr. Jerry Hunsucker, Jr. Rt. 2 Box 87B Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	3	2	2	2	14	14	0	0	0	0	40	34	0	N	0	0	0	0
Mt. Carmel	David Wood, PO Box 51, Troy, NC 27371	0	15	12	13	2	10	16	22	0	0	4	12	92	67	0	N	0	88	0	15
Mt. Gilead, First	Ray Edwards, PO Box 126, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	16	27	12	0	11	26	44	0	0	4	0	140	86	0	N	12	68	0	0
New Hope	Edward Lamonds Rt. 1 Star, NC 27356	0	14	14	10	4	14	15	20	0	0	23	0	114	74	0	N	0	65	0	0
Pleasant Grove	James Williams, Rt. 1 Candor, NC 27229	4	0	4	7	15	0	16	0	0	0	2	0	48	40	0	N	0	0	0	0
Prospect	Donald Morris, Rt. 1 Box 159B, Troy, NC 27371	0	3	6	8	2	4	11	4	0	4	6	0	48	47	0	N	0	30	0	5
Star, First	Jerry Henley, PO Box 284, Star, NC 27356	2	5	9	9	2	1	17	28	0	0	3	22	98	63	0	N	0	36	0	0
Stoney Fork	Larry Thompson, PO Box 463 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	12	18	17	4	17	20	16	0	0	1	0	105	64	0	N	0	36	0	0
Tabernacle	Allan Lassiter, Allenton St. PO Box 488, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	5	2	7	14	16	8	12	0	0	4	0	69	54	0	N	0	29	0	0
Troy, First	Jerry Daniel, Rt 2 Box 183H, Troy, NC 27371	3	17	19	28	19	12	82	81	0	6	4	8	279	158	0	N	0	88	0	0
Valley View	Douglas Blake, Rt. 3 Box 69AA, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	0	1	1	1	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	N	0	0	0	0
Wadeville	Mrs. Joann Blue, Rt. 2 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	3	4	10	15	0	8	20	19	0	0	2	0	91	60	0	N	0	57	0	0
Westbrook	Jerry Smith, Church St. Biscoe, NC 27209	3	0	7	10	2	20	0	0	0	0	2	0	44	35	0	Y	0	32	0	0
White Crest	John Morris, Rt. 2 Box 698, Albemarle, NC 28001	3	6	9	5	8	11	23	0	0	0	3	0	64	42	0	N	0	57	0	0
	TOTALS	26	192	254	272	166	311	544	494	0	20	110	62	2446	1660	0		112	1340	0	20
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	10	226	313	333	104	288	607	521	6	0	94	97	2599	1669	15		62	1325	77	0

BSSB 1297 (Rev 1-89)

TABLE C CHURCH TRAINING YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1989 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Church Training Director: Rev. Lee Newton

Address: Rt. 2, Box 197C City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTORS & ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	74 Preschool enrollment (5 years and under—not in school)	75 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	76 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	77 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	78 Equipping Centers enrollment	79 N.C.M.T /Survival Kit enrollment	80 MasterLife enrollment	81 Other enrollment	82 Hold File enrollment	83 General officers enrollment	84 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	85 Total Church Training enrollment	86 Average weekly Church Training attendance
Bethel	None													
Biscoe, First	None		0	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	18	18
Blackwood Chapel	None													
Calvary	None													
Candor	None													
Center	None													
Dover	None													
Eagle Springs	None													
Eldorado, First	None													
Exway	Wayne Dunn, Rt. 3 Box 62, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	10	10	4	10	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	60	41
Forks of Little River	None													
Hamer Creek	Keith Haywood, Rt. 1 Box 61, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	7	12	37	0	0	0	0	5	20	82	32
Holly Mount	None													
Laurel Hill	None													
Liberty Hill	None	0	3	3	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	23
Mt. Carmel	None													
Mt. Gilead, First	None													
New Hope	None	4	3	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	
Pleasant Grove	None										5		5	
Prospect	None													
Star, First	None													
Stoney Fork	None													
Tabernacle	None													
Troy, First	Raleigh Castelloe, Jr. 219 E Chestnut, Troy, NC 27371	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	46	1	0	72	0
Valley View	None													
Wadeville	None													
Westbrook	Rev. Cabot Inman, 704 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371	0	3	6	14	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	27	24
White Crest	None													
	TOTALS	15	20	79	72	0	2	0	36	46	18	20	310	139

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-89)

Association: Montgomery (Month & Day)

State: North Carolina

Associational Music Director: Mark Hill

Address: PO Box 442 City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	Preschool enrollment	Younger children's enrollment (6-8 years)	Older children's enrollment (9-11 years)	Youth enrollment (12-17 years)	Adult enrollment (18 and over)	Handbell ringers enrollment	Vocal ensembles enrollment	Instrumental ensembles enrollment	General music leaders enrollment	Enrollment of Mission(s) of Church	Total ongoing Music Ministry enrollment	Average weekly Music Ministry attendance
Bethel	Kenneth Maske, PO Box 655, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	0	3	2	7	16	0	6	0	8		42	12
Biscoe, First	Mrs. Rebecca Blake, PO Box 666, Biscoe, NC 27209	3	4	3	8	12	4					30	15
Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Vivian Perry, Rt. 1 Box 169A, Candor, NC 27229	0			4	14				4		22	20
Calvary	Myrtis Jarman, Main St. Mt. Gilead, NC 27306					16				2		18	12
Candor	Mrs. Mozelle Hicks, Box 313, Candor, NC 27229					17	1			3		21	9
Center	Arlie Thomas, Rt. 1 Jackson Springs, NC 27281												
Dover	Mrs. Susan Warner, Rt. 2 Box 204, Seagrove, NC 27341	4	3	6	12	24		16	2	3		70	49
Eagle Springs	Mrs. Frances Martin, Eagle Springs 27242				1	11				3		15	8
Eldorado, First	None									2		2	
Exway	Bobby Sneed, Rt. 3, Box 97, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	3	6	6	24				7		47	40
Forks of Little River	Mrs. Louise Singleton, Rt. 2 Box 200, Troy, NC 27371					12				2		14	9
Hamer Creek	None	1	6	6	12	25		10	4	9		73	20
Holly Mount	J C Thompson, Rt. 3 Box 160, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306												
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Virginia Blake, Lambert Rd. Biscoe, NC 27209					17				3		20	15
Liberty Hill	Wayne Dennis, Rt. 5 Box 84 Asheboro, NC 27203					14				2		16	11
Mt. Carmel	Homer Hunsucker, 509 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371				4	20		6		4		34	30
Mt. Gilead, First	Kent Haywood, Rt. 3 Box 192 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	4	6			19				6		35	19
New Hope	L B King, PO Box 755 Biscoe, NC 27209	8				20		5	3	5		41	
Pleasant Grove	None											15	
Prospect	Mrs. Ann Burris, Rt 2 Box 186A Mt. Gilead, NC 27306		2	3	5	15		7	3	1		36	15
Star, First	Jerry Thompson, PO Box 386 Star, NC 27356					10				4		14	8
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Sue Henley, Rt 2 Box 55A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306					20		6		6		32	20
Tabernacle	Mrs. Altha Robertson, 412 Bell St. Troy, NC 27371	2	1			16				1		20	14
Troy, First	Mark A Hill, 522 Perry St. Troy, NC 27371		8	8		26	37	5	2	5		91	75
Valley View	None												
Wadeville	Mrs. Barbara Morris, Rt. 3 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306					17				3		20	15
Westbrook	Mrs. Vi Jane Inman, 704 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371		3	7		14				3		27	22
White Crest	Patsy Morgan, Rt. 1 Box [illegible], Troy, NC 27371				1	25		7	4	4		41	25
	TOTALS	23	39	41	60	404	42	68	18	88	0	796	463
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	33	44	62	114	378	24	53	7	82	32	818	358

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-89)

TABLE E WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION — YEAR ENDING Sept 30 1989 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational WMU Director: Mrs. Shirley Hall

Address: PO Box 623 — City: Troy — State: NC — Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	WMU DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113
		Number of Organizations							Enrollment							
		Mission Friends (5 years and under – not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	Mission(s) of church	Total number of organizations	Mission Friends (5 years and under – not in school)	Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	Baptist Young Women (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	Baptist Women (30 and over)	WMU officers	Mission(s) of church	Total ongoing WMU enrollment
Bethel	None															
Biscoe, First	None	1	1	1		1	1	5	5	6	6		8	1	19	45
Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Lana Threadgill, Rt. 1 Box 246B, Ellerbe, NC 28338						1	1						3	10	13
Calvary	None															
Candor	Mrs. Delores Hicks, PO Box 70 Candor, NC 27229			1		1	1	3			7		14	3		24
Center	None															
Dover	Mrs. Lynnie D. Comer, Rt 2 Box 267, Seagrove, NC 27341	1	1			1		3	5	9			11	3		28
Eagle Springs	Mrs. Sherri McNeill Box 118 Eagle Springs, NC 27242					1		1					11	1		12
Eldorado, First	Mrs. Jackie Napier, Rt. 2, Box 704, New London, NC 28127					1		1					4	2		6
Exway	None					1							12			12
Forks of Little River	Mrs. Lois McQueen, PO Box 481, Troy, NC 27371	1	1			1		3	12	12			13	1		38
Hamer Creek	Mrs. Myrtle Bauman, Rt. 1 Box 16, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1		1		4	4	4	3		20	2		37
Holly Mount	None															
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Janie Parnell, Rt.1 Box 447, Troy, NC 27371					1		1					10	2		12
Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, PO Box 461, Troy, NC 27371			1	(	1		2			2		10			12
Mt. Carmel	Mrs. Vada Whitaker, PO Box 484, Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1		1		4	6	5	7		30	3		57
Mt. Gilead, First	Mrs. Cathie Hodges, Rt. 1 Box 171A Troy, NC 27371	1	1			2		4	5	6			13	1		25
New Hope	None															
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Linda Sedberry, Rt. 3 Box 248, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306															
Prospect	None															
Star, First	Mrs. Ginger Roy, Rt. 2, Box 203, Troy, NC 27371	1	1			2		4	8	7			12	1		28
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Carolyn Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 153, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1	1	1		5	5	6	6	11	15	1		44
Tabernacle	Mrs. Janneth Lassiter, Rt. 2 Troy, NC 27371					1							6	5		11
Troy, First	Mrs. Phyllis Castelloe, 219 E Chestnut St. Troy, NC 27371	1	1	1		1		4	2	7	12		60	9		90
Valley View	None															
Wadeville	Mrs. Barbara Morris, Rt. 3 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	1	1	1		1	3	7	3	7			20	4		34
Westbrook	Mrs. Barbara Smith, Church Street, Biscoe, NC 27209					1		1					11	2		13
White Crest	Mrs. Gay Chambers, Rt. 2 Box 1137, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306		2	1		1		4		5	7		14	2		28
BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-89)	TOTALS	10	12	9	1	21	6	57	55	74	50	11	294	46	29	569
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	11	13	6	2	22	3	56	55	87	41	14	306	57	100	677

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Brotherhood Director: Paul Gordon

Address: Rt. 1 Box 8A | City: Troy | State: NC | Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	BROTHERHOOD DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	Lads (6-8 years or grades 1-3)	Crusaders (9-11 years or grades 4-6)	Pioneers (12-14 years or grades 7-9)	RA director and committee	High school Baptist Young Men enrollment	Baptist Young Men enrollment	Baptist Men enrollment	Brotherhood director and other general Brotherhood Officers	Enrollment of mission(s) of church	Total ongoing Brotherhood enrollment
Bethel	None										
Biscoe, First	None	4	4	4	1	2					15
Blackwood Chapel	None										
Calvary	None										
Candor	Mr. Reece Stutts, Rt. 1 Box 35B Candor, NC 27229		3	4				10			17
Center	None										
Dover	None										
Eagle Springs	None										
Eldorado, First	None										
Exway	None										
Forks of Little River	None										
Hamer Creek	Dick Tedder, Rt 2 Box 226, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306		3	8	2			10	1		24
Holly Mount	None										
Laurel Hill	None										
Liberty Hill	Mr. Wayne Dennis Rt 5 Box 84, Asheboor, NC 27203	2	1	2	1			6	1		13
Mt. Carmel	Ronnie Lucas Rt. 1 box 137C Star, NC 27356	1	4		1			14	3		23
Mt. Gilead, First	Bill Haywood PO Box 469 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306							20	2		22
New Hope	None							14			14
Pleasant Grove	James M. Johnson PO Box 587 Troy, NC 27371							12			12
Prospect	None							8			8
Star, First	None										
Stoney Fork	Lee Chappell PO Box 31 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	2	2	4	1			9	1		19
Tabernacle	None										
Troy, First	Bill Mulford Rt. 3 Box 110 Troy, NC 27371	8	7	11	3			12	2		43
Valley View	None										
Wadeville	None										
Westbrook	None										
White Crest	Steve Poplin Rt 1 Box 322A Norwood, NC 28128			3	2	6	7	9			33
	TOTALS	17	24	41	11	8	7	124	11	0	243
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	18	27	36	10	11	11	98	14	10	226

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-89)

TABLE G TOTAL RECEIPTS, LOCAL EXPENDITURES & STEWARDSHIP YEAR ENDING Sept 30 1989 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Treasurer: Mrs. Elaine Weaver

Address: Rt. 1 Box 183JI City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	TREASURER & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	124 Undesignated gifts, offerings, etc.	125 Designated Gifts, Offerings, etc.	126 Total tithes, all offerings, and special gifts	127 All other receipts	128 Total Receipts	129 Money borrowed during the year	130 Church staff salaries	131 Money paid out on new construction during the year	132 Debt retirement during	133 Church literature	134 All other local expenditures	135 Total local expenditures
Bethel	Mrs. Louise Gardner PO Box 134 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	20267	3136	23403	0	23403	0	12700	0	0	553	10515	23768
Biscoe, First	Virene Kissell PO Box 56 Biscoe, NC 27209	63841	15412	79254	1846	81099	0	25400	0	0	2674	17421	45495
Blackwood Chapel	Don E. Blake Rt 3 Box 136 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	24380	3007	27387	4997	32384	0	10465	0	0	1064	7640	19169
Calvary	Aldena Lee PO Box 548 Troy, Nc 27371	33410	0	33410	0	33410	0	11153	0	0	696	7205	19054
Candor	Mr. Freddie Small Rt 1 Biscoe, NC 27209	42171	15232	57403	175	57578	0	14400	0	8294	2226	19183	44703
Center	Loy Branson PO Box 133 Candor, NC 27229	5479	192	5671	0	5671	0	2600	0	0	254	1865	4719
Dover	Ronald Peters PO Box 43 Star, NC 27356	74162	795	74957	0	74957	0	19850	0	0	4875	24220	54496
Eagle Springs	Mrs. Irene Thomas Box 562 West End, NC 27376	28530	8987	37515	1500	39015	0	4825	0	0	1674	21629	28128
Eldorado, First	Mrs. Hubert Russell Rt. 1 Box 118 Troy, NC 27371	13117	1636	14753	3552	18305	0	5325	0	0	368	5785	11478
Exway	Mrs. Gloria Allington, Rt. 3 Box 104 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	47216	9360	56576	1638	58214	0	13400	0	0	2120	17970	33490
Forks of Little River	Phyllis H. Parks, PO Box 174, Troy, NC 27371	31602	10555	42157	2678	44835	0	19067	0	0	1589	21711	42367
Hamer Creek	Mrs. Odessa Hamilton, Rt. 2 Box 208, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	59121	7798	66919	0	66919	0	16872	0	0	4710	33024	54606
Holly Mount	M/M Steve Thompson, Rt. 3 Box 154, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	25340	14997	40337	2175	42512	0	6100	0	0	133	16373	23911
Laurel Hill	Mrs. Joyce Litton, Poole Rd. Troy, NC 27371	42695	2800	45495	0	45495	0	15015	0	0	1151	8964	25130
Liberty Hill	Mrs. Dorothy Harris, PO Box 461, Troy, NC 27371	34803	7674	42477	3690	46167	0	14324	0	0	1025	17710	33059
Mt. Carmel	Mrs. Anita Wood, PO Box 51, Troy, NC 27371	54115	5309	59424	495	59619	0	17160	0	5326	5026	6068	30612
Mt. Gilead, First	Mrs. Ann Edwards, PO Box 305, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	129767	6569	136336	13845	150181	0	35613	0	6338	4460	22877	69288
New Hope	Mrs. Doris Williams, Box 452, Star, NC 27356	29817	820	30638	80	30718	0	12590	0	3198	441	10077	26307
Pleasant Grove	Tony Sedberry, Rt. 3, Box 248, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	30569	1054	31623	173	31796	0	12995	0	0	999	1772	15766
Prospect	Frances Brown, Rt. 2, Box 1124, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	23373	3500	26873	437	27310	0	8250	3432	27000	591	1437	40710
Star, First	Mrs. Mary Deaton, PO Box 389, Star, NC 27356	55814	5965	61779	0	61779	0	24910	1520	2208	1150	25000	54788
Stoney Fork	Mr. Larry Thompson, PO Box 463, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	35708	11650	47358	0	47358	0	22592	0	0	1805	12915	37312
Tabernacle	Mrs. Carolyn Parsons, 518 Wooley St. Troy, NC 27371	31947	2637	34584	0	34584	0	19700	0	0	665	10377	30751
Troy, First	Mrs. Myra N. Taylor, PO Box 748, Troy, NC 27371	152256	20396	172652	903	173555	0	64315	0	0	4617	73418	142350
Valley View	Mrs. Joyce McIntyre, Rt. 3 Box 69A Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	6744	75	6819	0	6819	0	4700	0	0	79	214	4993
Wadeville	Mrs. Dot Parnell, Rt. 2 Box 125, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306	36544	3556	40100	1937	42037	0	20604	0	0	1572	6778	28954
Westbrook	Frances Inman, PO Box 207, Troy, NC 27371	12210	8880	21090	0	21090	0	0	0	0	961	1767	18637
White Crest	Flonnie Owens, PO Box 1303, Albemarle, NC 28002	47300	1654	48954	320	49274	0	21400	0	5079	1362	24501	52342
	TOTALS	1192298	173646	1365944	40140	1406084	0	456325	4952	57443	45870	441331	1016383

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-89)

TABLE II — MISSION EXPENDITURES — YEAR ENDING Sept 30

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Associational Clerk: Mrs. Sue Blake
Address: Rt. 3 Box 115A — City: Mt. Gilead, — State: NC — Zip: 27306

(Month & Day)

CHURCHES	CHURCH CLERKS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	136 CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS: Money paid out on new construction during the year	137 CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS: All other church sponsored mission expenditures	138 CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS: Total church sponsored mission expenditures	139 Cooperative Program	140 OTHER MISSION CAUSE EXPENDITURES: Associational missions program	141 State missions	142 SB Home Missions (incl. Annie Armstrong Easter offering)	143 SB Foreign Missions (incl. Lottie Moon Christmas offering)	144 SB Christian education (schools, etc.)	145 SB Children's homes (cash plus goods)	146 SB Hospitals	147 SB Homes for the aged	148 All other (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	149 Total other mission cause expenditures	Grand Total Mission expenditures
Bethel	Mrs. Jean Hudson, Rt. 3, Box 74 Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				99	900									900	999
Biscoe, First	Claude Wright, 7 Lakes Box 1152, West End, NC 27376				4000	2000	235	610	2856	6886		237		2600	15424	19424
Blackwood Chapel	Mrs. Sarah Robinson, Rt 3 Box 143A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				2158	1988	262	1422	1575		250	1164	250		6911	9069
Calvary	Michael Hannah, PO Box 548, Troy, NC 27371				1200	300				50	125	100	100	683	1358	2558
Candor	Mrs. Shirley Thompson, PO Box 725, Biscoe, NC 27209				4261	1642	271	716	714			63	63	171	3640	7901
Center	Louise K. Spivey, PO Box 858, Candor, NC 27229				558	166									166	724
Dover	Karen Kennedy, Rt. 1 Box 235, Star, NC 27356				6030	800		850	943		500	500	500		4093	10123
Eagle Springs	Jerry Reynolds, Box 58, Eagle Springs, NC 27242				4265	1191	500	1015	1252		250	250		327	4785	9050
Eldorado, First	Georgia H. Russell, Rt. 1 Box 130A, Troy, NC 27371				787	494	300	300	625		150	150	150	100	2269	3056
Exway	Charles Dunn, Rt. 3, Box 65, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				4871	1948	246	810	3652		150	100		1501	8407	13278
Forks of Little River	Louise C Singleton, Rt. 2, Box 200, Troy, NC 27371				2078	1200	575	370	1861		18	17		621	4662	6740
Hamer Creek	Mary H Lucas, PO Box 815, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				6343	1888	10	856	1246					269	4269	10612
Holly Mount	Lois Thompson, Rt. 1 Box 210, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				3300	1100		905	1407			1734		6551	11697	14997
Laurel Hill	Shirley Perkins, Rt. 3 Brentwood Acres, Troy, NC 27371				4270	340	190	453	1377			84			2444	6714
Liberty Hill	Jerry Hunsucker, Rt. 2 Box 87, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				4178	1741	505	796	1620			145		1193	6010	10188
Mt. Carmel	Kevin Hunsucker, 509 Eldorado St. Troy, NC 27371				6169	2058	200	1350	1650		100	100		235	5693	11862
Mt. Gilead, First	Kathleen C Almond, PO Box 351, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				6104	2700	162	661	1943			317		5296	11079	17183
New Hope	Mrs. Lavelle Williams, Box 52, Biscoe, NC 27209				100	100	200		200		160	100	100	2478	3338	3438
Pleasant Grove	Linda B Sedberry, Rt. 3 Box 314, Troy, NC 27371				1545	1236		303	500					252	2291	4836
Prospect	Frances Brown, Rt. 2 Box 1134, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306					708									708	708
Star, First	Mrs. Linda Parsons, PO Box 473, Star, NC 27356				3341	1361	126	302	2163		60	60	55	200	4327	7668
Stoney Fork	Mrs. Renee T. Blake, Rt. 2 Box 159AA, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				4126	1039	265	1044	1600			207	207	507	4869	8995
Tabernacle	Mrs. Betty Russell, 517 OAK St. Box 771, Troy, NC 27371				3246	300		307	428			60	55		1150	4396
Troy, First	Margaret Warner, Rt. 3 Box 222, Troy, NC 27371				17279	5695	449	936	1819	375	91	91	91	459	10006	27285
Valley View	Onetia Blake, Rt. 3 Box 69A, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306															
Wadeville	Mrs. Thelma McRae, Rt. 3 Box 273B Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				3429	400	60	676	1770			78	78	1056	4118	7547
Westbrook	Frances Inman, PO Box 207, Troy, NC 27371				119				156						156	275
White Crest	Judy Terrell, Rt. 2 Box 5042, Mt. Gilead, NC 27306				3859	1394	200	125	125					100	1944	5803
	TOTALS				97715	34689	4756	14807	31492	7311	1854	5557	1649	24599	126714	225,429
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	4265	692	11186	169674	26071	6668	13417	29973	50	3585	4024	1423	19471	104811	225252

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-89)

TABLE I SPECIAL INFORMATION

Association: Montgomery
State: North Carolina
Year Ending: Sept. 30 (Month & Day) 1989

CHURCHES	19 No. members received from non-Baptist Churches	20 No. members lost to non-Baptist Churches	21 Number of tithers	22 Cooperative Program goal as percent of undesignated receipts	23 Associational missions goal as percent of undesignated receipts	24 Total cost for heating, cooling, lighting, etc.	25 Value of church property	26 Total church debt at end of this associational year	27 N=none P=PBG F=Forward Program T=Tithers Commitment O=Other	28 Budget Y/N	29 No. church-type missions started during the year	30 No. church-type missions currently operating	32 No. New Sunday School Members	33 ($) Lottie Moon offering	34 ($) Annie Armstrong offering	35 Number of church vocation volunteers	36 N=none TV=TV R=radio B=both	37 No. in Sunday School but not church member	38 College students baptized	39 Number of male members	40 N=none LR=Lay Renewal LE=Lay Evangelism B=both	41 N=none L=leadership Y=youth B=both	42 Does church have, observe, plan, use, etc.? Y=Yes N=No: Weekly Workers Meeting	43 Worship Planning Committee	44 Family Ministry	45 Christian Life Committee	46 BMT prayer activities	47 Bapt. Sem. Coll. Day	48 Prop. & casualty ins.	49 Literacy ministry	50 Capital Funds Campaign	51 RA Week	52 Recreation Committee	53 State paper in budget
Bethel			19			1402	60,000		N	Y		1	6				N	3		48	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Biscoe, First				65	37	3906				Y		1		2856	610		N	20			N		Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y			Y	N
Blackwood Chapel			8	11	3	1878	300,000		F	Y		1		1575	1422		N	2		25	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Calvary			15	.35		3221	150,000		N	Y							N				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Candor			25	10	4	2239	425,000	37,268	T	Y				714	716		R	15		61	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Center				10	3	470	60,000			N			4				N				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Dover			30	10	4	7000	300,000			Y				943	851		N				N	L	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Eagle Springs			10	14	4	1568	30,000		T	Y			3	1252	1015		N	1		71	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Eldorado, First			4	6	4	894	145,000			N				500	300		N	1		5	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Exway			15	10	5	1368	300,000			Y			8	3652	810		N	6		82	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Forks of Little River		2	25	10	4	1926	395,000		T	Y				1861	370		N	23		25	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Hamer Creek	3		63	11	4	3327	523,000							1246	856		N			104		N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Holly Mount			6			1576	225,000							1407	905																			
Laurel Hill	1	2	46	10	2	4571	303,000		F	Y			1	1377	453		N			88	N	L	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Liberty Hill	1		23	12	5	1084	196,000		N	Y			1	1630	796		N	7		41	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Mt. Carmel			50	12	5	6532	520,000	18,500	N	Y		1	6	1650	1238		R	25		33	N	L	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Mt. Gilead, First	2		20	8.2	3.7	6373	702,150	6,136	N	Y			5	1943	661		N	10			LE	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
New Hope			15			4473	175,000	9,393	N				6	200	100		N							*										
Pleasant Grove			15	5	4	1174	230,000							500	303																			
Prospect	1					856	30,000	27,000	N	N			7				N	1		25	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Star, First		1	30	5.5	5.5	3200	300,000	1,000		Y			10	2163	302		R	20		100	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Stoney Fork			28	12	3	2619	250,000		N	Y			4	1600	1044		N	5		54	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Tabernacle		4	26	10		10377	92,000			Y				428	307		N			73	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Troy, First		1	52	10	4	11759	1,024,000		N	Y			4	1819	936		R	8			N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Valley View			8			214	41,000		N	N				50	25		N	2		2	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wadeville	1		15	9		3888	22,000		F	Y			4	1770	676		N	1		52	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
Westbrook			15		2		40,000			Y			11	156			R				N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
White Crest	5		30	8	3	1826	253,000	10,200		Y			2	125	125		N	2			N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
TOTALS	14	10	593			89721	7289150	109497			0	4	82	31417	14821			152		889														
PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS											2	2	148	25202	12917	76		152																

EDMONDS PRINTING CO. - LAWRENCEVILLE, VA

206.9756
M66m1990

1990 Minutes

Celebrate Christ

our help and our hope

The Montgomery Baptist Association of North Carolina

Minutes

of the

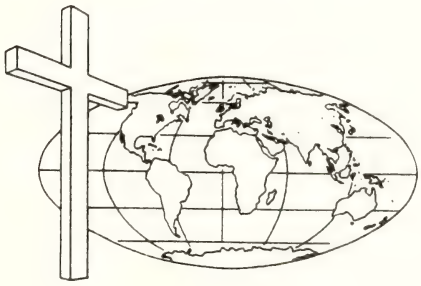
Montgomery Baptist Association

One Hundred and second Annual Session

Meeting with
TABERNACLE BAPTIST CHURCH
Troy, North Carolina
Tuesday, October 23, 1990

and

DOVER BAPTIST CHURCH
Seagrove, North Carolina
Wednesday, October 24, 1990



Moderator ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Vice Moderator ..... Rev. Larry Wilson
Clerk ..... Mrs. Sue Blake
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Elaine Weaver
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall

Table of Contents

Constitution 1
Program 4
Messengers 5
Director of Missions Report 6
Discipleship Training Report 7
Woman's Missionary Union Report 7
Credentials Committee 8
Baptist Men Report 8
Stewardship Report 9
Time, Place, Preacher Committee Report 9
Evangelism Report 10
Church Music Report 10
Resolutions Committee Report 10
Proposed Mission Action Budget 11
Treasurer's Report 1989-90 12
Historian's Report 14
Church Grouping in Association 15
Yearly Receipts from Churches 16
Nominating Committee Report 16
Committees 1990-91 17
Map ..... Center of Book
Memorial Report 20
Report of Baptist Children's Homes 21
The Biblical Recorder 22
Baptist Hospital Report 22
Baptist Foundation Report 23
Baptist Retirement Homes Report 24
Baptist College Report 25
Christian Action League Report 26
Historical Data 28
Statistical Tables 31

Constitution

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as the Montgomery Baptist Association.

ARTICLE 2. The object of this Association shall be the promotion of Christ's Kingdom among men; and means of accomplishing this shall be in strict conformity with the New Testament.

ARTICLE 3. This Association shall be composed of: (1) three messengers from each cooperating church of 100 members or less and one additional messenger for each 100 members or fraction thereof above the first hundred except that no church shall have more than ten messengers; (2) all active pastors of churches in the Association; (3) all officers of the Association; (4) the Associational Director of Missions; (5) all members of all standing committees of the Association.

ARTICLE 4. It is understood that each church in cooperation with the Association is independent and sovereign in its own affairs, and the Association has no authority over the churches, except of an advisory nature.

ARTICLE 5. The Association may invite visiting and corresponding brethren to seats, and extend to the privileges of the body, except that of voting.

ARTICLE 6. The Association shall not maintain fellowship with any of the churches which fail to observe Gospel order.

ARTICLE 7. Any church wishing to be in active cooperation with the Association shall be required to submit to the Credentials Committee a copy of its Articles of Faith and Covenant. Upon a favorable report of the Credentials Committee to the Association the church shall come under the watchcare of the Association. At the next annual session, upon a second favorable report of this Committee and a majority vote of the Association in session, the church's messengers shall be received as a part of the Association.

ARTICLE 8. Any church in cooperation with the Association, failing for two consecutive years to report by letter to the Association shall be considered no longer in cooperation with the Association until reinstated by common consent of the Association in regular or special session.

ARTICLE 9. The messengers from each Church shall bear a letter certifying their appointment, and communicating information relative to the state of the church. Provided, however, that when any church has prepared a letter and through inadvertence the letter fails to be presented, her messengers may be received without its presentation.

ARTICLE 10. The officers of the Association shall be Moderator, Vice-Moderator, Clerk, Treasurer, Historian, and Parliamentarian, who shall be chosen annually from among its members by a majority vote, and continue in office until their successors are elected. The Moderator shall not serve more than two consecutive terms in office.

ARTICLE 11. It shall be the duty of the Moderator to preside over all meetings of the Association; to enforce observance of the constitution of the Association; to preserve order; to decide all questions of order; to give his opinion on any question under discussion after others have spoken; to give the deciding vote in case of a tie; and to give general oversight to the work of the Association between sessions. In the event of the absence of the Moderator, the Vice-Moderator shall act in his stead.

ARTICLE 12. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to record the proceedings of all sessions of the Association (including Executive Committee meetings); and, in cooperation with the Director of Missions to direct the printing and distribution of the annual minutes among the churches.

ARTICLE 13. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to receive all funds sent up by the churches or collected during the sessions of the Association, and to distribute the same as ordered by the Association. He/she shall make reports to the Executive Committee and a complete annual report to the Association in session.

ARTICLE 14. It shall be the duty of the Historian to preserve for the record of the Association any items that he may consider of historical interest to the Association.

ARTICLE 15. The Association shall appoint an Executive Committee consisting of the Moderator, Associational Director of Missions, Pastor and one member from each cooperating church, all Associational officers and Committee Chairmen, who shall cooperate with the Baptist State Convention and Southern Baptist Convention, so far as practical, in mission work within our bounds. Any members present shall constitute a quorum.

A. The Executive Committee may set regular meetings and/or should the need arise, the Moderator may call a meeting of the Executive Committee.

B. To act for and on behalf of the Association between sessions.

C. To carry out the orders and resolutions of the Association pertaining to it.

D. To fill vacancies which may occur during the year in the personnel of the Association officers or workers for the remainder of such unexpired term.

E. To make such recommendations it may deem wise for the strengthening and upbuilding of the churches and the work of the Association.

F. The Executive Committee shall not involve the Association in debt to exceed one hundred dollars over our receipts for necessary operating expenses of the Association.

G. No organizational officer of the association shall incur any debt or financial obligation to the association not authorized in the budget of the association.

ARTICLE 16. Associational Director of Missions.

Section 1. His selection shall be upon recommendation of the committee of Missions, approval by the Executive Committee, and-or by vote of the Association in an annual or called meeting. He shall be a member of all committees and organizations of the Association in a serving and advisory capacity. The relationship between the Association and its Director may be terminated by either party upon the giving of a thirty-day notice.

Section 2. The Associational Director of Missions shall promote the work of the Association and Denomination, cooperating with the churches, their pastors and officers, and the Associational committees and organizations. He shall make a quarterly report to the Executive Committee, and annual report to the Association.

Section 3. The Associational Director of Missions shall have two weeks vacation per year; the privilege of giving two weeks per year to denominational work outside the Association; two weeks per year for revivals; the privilege of attending such state and southwide Baptist conventions or conferences as may seem wise by the Missions Committee and to the extent the budget allows; that he serve no church in the Association as interim pastor over an extended period of time.

Section 4. The Director of Missions shall work under the supervision of the Missions Committee. The Missions Committee being responsible to the Executive Committee,

and that each church in the Association cooperates as fully as possible to make this work effective to the Kingdom of God.

Section 5. The associational office shall be under the direct supervision of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions Committee and the Executive Committee.

Section 6. An office secretary may be employed by the Association or its Executive Committee, upon recommendation of the Director of Missions in cooperation with the Missions and Executive committees.

ARTICLE 17. The Association shall elect committees as needed to plan and carry out the work of the association. A nominating committee shall nominate officers, denominational representatives, and a committee on committees. The committee on committees shall nominate other committees to serve on a (3) three year rotating basis beginning 1990-91 Association year. To start the rotating system one committee member shall serve (1) one year, one committee member shall serve (2) two years, and one committee member shall serve (3) three years. No member of the committee on committees shall serve more than two consecutive terms on the committee. All nominees for officers, denominational representatives, and committees shall be contacted before being nominated to get their consent to serve if elected. It is understood that nominations may be made from the floor for all positions to which persons are nominated.

ARTICLE 18. The annual session of the Association shall be held on Tuesday and Wednesday before the fourth Sunday in October at such places as may be chosen. In the first day's program, preference shall be given to an inspirational service. In the second day's program the reports of the Executive Committee, the Clerk, the Treasurer; election of officers; state-wide objects; and the work of the Association in general shall have preference.

ARTICLE 19. By appointment of the Association there shall be an Introductory Sermon at each annual meeting of the Association.

ARTICLE 20. The Constitution may be amended at any annual session by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, providing notice has been given on the first day of the Association.

ARTICLE 21. The Association shall appoint a Finance Committee to study and present a proposed budget each year and to direct and promote the finances of the Association throughout the year. This committee shall be composed of no less than two pastors and the chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 22. The Association shall appoint a Missions Committee to work with the Director of Missions, under the oversight of the Executive Committee. The chairman of this committee shall be a member of the Executive Committee.

ARTICLE 23. The parliamentary guide for the association shall be *Robert's Rules of Order*.

Program

Montgomery Baptist Association

One Hundred-second Annual Meeting

EVENING SESSION
TABERNACLE BAPTIST CHURCH, TROY, NC

Prelude ..... Youth Handbell Choir
Call to Order by Moderator ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
*Hymn of Praise No. 307 ..... "He Keeps Me Singing"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. Kenneth McNeill
Pastor, Eagle Springs
Welcome by Host Pastor ..... Rev. A.T. Robertson, Jr.
Adoption of Business ..... Rev. A.T. Robertson, Jr.
Dedication of Minutes Book
Report of Credentials Committee ..... Rev. Wayne Dunn
Recognition of NCBSC Representatives
*Hymn No. 455 ..... "We've A Story to Tell"
MISSION ORGANIZATIONAL REPORTS
Woman's Missionary Union ..... Mrs. Shirley Hall
Baptist Men ..... Mr. Paul Gordon
Hispanic Ministry ..... Rev. Ben Hall
*Offertory Hymn No. 371 ..... "Leaning on the Everlasting Arms"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Enrollment Report
Introduction of Speaker ..... Rev. Ben Hall
Special Music ..... Handbell Choir
Troy First
Message ..... Rev. Fred Lunsford
Retired DOM, Truett Association
*Hymn No. 266 ..... "Standing on the Promises"
*Benediction
Postlude ..... Mrs. Ruth Greene

*Congregation please stand

WEDNESDAY MORNING SESSION
DOVER BAPTIST CHURCH, SEAGROVE, NC

9:00 Prelude ..... Mrs. Ruth Greene
9:15 Call to Order
*Hymn No. 33 ..... "To God Be the Glory"
Scripture and Prayer ..... Rev. David Thomas
Pastor, Grace Memorial
Welcome ..... Mr. Fred Hare

9:30 REPORTS TO ASSOCIATION

Sunday School Report
Discipleship Training ..... Mrs. Virginia Blake
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Elaine Weaver
Nominating Committee ..... Mr. Homer Hunsucker
Music ..... Mr. Mark Hill
Evangelism ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Director of Missions ..... Rev. Ben Hall

10:00 BUSINESS SESSION

Strategy Planning ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe
Budget Committee ..... Rev. Bill Turnmire
Missions Committee ..... Rev. Raleigh Castelloe

MEMORIAL SERVICE ..... Rev. James Williams
Recognition of NCBSC Representatives

10:30 BUSINESS SESSION

Committee on Committees ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Enrollment Report
Resolutions ..... Mrs. Carolyn Plowman
Time, Place and Preacher ..... Rev. A.T. Robertson

10:45 *Offertory Hymn No. 63 ..... "I Stand Amazed"
Prayer and Receiving of Offering
Message in Song ..... Mr. Mark Hill
Scripture ..... Rev. David Kime

Annual Sermon ..... Rev. Tom Teems
Pastor, Mt. Carmel

*Hymn No. 325 ..... "Footsteps of Jesus"
Benediction and Blessing for Lunch

Messengers to the Associational Meeting

BETHEL: David M. Kime, Leroy Russell, Carl Harris
BISCOE FIRST: Larry Wilson, Ruby Hurley, Eugene Criscoe
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Gary L. McNeill, Alberta Smith, Ruth Dennis, Hazel Perry, Ben Perry
CALVARY: Clyde Comer, Branson Haywood, Beulah Blake, Elma Robinson, Lonnie Dunn
CANDOR: Bill Turnmire, Joann Greene, Emily Turnmire, Roger Kellis, Rachel Kellis
CENTER: Hubert Bennett, Loy Branson, Elma Thomas, Arlie Thomas
DOVER: Lynnie D. Comer, Vernie Rhodes, Fred Hare
EAGLE SPRINGS: Kenneth McNeill, Marion Rollins, Irene Thomas, Dot Cagle
ELDORADO FIRST: Ina Thompson, Mrs. Laurie Holt, Vernie Surratt, Annie Belle Harris
EXWAY: Curtis Blake, Sue Blake, Pam Lee, Wilbert Airington
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Maxine Harris, Emogene Dennis, Lois McQueen, Harrison Warner, Nancy Rachel Britton
GRACE MEMORIAL: David Thomas, Pauline Turner, Marie Hurley, Paul L. Hurley
HAMER CREEK: Myrtle Bauman, Frances Poe, P.M. Hutchinson, Betty McRae, Leola Thompson, Seth Poe, Odessa Hamilton

HOLLY MOUNT: Chester Thompson, Lois Thompson, Don Thompson, Mary King, Margie Greene, Jeraline Yarboro
LAUREL HILL: Colleen Williams, James Williams, Myrtle Haywood, Conie Sexton, Virgie Elam
LIBERTY HILL: H. Wayne Dunn, Isabell Cranford, Dorothy Harris, Peggy H. Dunn, Clayton Harris
MT. CARMEL: Tom Teems, Blanch Teems, Homer Hunsucker, Paul Gordon, Becky Gordon
MT. GILEAD FIRST: Bob Pratt, Howard James, David Plowman, Bill Haywood, Lewis Ingold
NEW HOPE: Rev. Worth Inman
STAR FIRST: Roy Deaton, Pauline Deaton
STONEY FORK: Rev. Terry Burris, Ruth Smith, Henry Nordon, Sr., Irene Nordon, Sam Beasley
TABERNACLE: A.T. Robertson, Jr., Altha Robertson, Eugene Clodfelter, Leo Clodfelter
TROY FIRST: Raleigh Castelloe, Phyllis Castelloe, Mark Hill, Ethel Blake
WADEVILLE: Gerald Lanier, Betty Lanier, Sam Elkins, Phillip McRae, Mrs. Phillip McRae
WESTBROOK: Cabot Inman, Vi Jane Inman

Director of Missions Report

(Ben Hall)

As an Association, we are pressing forward in the work always seeking new areas where we can minister to the churches and people of our community.

One of the highlights of the year was the Strategy Planning retreat. From that retreat, we gleaned materials to bring as a recommendation of strategy for the next five years for the association. Yet, like anything else, it's success depends on the support which we receive from the churches. We are asking every church to give 4.5 percent of their undesignated offerings by September 30, 1995. If you would increase your giving by one-half percent each year, it would not take long for you to make that goal. Already many of our churches are giving four percent. Some give five percent and six percent already.

As we look at the finances of this year, we have received only $33.70 above 1988-89. We have had an increase in our budget, but not a sufficient increase in our support.

We must get seriously concerned and involved in the ministry of the Association. As we activate our Long Range Planning, we will need more support in volunteers and financial support.

New beginning and new work is before us. We have seen great needs in our community for help in food, clothing and social ministries. We have seen the Hispanic work become a part of the Association. Along with this work, the "Here's Hope" Crusade among the Hispanic people was well received and attended. Twenty people made professions of faith. Also, we have received Rev. Cirilo Sánchez to minister with the Hispanic and lead the work at the Hispanic Center in Candor. Let's give our prayer and support to this ministry.

Discipleship Training

(Virginia Blake)

Discipleship Training is the organization assigned the task of helping church members, new church members, and church leaders (also potential leaders) grow in their Christian discipleship. The Discipleship Training Program does not compete with other church programs, but when properly administered, enhances the total work of the church.

The Discipleship Training Program has responsibility for training in five major content areas. These are: Christian Doctrine, Christian Ethics, Christian History, Church Polity and Organization and Skill Development (in performing the function of a New Testament Church).

During this past church year Discipleship Training in our association has: sent the director, Virginia Blake, to Key Leadership Conference; invited Wendy Edwards (Assistant State Discipleship Training Director) to Pastors Conference to stress the importance of Discipleship Training to the Pastors of our Association; held "M" Night November 9 at Laurel Hill with 88 present, nine churches were represented and eight pastors present. We are still having encouraging comments about the success we had.

Some of the goals set by our Association Discipleship Training Council are: begin at least three new Discipleship Training Programs; sponsor an Equipping Center Seminar; promote the drills and tournaments; and reach 125 at our annual "M" Night November 26 at Troy First Baptist this year.

Woman's Missionary Union Report

(Shirley Hall)

The associational WMU helps the churches in the association to promote and to support mission work in NC and the SBC.

The theme for the Woman's Missionary Union during 1989-90 was "In His Name. . . Reach, Teach, and Touch." The associational WMU Council members reached out in many ways through the year by leading their age-level activities, by attending the state training for WMU leaders and by organizations. Here are the happenings:

NOVEMBER - Baptist Women's World Day of Prayer at Troy First.

DECEMBER - Council sponsored a "Christmas Pounding." Canned goods were collected from several WMU organizations. Twenty-four boxes were distributed to the needy in Montgomery County. Also in December, Phyllis Castelloe led the GAs in the Association in a *GA Activity*. Martha McAlister, our special missionary, spoke to the girls.

FEBRUARY - Grace Memorial started a Baptist Women Organization. Shirley Hall and Susan Warner led the women in getting organized. Also, Candor Baptist organized two new WMU organizations, a Baptist Young Women group and a Mission Friends group.

APRIL - The Annual WMU session was held at Star First. At the beginning of the annual meeting the Acteens sponsored a Mission Fair. Over 80 Baptist Women and Acteens were present. The women brought special gifts for the Cameron Home Boy's Camp. The women also gave $121.00 through a special offering to be used for the Cameron Home building fund. Our mis-

sionary speakers were Steve and Bonnie Davenport, retired missionaries to Argentina.

MAY: - Forty Baptist Women met at Troy First for their annual Prayer Retreat. Susan Warner, BW Director, led the retreat. Pam Lowder of Albemarle spoke on "What Happens When Women Pray."

JUNE - Six associational WMU Council members attended the State WMU leadership training at Caraway.

SEPTEMBER 20 - The WMU Council led a training workshop at Troy First for all the WMU leaders in the association. Nine churches were represented.

29 - The Associational Acteens had a "Round Up" at Mt. Carmel. Vada Whitaker, Acteens Director, led the girls in several activities.

Again, the Montgomery Baptist Associational WMU Council has received a Certificate of Recognition from the State WMU for their outstanding work. The WMU Council members for the year were: Shriley Hall - WMU Director, Susan Warner - BW Director, Vada Whitaker - Acteens Director, Phyllis Castelloe - GA Director, Carolyn Plowman - MF Director, Isabelle Cranford - MA/PA Director, and Phyllis Morris, Secretary.

Report of the Credentials Committee

The Credentials Committee, in compliance with Article 7 of the Montgomery Baptist Association Constitution, hereby makes the following recommendation.

The Credentials Committee presents the Association a favorable report for the Grace Memorial Baptist Church.

It is the recommendation of the Credentials Committee that the church be received into full membership of the Montgomery Baptist Association and their pastor and members be received as a part of the Association this 23rd of October 1990.

Respectively submitted,
THE CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE
Clyde Comer, Wayne Dunn, Gary McNeill

Baptist Men Report

(Paul Gordon)

The purpose of the Baptist Men Director is to support the churches of the Montgomery Association in its tasks of bringing men and boys to God through Jesus Christ by helping churches involve men and boys in missions.

The men of our Association have been involved in six (6) projects, and are working on the plans for the seventh.

1. We completed hanging 60 percent of the sheetrock at Northridge Baptist Church at Rural Hall, NC.
2. Built a deck and 24-foot ramp for a handicapped girl at Candor.
3. Remodeled the canteen at Camp Caraway.
4. Helped build a mission church at Groometown, NC.
5. Fred Hare helped coordinate and rebuild Unity Grove Baptist Church at Robbins, NC.

6. Started work on the chuckwagon (kitchen and dining hall) at Cameron Boy's Camp on the 20th of August, our goal is to be complete by Thanksgiving. To date there has been 12 men from six churches involved, with more men and churches committing to donate their service.
7. The men of our Association have been challenged with a mission trip to Salvador, Brazil to help construct the "Bahia Camp." Missionary Dan Callis, who has visited the Montgomery Association and has spoken at some of our churches, has given us the invitation to participate in this mission opportunity. Our goal is the first week of March 1991.

The churches that have supported the mission projects are: Candor, Dover, Laurel Hill, Mt. Carmel, Pleasant Grove, and the Pee Dee Mission.

The individuals involved were: Rev. Lonnie Gibson, Paul Haywood, Ivey Haywood, Fred Hare, Winford Davis, Mike Lucas, Ronnie Lucas, Danny Hinson, Roy Clayton, Paul Gordon, Becky Gordon, James Johnson, Redrick Campbell, Teddy Sedberry, Dean Lewis, Rev. Bill Turnmire, Reese Stutts, Cecil Green, Fred Steed, and Barry Thompson.

We encourage more men and all of our churches to support and become involved in mission support as the opportunity arises.

Stewardship Report

(Bill Turnmire)

Thank you, Montgomery Baptist Association Churches, for your giving this past year to the Association. Although we have not come to the point where our Association is self-supporting, we have made progress toward that end. Our giving from the churches was only up $127.21 over last year, when we as Montgomery Baptists are capable of giving much more, as the Lord has blessed greatly. Last year the undesignated gifts was $1,107,339. The goal of seeing our churches giving four percent to the Associational work would mean an increase of $10,000. If we could reach that goal, we would have no problems in doing all the work the association would like to accomplish. When churches work together to accomplish their goals, they must always see the need of giving their money to meet their goals. One sign of a healthy church is that they see themselves as doing something about world missions. I believe giving to our associational work plays a vital part in reaching people for Christ. We know that "God loves a cheerful giver." Will your church be part of the growing number that will give more to our Association this coming year? My prayer is that you will give with a cheerful heart.

Report of Time, Place, Preacher Committee

(Rev. A.T. Robertson, Jr., Chairman)
(Rev. James Williams)

TIME ..... October 22, 1991 - 7:15 p.m.
October 23, 1991 - 9:15 a.m.
PLACE ..... Candor Baptist Church (Night)
Calvary Baptist Church (Day)
PREACHER ..... Raleigh Castelloe
Kenneth McNeil (Alternate)

Evangelism Report

(Tom Teems)

Several of our pastors went to Caraway for the Regional Evangelism Conference. While we were there, we were challenged to be involved in the "Here's Hope" Revivals in the Spring.

Most of our churches were involved in the "Here's Hope" Revivals. The reports we received were positive in the results.

Let me encourage you to be more involved in evangelism in the years to come. Jesus said, "Lift up your heads, and look, the fields are ripe to harvest." Thanks for your prayers and support.

Church Music

(Mark Hill)

Church Music is a source of inspiration, outreach, and fellowship for each local church. Associational Church Music can involve those same elements as we work together on a larger scale to share Jesus Christ through music.

During the past year we are excited that our Adult Choirs have shown a good increase! The number of persons playing handbells has almost doubled! Quartets, trios and vocal groups have also shown an increase, and there are several more instrumental groups playing in our churches. The decline in the overall church music program has come in the areas of children and youth. The music reports show that we have lost 90 children and youth over the previous year. We need to encourage our churches to provide quality musical experiences for our boys and girls on a regular basis.

Thank you for the work that you do! Let us strive to continue working together. Also, let us reach out to involve and encourage our children and youth in praising God through song.

Report of the Resolutions Committee

(Carolyn Plowman)

Whereas, God had richly blessed our Churches and our Association during the past year, and

Whereas, in this 102nd Annual Session of the Montgomery Baptist Association meeting at Tabernacle Baptist Church, Troy, on October 23, 1990, and Dover Baptist Church, Star, on October 24, 1990, we have seen growth and spiritual unity prevail. Be it therefore resolved:

1. That we express our deepest gratitude to God for His blessings;
2. That we express our appreciation to Raleigh Castelloe for his able and dedicated service as our moderator and to Sue Blake for her faithfulness as our clerk;
3. That we express our appreciation to Rev. Ben Hall for his leadership as our Associational Director of Missions;
4. That we express our appreciation to Tabernacle and Dover churches for the gracious manner in which they hosted the association, and for all the churches that provided the delicious meal;
5. That we express appreciation to those who have faithfully worked in The Sharing Place and the Food Ministry;

6. That we encourage all our churches to continue to share in the ministry of our Lord through the association;
7. That we encourage our churches to be aware of opportunities to minister to the newcomers in our community;
8. That we encourage our churches to take advantage of the opportunities for training in the Association and in the state.

Proposed Mission Action Budget for Montgomery Baptist Association for 1990-91

	1989-1990	1990-1991
I. STAFF		
1. Salary (DOM)	$13,160.00	$13,820.00
2. Salary Supplement (State Convention)	4,000.00	3,500.00
3. Utilities and Housing	5,600.00	6,100.00
4. Hospital, Life and Disability Insurance	4,380.60	4,000.00
5. Retirement	2,276.00	2,342.00
6. Spanish Ministry	-0-	1,200.00
7. Secretary	1,000.00	1,000.00
SUBTOTAL	$30,416.00	$31,962.00
II. CHRISTIAN EDUCATION		
1. Sunday School	100.00	100.00
2. Vacation Bible School	200.00	200.00
3. Church Training	100.00	100.00
4. WMU	150.00	150.00
5. Brotherhood	150.00	150.00
6. Evangelism	300.00	150.00
7. Music	100.00	100.00
8. Youth	100.00	100.00
9. Key Leadership Travel	100.00	100.00
10. Senior Citizens	50.00	50.00
SUBTOTAL	$ 1,350.00	$ 1,200.00
III. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT		
1. Office Expenses	375.00	375.00
2. Postage	400.00	500.00
3. Travel (DOM)	2,800.00	2,800.00
4. Christmas Appreciation Gifts (DOM: $200.00, Clerk: $100.00)	400.00	400.00
5. Associational Minutes	200.00	200.00
6. Annual Associational Guest Speaker	100.00	100.00
7. Copy Maintenance	675.00	750.00
8. Convention (DOM)	600.00	600.00
SUBTOTAL	$ 5,550.00	$ 5,725.00

IV. ASSOCIATIONAL MISSIONS OFFICE		
1. Office Rent	1,200.00	1,200.00
2. Electricity	425.00	500.00
3. Telephone	600.00	700.00
4. Insurance and Bonding	250.00	250.00
5. Heat and Water	300.00	300.00
6. Office Furniture and Equipment	200.00	200.00
SUBTOTAL	$ 2,975.00	$ 3,150.00
GRAND TOTAL	$40,291.60	$42,037.00

This is an increase of $1,745.40 over the 1989-90 budget which is only a 4.3 percent increase.

FINANCE COMMITTEE
Bill Turnmire, Chairman
John King, Myra Taylor, Ken Warner

Treasurer's Report 1989-1990

(Elaine Weaver)

RECEIPTS	
Beginning Balance September 30, 1989	$ 3,241.56
Receipts from churches	34,722.70
Receipts from NC Baptist Convention	5,986.50
Offering from Associational Meeting	156.81
Pastor and Wives Dinner	225.00
Dial-A-Scripture	80.58
Harold Auler	61.99
State Farm Insurance (for stolen VCR)	210.42
Reimbursements for phone calls (DOM)	94.81
Hymn Books for Lanie Briggs	64.27
Refund from Key Leadership	11.00
P.M. Hutchinson gift	25.00
Receipts for minutes	36.90
Receipts for Histories	24.00
Love Offering for "Witness"	212.41
Transfer from Savings	601.75
TOTAL	$45,755.70
EXPENDITURES	
A. Staff Leadership	
1. Salary (DOM)	$15,960.00
2. Utilities and Housing	5,600.00
3. Retirement	3,408.00
4. Hospital Insurance	4,426.08
5. Secretary	895.00
TOTAL	$30,289.12

B. Christian Education	
1. Vacation Bible School	$ 173.24
2. Church Training	81.06
3. WMU	146.50
4. Brotherhood	150.00
5. Evangelism	163.78
6. Music	100.00
7. Youth	100.00
8. Key Leadership	50.00
TOTAL	$ 964.58
C. Administrative Support Ministries	
1. Office Expense	$ 390.00
2. Postage	438.14
3. Travel (DOM)	2,800.20
4. Christmas Gifts	400.00
5. Associational Minutes	780.95
6. Annual Associational Guest Speaker	100.00
7. Copy Maintenance	751.00
8. Convention	600.00
TOTAL	$ 6,260.29
D. Associational Mission Office	
1. Office Rent	$ 1,200.00
2. Electricity	552.53
3. Telephone	721.53
4. Insurance and Bonding	250.00
5. Heat and Water	254.75
6. Office Furniture Equipment	273.00
TOTAL	$ 3,251.81
E. Miscellaneous Expense	
1. Pastors and Wives Dinner	$ 225.00
2. Dial-A-Scripture	33.40
3. Sunday School Board for Harold Auler	61.99
4. Sunday School Board for Hymnals	45.72
5. NC Baptist Convention for "Witness"	212.44
6. Pastor Assistance (Grace Memorial)	1,770.00
TOTAL	$ 2,348.52
Total Expenses A-E	$43,114.32
Balance September 30, 1990	$ 2,641.38
SPECIAL ACCOUNT (First Bank)	
Balance September 30, 1989	$ 2,216.08
Receipts NCBSC (Sharing Place)	$ 7,500.00
Mt. Gilead First	500.00
Share of State Missions Offering	527.32
Ben Hall	100.00
Pleasant Grove	500.00
Stanley Baptist Association (Lake Ministry)	271.21

Carolyn Plowman	50.00
NCBSC (Prison Ministry)	450.00
Receipts for Hispanic Revival	197.00
NCBSC (Hispanic Ministry)	990.00
TOTAL	$13,310.61
EXPENDITURES	
Rent	$ 1,200.00
Electricity	278.76
Food	5,733.61
Prison Ministry (Christmas)	65.00
Rev. Cirilo Sánchez (Hispanic Ministry)	999.00
Hispanic Revival	255.03
Strategy Planning	893.47
TOTAL	$ 9,424.87
Balance September 30, 1990	$3,885.74
BALANCE IN EACH ACCOUNT	
Sharing Place	$ 2,832.06
Strategy Planning	99.28
Prison Ministry	818.55
Laotion Ministry	123.58
Hispanic Ministry	12.27
TOTAL	$ 3,885.74
ONE FUND ACCOUNT (First Federal Savings & Loan)	
Balance September 30, 1989	$ 1,190.29
Receipts from churches for Minutes	601.75
Receipts from Churches for Histories	736.00
Interest	123.98
TOTAL	$ 2,651.80
EXPENDITURES	
Transfer to Regular Account	$ 601.75
Kopy in Kolar (Histories)	282.98
TOTAL	884.98
Balance September 30, 1990	$ 1,767.07

Historian's Report

BETHEL: Celebrated 185th year.

BISCOE FIRST: Called Rev. Cirilo Sánchez as pastor for the Hispanic Mission. Bought new organ.

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL: Re-roofed education building. Painted trim on church building. Enlarged cemetery. Added a nursery. Put new curtains in education building. Installed PA system.

CALVARY: No report.

CANDOR: Ordained Claude R. Thompson as deacon. Re-carpeted church sanctuary. Re-arranged choir loft. Organized Baptist Young Women. Made major repairs to

bathroom at parsonage. Accepted donations to the fellowship building of an ice maker, microwave oven, table cloths and silverware.

CENTER: No report.

DOVER: Purchased computer system.

EAGLE SPRINGS: No report.

ELDORADO FIRST: No report.

EXWAY: No report.

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER: Ordained Tim Dunn as deacon.

HAMER CREEK: Purchased new piano. Purchased new van. Installed stained-glass windows. New steeple donated.

HOLLY MOUNT: No report.

LAUREL HILL: Built new fellowship building.

LIBERTY HILL: Built new parsonage. Installed new roof on fellowship building. Continued giving quarterly to World Hunger Offering.

MT. CARMEL: Built new outdoor shelter. Purchased tables for outdoor shelter.

MT. GILEAD FIRST: No report.

NEW HOPE: Painted and put new roof on fellowship hall.

PLEASANT GROVE: Replaced shingles on parsonage. Purchased a copier.

PROSPECT: Built fellowship building.

STAR FIRST: Ordained Aubrey Johnson for the ministry.

STONEY FORK: No report.

TABERNACLE: No report.

TROY FIRST: Re-seeded church lawn. Installed aluminum trim on parsonage. Installed new front doors on parsonage. Painted trim on parsonage.

VALLEY VIEW: No report.

WADEVILLE: Put up aluminum siding and guttering for church and parsonage. Put in handicap railing.

WESTBROOK: Put new roof on church building.

WHITECREST: No report.

GRACE MEMORIAL: Burned note on church.

Church Grouping in Association

BISCOE AREA	MT. GILEAD AREA	TROY AREA
Biscoe First	Bethel	Eldorado
Candor	Blackwood Chapel	Forks of Little River
Center	Calvary	Grace Memorial
Dover	Exway	Holly Mount
Eagle Springs	Hamer Creek	Laurel Hill
New Hope	Liberty Hill	Mt. Carmel
Star First	Mt. Gilead First	Pleasant Grove
	Stoney Fork	Prospect
	Wadeville	Tabernacle
	Whitecrest	Troy First
	Valley View	Westbrook

Yearly Receipts from Churches for Associational Missions 1989-1990

Bethel	$ 900.00
Biscoe First	1,833.26
Blackwood Chapel	1,100.00
Calvary	325.00
Candor	1,537.93
Center	172.00
Dover	1,102.73
Eagle Springs	1,543.70
Eldorado First	435.00
Exway	2,328.66
Forks of Little River	1,200.00
Grace Memorial	267.66
Hamer Creek	2,462.82
Holly Mount	900.00
Laurel Hill	376.58
Liberty Hill	1,745.00
Mt. Carmel	2,822.74
Mt. Gilead	900.00
New Hope	100.00
Pleasant Grove	962.43
Prospect	300.00
Stoney Fork	926.94
Star First	2,577.44
Tabernacle	300.00
Troy First	5,508.08
Valley View	-0-
Wadeville	400.00
Westbrook	104.93
Whitecrest	1,458.80
Pee Dee Mission	20.00
TOTAL	$34,691.70
TOTAL FOR 1989-90	34,818.91
DECREASE	$ 127.21

Nominating Committee Report

Homer Hunsucker, Chairman
Joann Greene
Phil Hutchinson
Mark Hill

PROPOSED OFFICERS:

Moderator	Larry Wilson
Vice Moderator	David Kime, Sr.
Treasurer	Elaine Weaver
Clerk	Sue Blake

Sunday School Director
Discipleship Training Director ..... Virginia Blake
WMU Director ..... Shirley Hall
Brotherhood Director ..... Paul Gordon
RA Director
Evangelism Director ..... Curtis Blake
VBS Director ..... Raleigh Castelloe
Baptist Literature Representative ..... David Thomas
Christian Education Representative ..... Gary McNeill
Baptist Homes Representative ..... Bob Pratt
Stewardship Chairman ..... Bill Turnmire
Historian ..... Wayne Dunn
Memorial Chairman ..... James Williams
Children's Homes Representative ..... James Johnson
Parliamentarian ..... A.T. Robertson, Jr.
Music Director ..... Mark Hill
Organist/Pianist ..... Ruth Green
Deacon Representative ..... Homer Hunsucker
Youth Director
Senior Adults Director ..... Mrs. Lynnie Comer

Committees for 1990-1991

TIME, PLACE, PREACHER
- James Williams, Chm. 1991
- A.T. Robertson, Jr. 1992
- Gary McNeil 1993

NOMINATING COMMITTEE
- Phil Hutchinson, Chm. 1991
- Mark Hill 1992
- Lois McQueen 1993

EVANGELISM
- David Kime, Chm. 1991
- Curtis Blake 1992
- David Thomas 1993

COMMITTEE ON COMMITTEES
- Tom Teems, Chm. 1991
- James Williams 1992
- Wayne Dunn 1993

SEMINARY EXTENSION
- Myra Taylor, Chm. 1991
- Raleigh Castelloe 1992
- Lonnie Gibson 1993

RESOLUTIONS
- Carolyn Plowman, Chm. 1991
- Sandra Tedder 1992
- Branson Haywood 1993

CHRISTIAN LIFE
- Virginia Blake, Chm. 1991
- Carolyn Parsons 1992
- David Thomas 1993

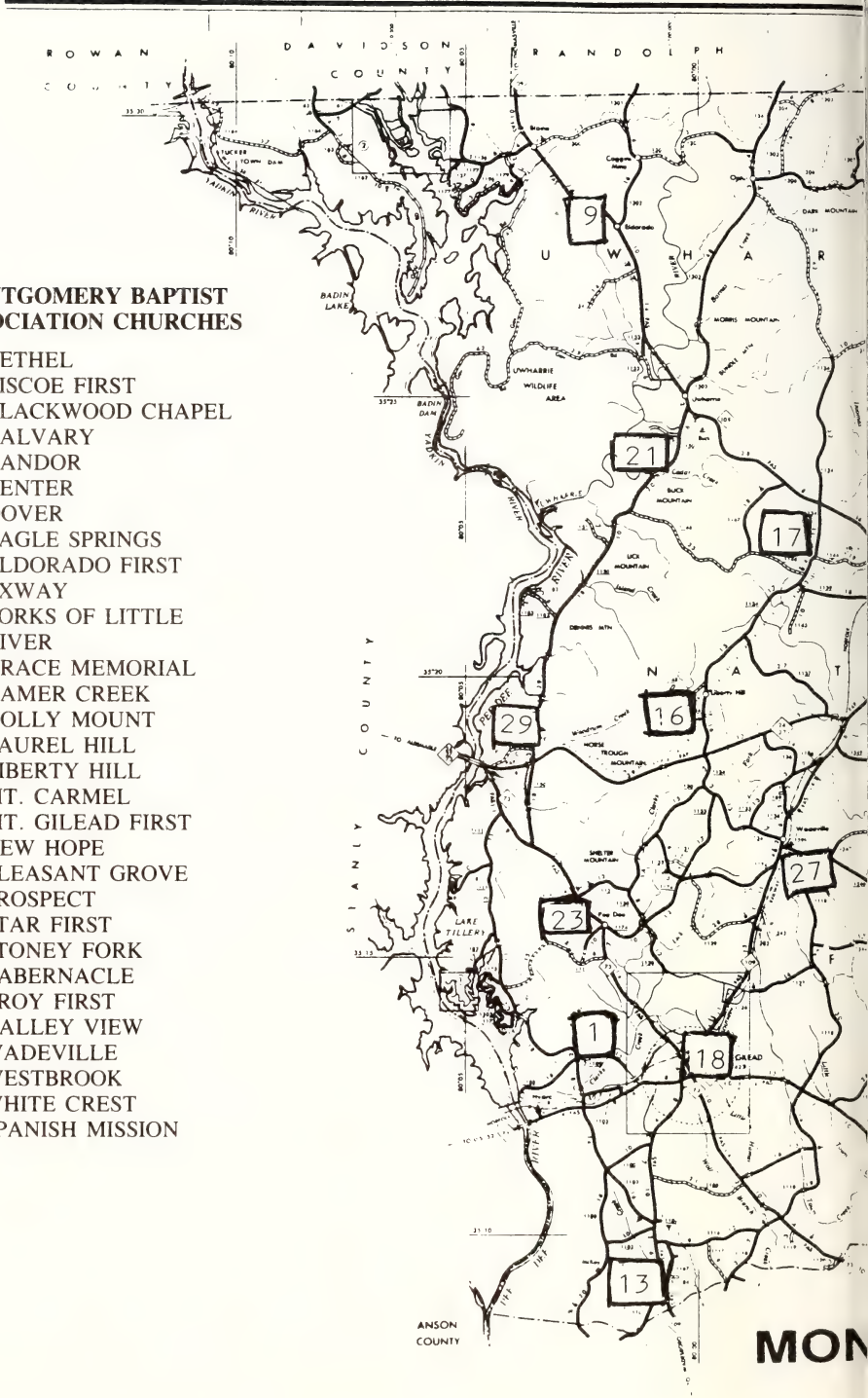
ENROLLMENT
- Host Churches

CREDENTIALS
- Wayne Dunn, Chm. 1991
- Clyde Comer 1992
- Bill Turnmire 1993

FINANCE
- John King, Chm. 1991
- Myra Taylor 1992
- Tom Teems 1993

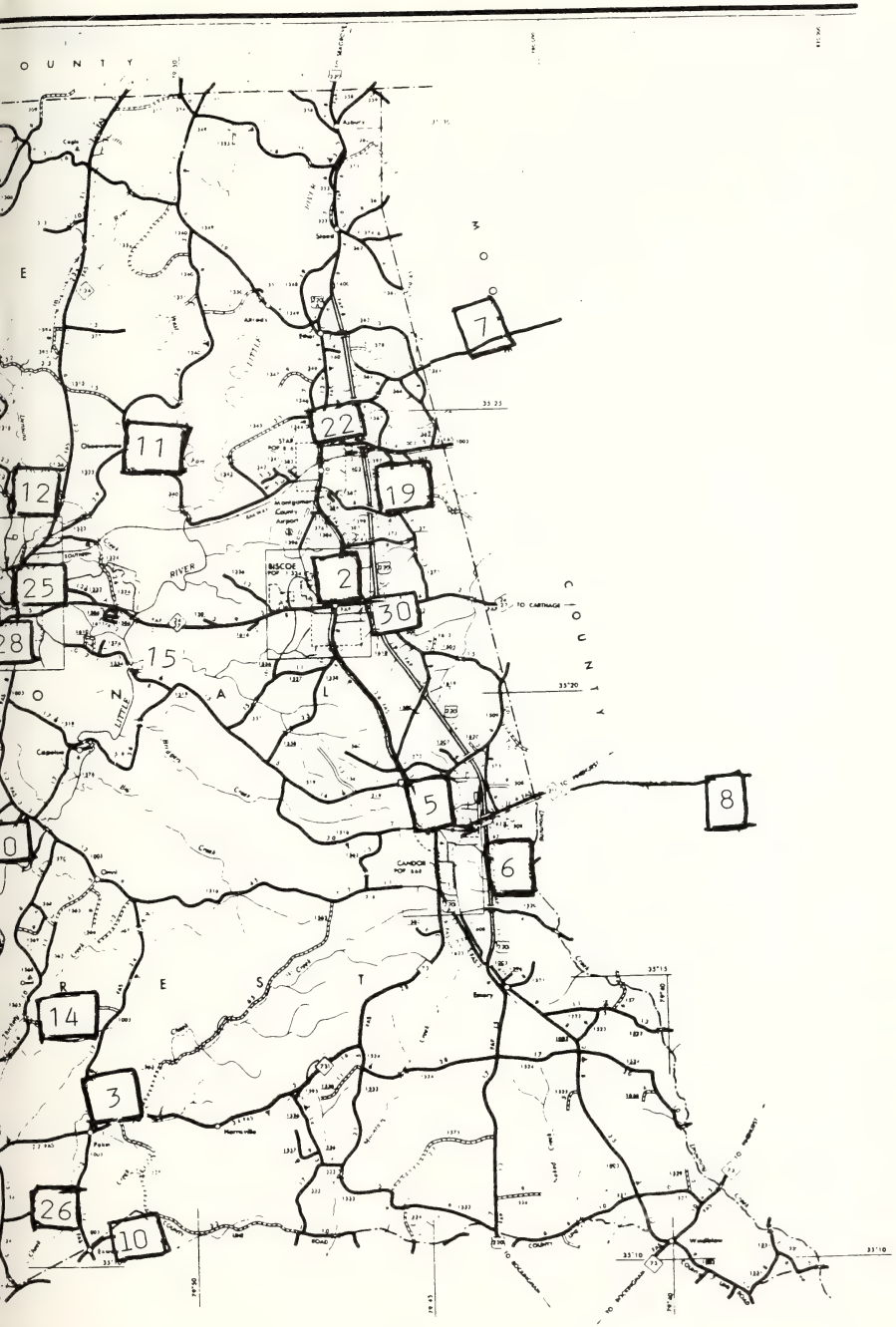
CONSTITUTION
- Curtis Blake, Chm. 1991
- Frances Martin 1992
- Harold Whitaker 1993

PROGRAM
- Director of Missions
- Moderator, Chm.
- Music Director
- Host Pastors



MONTGOMERY BAPTIST ASSOCIATION CHURCHES

1. BETHEL
2. BISCOE FIRST
3. BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
4. CALVARY
5. CANDOR
6. CENTER
7. DOVER
8. EAGLE SPRINGS
9. ELDORADO FIRST
10. EXWAY
11. FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
12. GRACE MEMORIAL
13. HAMER CREEK
14. HOLLY MOUNT
15. LAUREL HILL
16. LIBERTY HILL
17. MT. CARMEL
18. MT. GILEAD FIRST
19. NEW HOPE
20. PLEASANT GROVE
21. PROSPECT
22. STAR FIRST
23. STONEY FORK
24. TABERNACLE
25. TROY FIRST
26. VALLEY VIEW
27. WADEVILLE
28. WESTBROOK
29. WHITE CREST
30. SPANISH MISSION



OMERY COUNTY

Memorial Report

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord..." Revelation 14:13

BISCOE FIRST
Mr. Thomas Hurley, Deacon
Mr. Max Bostic
Mrs. Naomi Johnson

BLACKWOOD CHAPEL
Mr. Pearl M. Dennis, Deacon

CALVARY
Mrs. Addie Robinson
Mrs. Lillian Blake

CANDOR
Mr. Grady Robinson
Mr. Hobson Hunsucker

DOVER
Mr. Daulton Greene, Deacon
Mrs. Nancy Hancock
Mrs. Florence Davis
Mrs. Ettie Poole

EAGLE SPRINGS
Mrs. Betty McKenzie
Mr. Albert Williams

ELDORADO FIRST
Mrs. Mary Thayer Cress

FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER
Mrs. Lula Maness
Mrs. Gladys Clark
Mrs. Frances Singleton

GRACE MEMORIAL
Mr. George Morton

HAMER CREEK
Mr. Henry Lee Bailey, Deacon
Mr. Colon Harris
Mr. Leo Martin
Miss Jenny Byrd

HOLLY MOUNT
Mrs. Catherine Hurley

LAUREL HILL
Miss Gertrude Lamonds
Mrs. Doris Saunders
Mrs. Elizabeth Deaton

LIBERTY HILL
Mr. Carmie Smith, Trustee
Mr. Conley Hunsucker, Deacon

MT. CARMEL
Mr. Paul Morris

MT. GILEAD FIRST
Mrs. Ethel Williams
Mrs. Daisy Harris
Mr. Jack Crump
Mrs. Maude Cooke

NEW HOPE
Mrs. Thelma Freeman

STAR FIRST
Mrs. Pearl Chriscoe
Mrs. Mary Shore

TABERNACLE
Mrs. Lucille Harris

TROY FIRST
Mrs. Electra Howell
Mr. Rankin Haywood, Deacon
Mrs. Margaret Jennings

PROSPECT
Mr. Durmott Clodfelter, Deacon

1990 Report of Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina, Inc.

For 105 years Baptist Children's Homes of North Carolina has been giving children a chance at life. This year we formalized that phrase into our first state-wide fund-raising campaign.

The "Give a child a chance!" Campaign seeks to raise $11 million over three years to expand Cameron Boys Camp, boost general operating income and increase endowment.

We will also be able to begin a before and after school care program in Davidson County, to give security to children of working couples, who won't have to go home to empty houses anymore.

Some of the new endowment earnings will increase training to help staff deal with ever changing needs among the 1,000 children and families they serve each year.

Baptist Men of North Carolina have agreed to build the new Tommy and Jeanie Eller Chuckwagon at Cameron, saving approximately $75,000 in construction costs.

Children's hopes also were bolstered by the return of the Thanksgiving Offering voted by messengers to the 1989 state convention. While suffering through its 12-year absence, BCH lost more than $1 million in revenue.

In the change from a Homes and Hospital Offering to the Thanksgiving Offering, BCH will go 18 months without a special collection, a period that encompasses more than an entire fiscal year. For the past five years that special collection has meant $400,000 to the ministry, a sum that will be difficult to make up in the 1990-91 budget. Some churches, aware of the difficulty, have promised to begin receiving the Thanksgiving Offering in 1990.

The Cooperative Program continues to anchor our budget planning from the churches. We urge renewed commitment to cooperative giving among our North Carolina churches. It is essential, not only for us, but for the entire missions enterprise built painstakingly for a century and a half. Baptist Children's Homes receives $1.5 million from Cooperative Program receipts each year. This is the stackpole around which we build our other income planning. A decrease in Cooperative Program dollars to Baptist Children's Homes would seriously jeopardize our ability to care for children.

In August, BCH signed an agreement with Gaston County Department of Social Services to operate two emergency care homes owned by the county. That raises to 11 the number of emergency care homes BCH operates. That service, in which a child at risk of abuse or neglect can receive shelter right away, is the service most in demand throughout the state. Children stay a maximum of 60 days while BCH works with the custodian to determine a long-term plan of care.

In 1991 BCH will celebrate the 20th anniversary of the founding of Broyhill Home, our westernmost campus, in Waynesville/Clyde. With the help of J.E. Broyhill and his family, the home was opened in 1971 on 91 hilly acres. It has capacity for 48 children in group care and for eight girls in emergency care.

Baptist Children's Homes has a 105-year history. But its history is just the knot that ties it to a boundless, unbroken ribbon of promise that stretches beyond the future to wrap children and families with eternal blessings.

James M. Johnson, Associational Representative
Michael C. Blackwell, President

The Biblical Recorder Associational Report 1990

We need your help!

Never in the history of Southern Baptists has there been a time of more conflict and tension, much of it based on misunderstanding or a lack of correct information. As never before, we need informed Baptists to make the right decisions for the Kingdom's work in the name of Christ.

The most important thing facing us at this point is to get the *Recorder* into more Baptist homes than ever before. Your support as a subscriber and reader and your encouragement to others will enable the paper to better serve the constituency with accurate and helpful information delivered to Baptist homes and churches.

Baptists must have a single source of news and information upon which to make decisions and evaluate ministries. The *Recorder* is that source; nothing else matches the paper as a single source of news, information, inspiration and challenge in our mission efforts together.

In order to save churches large amounts of money and to increase the readership of the *Recorder,* Church News Service (CNS) has been launched in 1990. This system lets any congregation have their church newsletter incorporated into the *Biblical Recorder* which saves staff time, postage and printing costs. Usually, for less than what it costs to produce the church newsletter, CNS gives the entire Baptist communication package to each family in the congregation.

The paper will focus more and more attention on North Carolina Baptists with news, features and inspirational articles which will encourage individuals and churches in their witness and ministry, where they are and to the ends of the rapidly changing world.

Never has God given Baptists a greater opportunity; never have there been as many difficulties and obstacles to overcome. One sure way to conquer problems and overcome the barriers to effective witness and ministry is to have the facts, know the issues and be adequately informed.

That is why the *Recorder* was born; that is why it serves today. For more information on how your church can subscribe or use CNS, contact:

The Biblical Recorder
232 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 847-2127

Baptist Hospital Report to Associations 1990

"The largest health-science building program ever in North Carolina has changed the landscape on Hawthorne Hill, and the changes continue in rapid succession. . . One thing that hasn't changed is the institution's tradition for delivery of compassionate health care. That will never change." This statement from Dr. Charles P. Nicholson, Jr., Baptist Hospital Trustee and Chairman of the Medical Center Board of Directors, is both a report and a commitment.

Another building in this $190 million expansion program has recently been completed and occupied. The Clinical Science Building will house most of the Medical Center's ambulatory services, and has been termed a "medical supermarket," where patients may do "one-stop shopping." The building will also accommodate an Ambulatory Surgery Unit, Medical Center Administrative Offices, and other functions. Nearing completion is the Day Care Center for children of medical center employees. Under construction is

an addition to the MRI (Magnetic Resonance Imaging) Building, and a significant addition to the Patient/Visitor Parking Deck. Construction on the Center on Aging Building is scheduled to begin in early 1991 with the completion date set for the spring of 1993.

The purpose of all these new facilities, according to hospital president, Len B. Preslar, Jr., is to "enable us to respond to patient needs better than ever before." In addition to continuation and improvement of many established procedures, several new diagnostic and treatment programs have been started recently. The Organ Transplant Program added a new dimension when it performed the first single-lung transplant in North Carolina. Bone marrow transplants are also being performed now in our Baptist Hospital. A Craniofacial Clinic, to correct major deformities of the skull and upper face during the first year of life, opened recently. New laser technology provides an improved method for clearing out atherosclerotic deposits in the carotid arteries of the neck. New surgical techniques make possible better treatment of complicated retinal detachment. Orthopedic Surgeons began use of the Ilizarov Technique for the repair and lengthening of broken bones. New approaches are being used effectively in the treatment of children with Cerebral Palsy. Bowman Gray/Baptist Hospital is the only medical center in the nation using and evaluating Clinodean, a non-narcotic pain killer which has proven effective in controlling pain following surgery and for cancer patients.

Through these various services we provided 210,456 days of care for 22,607 patient admissions last year. In addition to these, there were approximately 388,000 ambulatory patient visits in the various clinics, the Emergency Department, the Day Hospital, and in Ambulatory Surgery. These patients came from all across North Carolina and from 34 other states. Also the number of patients being referred to us from foreign countries is increasing as the reputation of the Medical Center spreads throughout the world.

The Department of Pastoral Care continues to strengthen its reputation both as a service agency and as a teaching facility. Last year, the department provided more than 29,000 ministries to hospital patients, almost 19,000 services to families, and more than 14,000 services for hospital and church staff members and their families. The Minister's Care Plan, a joint program with the Baptist State Convention, had 1,446 sessions with more than 200 different clergy families last year. The new Missionary Counseling and Support Services Program saw 48 individuals in its first six months. The Division of Clinical Pastoral Education/Chaplaincy had 53 students enrolled.

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, the hospital received $692,946.24 through the Cooperative Program and $271,361.24 through the Homes and Hospital Offering and direct gifts. Cooperative Program Funds are used for the Department of Pastoral Care, and other church gifts help to provide Benevolent Care for financially needy patients. The hospital staff and patients are most grateful for this continuing financial support.

North Carolina Baptist Foundation Report to Baptist Associations of North Carolina

The historical records of the North Carolina Baptist Foundation will reveal 1989 and 1990 to be significant in its 70 year history. Organized following action taken at the 1919 Convention and chartered by the State of North Carolina in 1920 as a charitable corporation, the Trustee agency of the Convention has only in recent years begun to have an impact in providing financial support for Baptist institutions and mission causes.

Charged with the responsibility of creating greater awareness among Baptists within North Carolina concerning estate stewardship as a viable and significant means of providing financial support of Christian endeavors fostered by our churches, the Baptist

Foundation assists individuals in the establishment of endowment and trust funds. Through these funds, financial support is provided the donor's chosen Christian cause or causes on a continuing basis for years to come, long after the donor's death.

The growth of the Foundation, in terms of assets managed, has been significant during the past few years. Since January 1, 1988, the assets placed under management of the Foundation has increased by over $13 million through May 1990. This exceeds the asset growth goals set in 1986 for a five year period.

Trust income distributed to Baptist institutions and mission causes 1988 and 1989	$ 1,106,930
Trust income distributed to individuals with Baptist causes named as charitable remainderman during 1988 and 1989	$ 1,361,836
Assets held in trust and endowment funds as of June 1, 1990 (unaudited)	$26,176,481
Assets held in trust and endowment funds as of December 31, 1989 (audited)	$18,133,634

Gifts of appreciated assets, such as stock and real estate, can be placed in trust to generate income for individuals and then pay income to Christian causes beyond their lifetime. As a result of this unique opportunity to give, older adults are realizing the joy of establishing life income trusts. This plan often provides a significant increase in personal income, by-pass of capital gain taxes, creation of a charitable deduction for income tax and estate taxes, and assures an eventual gift to Christian endeavors.

A new home for the Baptist Foundation was built during 1989 and early 1990. The 6,000 square foot office building was constructed from gifts from individuals and is located on property provided by the Baptist State Convention next to the Baptist Building in Cary. The new facility was occupied in February 1990, and provides much needed space for the work of staff as well as for conferences and meetings. Baptist groups are invited to use the meeting rooms when in the Raleigh/Cary area. We extend an invitation to church groups to call and arrange a visit to the newest building used for the Lord's service by North Carolina Baptists.

The Foundation employs seven full-time employees and operates under the direction of a 20 member Board of Directors elected by the Baptist State Convention.

Respectfully submitted,
Edwin S. Coates, Executive Director

Baptist Retirement Homes of North Carolina, Inc.

1990: PROVIDING THE BEST OF TIMES TO NC OLDER ADULTS

Making life for Older Adults the Best of Times is the continuing goal of Baptist Retirement Homes of North Carolina, Inc., which operates four residential facilities for Older Adults around the state — in Albemarle, Asheville, Hamilton and Winston-Salem.

In Albemarle, Baptist Retirement Homes has provided assisted living in a residential setting for 30 Older Adults since 1953.

Its ministry is greatly enhanced by the strong support of the surrounding community and its churches. The Brotherhood, WMU and senior adult clubs at many nearby chur-

ches provide fellowship, entertainment, skills and physical labor, household needs — whatever they see are needed by the home.

The Albemarle Baptist Home also offers respite care for those families who are responsible for an Older Adult and need some time away from that responsibility.

It, and other alternative forms of residential care for Older Adults, are additional ways being explored by the Homes to meet the growing needs of the Older Adult Baptist population in this state.

The other homes around the state have equally promising years ahead.

The Board of Trustees of Baptist Retirement Homes applied in July for permission to construct the 60 nursing care beds the state is allocating to Buncombe County in 1990.

State approval of its plans will be the next step toward adding a 60-bed healthcare unit to the Western North Carolina Baptist Home.

Currently the only nursing care provided by Baptist Retirement Homes is the 85-bed nursing-care unit at Brookridge Retirement Community in Winston-Salem, the newest facility operated by Baptist Retirement Homes.

In Winston-Salem, Brookridge celebrates its first birthday in 1990. It is the largest of the facilities, providing five levels of care — independent living in garden homes, independent living in garden homes, independent living in apartments, and assisted living, intermediate nursing care and skilled nursing care in its health-care unit — to 350 Older Adults.

The Hamilton Baptist Home also provides assisted living in a residential setting to 30 Older Adults in a small community in Eastern North Carolina.

Please pray for our ministry.

North Carolina Baptist College Report 1990

WHAT IS THE QUESTION?

A preacher once entitled his sermon, "If Christ Is The Answer, What Is The Question?" The sermon had three points. "How can I live with myself?" "How can I live with others?" "How can I live with God?"

Your Baptist colleges attempt to confront students with life's most important question:

What is the purpose and meaning of the created order?
How will I spend my one life?
How should I measure success?
How much is enough?
How can I best serve God and my fellow human beings?

The best gift churches and parents can give to their youth is a college education where Christian people are seeking answers to truly important questions. The Baptist college experience provides challenges and opportunities, in and out of classes, for young people to become whole, healthy persons both intellectually and spiritually. People who can think clearly about life, including faith and vocation, are the kind of persons needed to establish homes, grow churches and build a better world.

Colleges educate. Churches call persons to faith and encourage spiritual growth. Colleges and churches, then, have distinct roles. Baptist colleges lead students to link learning with faith to produce whole, mature men and women equipped for a lifetime of learning and service.

No question about it, Baptist students and Baptist colleges belong together.

THE TRIPOD

Dr. S.L. Stealey, the late founding president of Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, once said, "The Tripod upon which Baptists have based more than 100 years of progress has been MISSIONS, EVANGELISM, and EDUCATION. To shorten one leg of this tripod is to endanger the whole." This is a statement all Baptists should ponder.

North Carolina Baptist colleges are guided, as are the churches and the Convention, by historic Baptist principles:

1. *The authority of the Scriptures and the Lordship of Christ.* Because we regard the Bible as sufficient authority, to be interpreted by the individual under the guidance of the Spirit of God, we do not need authoritative creeds or ecclesiastical organizations as a substitute for the authority of the Bible.
2. *The competence of the individual and the priesthood of believers.* Each individual has the right to approach God directly, and every individual is competent to deal with God in all matters pertaining to salvation and the Christian life.
3. *The autonomy of the local church and cooperation in Christian service.* Each church is congregational in organization, with every member having the right to vote. Cooperation, not coercion, is the basis of denominational unity.
4. *Freedom of religion and a free church in a free state.* Religious liberty rather than religious toleration is a North Carolina Baptist distinctive.

The enduring ties and relationships between Baptist colleges, Baptist churches and the Baptist State Convention help to guarantee the tripod's balance and a healthy spirit of partnership in the Gospel.

1990 Annual Report
Christian Action League of North Carolina, Inc.

The last 12 months have been eventful ones in the Ministry of Applied Christianity.

LEGISLATIVE ISSUES

1. GAMBLING

All three lottery bills died in committee because the pro-gambling forces just didn't have the votes. The gambling industry launched a major campaign this year because the state was facing a $500 million budget short-fall. They employed the most effective lobbyists that can be found in North Carolina. The State Government Employees Association made the lottery its number one legislative objective. Yet, all of this wasn't enough because the Christian community spoke up.

You can rest assured that the gambling industry will be back in 1991.

2. DRUNK DRIVING

Proposals from Governor Jim Martin and a Legislative Study Committee that really would have toughened our drunk driving laws did not materialize. Some well-known defense attorneys made "sham" compromise offers in the House-Senate Conference Committee. but the House conferees rejected the offer. In many ways, the Senate compromise would have weakened even our current laws.

The House Bill provided for:

a. the lowering of the breathalyzer blood alcohol level from .10 to .08;

b. The banning of open containers of all alcoholic beverages in motor vehicles;

c. Increasing the civil revocation of drivers' licenses from 10 to 30 days (North Carolina is the only state in the nation with less than a 30-day loss of driving privileges for registering a .10 or above on the breathalyzer);
d. Increasing the fines for being convicted of drunk driving (in 1947 the minimum fine was $100, and it is still the same 43 years later);

3. ABORTION
   a. Because of the outstanding work of Representative "Skip" Stam of Wake County, the House voted to reduce the state's abortion fund from $400,000 to $100,000. These remaining funds could not be used for abortion as a means of birth control. They could only be utilized for abortion when the mother's life is endangered, or in cases that result from rape or incest. However, the Senate voted to leave the funding at its current rate.
   b. A parental consent proposal overwhelmingly passed the House requiring a parent's approval before an abortion could be performed on a minor but the bill died in the Senate (such consent is required before a school official can give an aspirin to a student, but such consent is not required for a minor to receive an abortion).
4. OBSCENITY

   The Senate did approve Representative "Skip" Stam's House bill to make the possession of child pornography a felon.

   The U.S. Supreme Court, in upholding a Ohio law, stated that the purpose of such legislation is to protect the victims of child pornography and that the State of Ohio passed it "in hopes of destroying a market for the exploitative use of children."

   We applaud that work of Representative Stam of Wake County (a Deacon in the Apex Baptist Church) in his tireless efforts on this legislation. Children deserve the most stringent safeguards our laws can possibly provide.
5. MISCELLANEOUS

   Other legislative proposals such as raising the tax on alcoholic beverages and requiring the teaching in public schools of sexual abstinence outside of marriage to combat the teenage pregnancy problem were sidetracked by the Senate. Incidentally, the tax on beer has not been increased in North Carolina since 1969. This reveals how strong the beer lobbyists are.

CHURCH AND COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE

In the past year, the League has successfully assisted in alcoholic beverage campaigns in places such as Hertford County, Pamlico County, Concord, Lumberton, Manteo, Morganton, Archdale, Waynesville, etc., in their efforts to defeat various referenda such as liquor-by-the-drink and beer-wine sales.

We have sought to keep the Christian community informed on moral and ethical issues through our publication, *Tomorrow,* and through speaking in churches, pastors conferences, and civic clubs.

Thank you for your prayers and financial support in our Ministry and Applied Christianity.

Coy C. Privette, Executive Director
Joe S. Lennon, President

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1889	Bethel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.T. Haywood	14		960
1890	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J.N. Stallings	14		849
1891	Sulphur Springs	W.M. Bostick	J.J. Dunn	J. Jordan	14		787
1892	Forks of Little River	H. Morris	J.L. McMillan	H. Morris	14		769
1893	Star	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	L. Johnson	14		875
1894	Mt. Gilead	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	S.W. Fuquay	14		960
1895	Mt. Carmel	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	G.L. Merrill	14	48	940
1896	Hamer Creek	W.M. Bostick	J.W. Dixon	W.A. Barrett			
1897	Dover	W.M. Bostick	J.M. Wright	P.H. Seago	15	120	1089
1898	Dover	W.L. Wright	E. Lee Fox	W.L. Wright	15	72	1071
1898	Bethel	W.L. Wright	A.B. Moore	E. Lee Fox	16	34	1116
1899	Troy	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	W.H. Davis	16		
1900	Star	W.M. Bostick	E. Lee Fox	H.M. Ingram	16		
1901	Blackwood Chapel	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	W.M. Bostick	17	52	1035
1902	Wadeville	W.M. Bostick	D.J. Blue	G.W. Henderson	18	94	1253
1903	Mt. Gilead	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	K.C. Horner	18	129	1306
1904	Liberty Hill	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.R. Jordan	18	103	1298
1906	Holly Mount	K.C. Horner	C.T. Green	J.W. Cobb	19	44	1337
1907	Laurel Hill	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.W. Williams	20	96	1426
1908	Troy	J.T. Haywood	O.B. Deaton	J.R. Jordan	20	39	1432
1909	Star	Duncan McLeod	O.B. Deaton	Duncan McLead	21	83	1497
1910	Forks of Little River	Duncan McLeod	G.H. Wright	J.S. Farmer	22	77	1537
1911	Pleasant Grove	S.W. Oldham	O.B. Deaton	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1578
1912	Stony Fork	J.G. Williams	S.W. Oldham	S.W. Oldham	22	132	1542
1913	Mt. Carmel	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	R.T. Vann	22	134	1707
1914	Dover	J.G. Williams	C.C. Broughton	O.P. Campbell	22	153	1790
1915	Blackwood Chapel	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	J.M. Page	22	157	1925
1916	Mt. Gilead	J.M. Page	W.L. Freeman	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2093
1917	Biscoe	Geo. E. Spruill	D.J. McLeod	T. Sloan Guy	22	80	2062
1919	Liberty Hill	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	Paul Hartsell	23	130	2053
1920	Hamer Creek	Paul Hartsell	D.J. McLeod	J.R. Jordan	22	69	1829
1921	Laurel Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	O.L. Riggs	22	105	1981
1922	Beulah Hill	O.L. Riggs	D.J. McLeod	J.M. Alderman	24	187	2241
1923	Wadeville	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	T.E. Staley	25	221	2248
1924	Center	J.M. Alderman	D.J. McLeod	R.L. West	26	237	2599
1925	Star	R.L. West	D.J. McLeod	J.H. Bunn	29	259	2910
1926	Stony Fork	M.R.N. Childwell	D.C. Haywood	J.R. Jordan	29	167	2813
1927	Pine Hill	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	A.B. Cranford	31	197	3023
1928	Mt. Carmel	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	J.A. Hunnicutt	31	188	3091
1929	Mt. Gilead	G. Van Stephens	J.A. Hunnicutt	G.V. Stephens	31	175	3069
1930	Liberty Hill	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	3$	138	3059
1931	Bethel	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	B.S. Beach	31	172	3152
1932	Huldah	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	A.A. Walker	32	225	3320
1933	Dover	B.S. Beach	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	32	137	3304
1934	Center Cross	D.J. McLeod	A.A. Walker	A.R. Brothers	32	128	3236
1935	Forks of Little River	C.B. Vause	A.A. Walker	C.E. Ruffin	30	76	2942
1936	Holly Mount	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer	Oscar Haywood	29	167	1757
1937	Beulah Hill	D.J. McLeod	Grady L. Brewer				
1938	Troy	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	Ernest Hancock	29	202	3129
1939	Mt. Gilead	C.B. Trammell	Grady L. Brewer	S.W. Oldham	29	185	3335
1940	Dover	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	30	178	3292
1941	Stony Fork	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.B. Trammell	31	152	3472
1942	Calvary	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	J.R. Jordan	31	109	3536
1943	Mt. Carmel	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	C.E. Stevens	31	147	3520
1944	Laurel Hill	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	A.R. Brothers	31	72	3768
1945	Troy First	C.E. Stevens	S.W. Oldham	Paul J. Hopkins	31	155	3897
1946	Biscoe	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.E. Stevens	30	120	3936
1947	Hamer Creek	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	C.M. Strickland	30	102	3948

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1948	Tabernacle	Paul J. Hopkins	C.B. Trammell	S.W. Oldham	30	156	4076
1949	Laurel Hill	John G. Haas	S.W. Oldham	J.C. Edwards	29	222	4077
1950	Pleasant Grove and Candor	John G. Haas	J.C. McQueen	Furman Wihoit	30	223	4242
1951	Mt. Carmel & Blackwood Chapel	Ben B. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	James E. Bryant	30	195	4349
1952	Biscoe and Liberty Hill	Ben H. Ussery	J.C. McQueen	Troy Liner	30	165	4256
1953	Stony Fork & Holly Mt.	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	J.C.McQueen	30	139	4388
1954	Mt. Gilead and Star	J.C. Hough, Sr.	J.C. McQueen	John R. Link	30	236	4339
1955	Calvary and New Hope	John Long	J.C. McQueen	Gary Long	30	170	4462
1956	Wadeville and White Crest	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	Marion Parker	30	156	4522
1957	West End and Eldorado	Marion Parker	J.A. Beukema	K. Wiley Jarrell	30	164	4507
1958	Troy First & Hamer Creek	K. Wiley Jarrell	J.A. Baukema	J. Wesley Cooke	29	132	4584
1959	Tabernacle & Beulah Hill	Max Gilmore	J.A. Beukema	Robert Johns	31	177	4634
1960	Mt. Gilead & Laurel Hill	Max Gilmore	K.L. Gibson	B. R. Hiatt	31	220	4723
1961	Stony Fork & Forks of Little R.	Jerry Niswonger	Kenneth Gibson	Melvin Helms	30	139	4837
1962	White Crest & Liberty Hill	Jerry Niswonger	Mrs. M. Williams	Cabot Inman	30	169	4897
1963	Mt. Carmel & Wadeville	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Coleman Watkins	30	162	4891
1964	Star and Hamer Creek	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. M. Williams	Glen Moree	29	139	4548
1965	Dover & Eagle Springs	Winfrid Allison	Mrs. Winfrid Allison	Herman Greene	29	104	4604
1966	Troy First & Calvary	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	P.M. Hutchinson	29	81	4570
1967	Mt. Gilead & Mt. Carmel	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorohy Harris	Dr. Thomas A. Bland	29	109	4599
1968	Biscoe First & Stony Fork	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	George Gouge	29	129	4744
1969	Tabernacle & Pleasant Grove	W. Eddie McPeters	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	W.P. Lippard	29	115	4701
1970	Star and Candor	John Long	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	John Long	29	112	4621
1971	Mt. Gilead First & Dover	George Gouge	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Avery High	27	116	4641
1972	Troy First & Exway	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Bobby Martin	27	135	4685
1973	Hamer Creek & Laurel Hill	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Randolph Browning	27	83	4673
1974	Biscoe First & Center	W.P. Lippard	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Stillerman	27	96	4648
1975	Star First & Wadeville	Ray Yarborogh, Jr.	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Marion Parker	27	139	4745
1976	Calvary & Mt. Carmel	Don Abernathy	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Grady Blakely	28	100	4829
1977	Blackwood Chapel & Eagle Springs	Marion Parker	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	William Turnmire	28	147	5656
1978	Tabernacle & Forks of Little R.	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Robert English	27	80	4868
1979	Hamer Creek & Mt. Gilead First	J.B. Greene	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Tom Bodkin	27	84	4845

HISTORICAL DATA

Year	Church	Moderator	Clerk	Sermon	Churches	Baptisms	Membership
1980	Holly Mount & Dover	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Terrell Watts	27	116	4876
1981	Candor Baptist & Stony Fork	William Turnmire	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Clyde Comer	26	98	4865
1982	Troy First & Tabernacle	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Dorothy Harris	Eddie Brackett	26	92	4831
1983	Calvary & Star First	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Hidla Brackett	Ronnie Stewart	26	101	4906
1984	New Hope & Liberty Hill	A.T. Robertson	Mrs. Janet Hill	Jerry Freeman	25	110	4703
1985	White Crest & Mt. Carmel	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Janet Hill	Lonnie Gibson	26	79	4906
1986	Laurel Hill & Biscoe First	Kester O. Williams	Mrs. Rachel Kern	A.T. Robertson	26	85	4862
1987	Exway & Troy First	Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Dale Robertson	28	72	4895
1988	Star First & Mt. Gilead First	Rev. Lonnie Gibson	Mrs. Betsy Criscoe	Rev. Larry Wilson	28	80	4895
1989	Bethel & Forks of Little R.	Raleigh Castelloe	Mrs. Sue Blake	Dr. Bob Campbell	28	67	4867
1990	Tabernacle & Dover	Raleigh Castelloe	Mrs. Sue Blake	Rev. Tom Teems	28	122	4889

The Montgomery Baptist Association 1990 Minute Book is concluded with the following Statistical Tables for your further information and reference.

Table A - Church Membership

Table B - Sunday School

Table C - Discipleship Training

Table D - Music Ministry

Table E - Woman's Missionary Union

Table F - Brotherhood

Table G - Total Receipts, Expenditures, Stewardship

Table H - Mission Expenditures

Table I - Special Information

TABLE A CHURCH MEMBERSHIP AND OTHER INFORMATION — YEAR ENDING Sept. 30 1990 (Month & Day)

Association: MONTGOMERY

Director of Associational Missions: Rev. Ben Hall
City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371
PO Box 623

	PASTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	County	1 Pastor Y/N	2 Year pastor came	3 Year organized as a church	4 Location Code (1 thru 0)	5 Racial/ethnic group (1 thru 6)	6 Two Sunday services Y/N	7 Baptisms under 6 yrs. of age	8 Baptisms 6-8 yrs. of age	9 Baptisms 9-11 yrs. of age	10 Baptisms 12-17 yrs. of age	11 Baptisms 18-29 yrs. of age	12 Baptisms 30-59 yrs. of age	13 Baptisms 60 yrs. & over	14 Total Baptisms	15 Other additions (by letter, statement, etc.)	16 Members lost (by letter, death, statement, etc.)	17 Present resident members	18 Present nonresident members	19 Grand total present members
BETHEL	David Kime PO Box 1137 Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont.	Y	1989	1805	1	5	N				1	1			2	10	2	114	8	122
BISCOE FIRST	Larry Wilson PO Box 36 Biscoe 27209	Mont.	Y	1984	1856	1	5	N			1					1	1	2	123		123
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL	Gary McNeill Rt. 3 Box 195 Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1985	1905	3	5	N			5	1				6	1	6	213	88	301
CALVARY	Clyde Comer Rt. 2 Box 90 Seagrove 27341	Mont	Y	1988	1922	1	5	N			1	2	2			5	7	4	129	28	157
CANDOR	William Turnmire PO Box 614 Candor 27229	Mont	Y	1973	1922	3	5	Y			1	6		6		13	4	4	145	42	187
CENTER	Hubert Bennett PO Box 1041 Biscoe 27209	Mont	Y	1990	1900	1	0	N											20	58	78
DOVER		Moore			1833	1	5	Y		1	2	1	1			5	4	4	339	89	428
EAGLE SPRINGS	Kenneth McNeill Box 118 Eagle Springs 27242	Moore	Y	1989	1901	2	5	N			2	1	1	3	1	8	4	3	94	67	161
ELDORADO FIRST	Thomas Petty 496 James Rd. High Point 27206	Mont	Y	1985	1869	1	5	N										2	17	25	42
EXWAY	Curtis Blake Rt. 3 Box 69AB Mt. Gilead 27306	Richmond	Y	1986	1934	1	5	Y			2					2	2	3	170	30	200
FORKS OF L RIVER	Robert Lee Newton Rt 2 Box 514 Troy 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1760	1	5	Y									1	5	87	32	119
GRACE MEMORIAL	David Thomas Rt. 4 Box 30 Siler City 27344	Mont	Y	1989	1985	1	5	Y					4	5	2	11	4	1	29		29
HAMER CREEK	Robert W Campbell Rt. 1 Box 33B Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1988		1	5	Y		2	3	5		2	1	13	4	7	161	66	227
HOLLY MOUNT	Bill High PO Box 403 Marshville 28103	Mont	Y	1983	1872	1	5	N				5				5		1	85	63	148
LAUREL HILL		Mont	N		1849	1	5	N				1			1	2	4	8	166	45	211
LIBERTY HILL	H Wayne Dunn PO Box 854 Troy 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1896	1	5	N										5	57	41	98
MT. CARMEL	Tom Teens Rt. 1 Box 52 Troy 27371	Mont	Y	1986	1851	1	5	Y		1	2	3				6	3	3	156	50	206
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Bob Pratt PO Box 207 Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1990	1375	3	5	N			3					3	8	10	239	19	258
NEW HOPE	Worth Inman Rt 1 Box 44 Biscoe 27209	Mont	Y	1983	1925	1	5	N			2					2		2	90	86	176
PLEASANT GROVE		Mont	N		1888	1	5	Y						1	1	1	2		108	48	156
PROSPECT	Wayne Burris Rt. 2 Box 186A Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1989	1985	1	5	Y		2	3	11				16	5	2	73		73
STAR FURST		Mont	Y		1888	3	5	Y		1	1		1			3		7	179	50	229
STONEY FORK	Terry Burris Rt.2 Box 53 Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1990	1900	1	5	N									4	4	88	20	108
TABERNACLE	A T Robertson, Jr. 412 Bell St. Troy 27371	Mont	y	1980	1940	4	5	Y				1		3	2	6		20	129	46	175
TROY FIRST	Raleigh Castelloe 219 E Chestnut Troy 27371	Mont	Y	1985	1885	4	5	Y				2		2		4	3	14	350	81	431
VALLEY VIEW	Larry Petria 1410 Streaker Ter. Albemarle 28001	Mont.	Y	1989	1976	3	5	Y				1				1			12		
WADEVILLE	Gerald Lanier PO Box 101 Midland	Mont.	Y	1986	1898	2	5	Y			2					2	1	3	132	31	164
WESTBROOK	Cabot T Lyman 704 Eldorado St. Troy 27371	Mont.	Y	1985	1985	3	5	Y			2		1			3	2		38		38
WHITECREST	Nelson Chambers Rt. 2 Box 1139 Mt. Gilead 27306	Mont	Y	1990	1910	1	5	Y						2		2	2	4	179	53	232
	TOTALS									7	32	41	10	24	7	122	86	126	3722	1166	4889
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS									5	15	20	17	8	2	67	106	179	3712	1155	4867

9888 - 1297 (Rev. 1-90)

TABLE 8 SUNDAY SCHOOL YEAR ENDING ~~September 30~~ 1990 (Month & Day)

Association: Montgomery

State: North Carolina

Associational Sunday School Director: Ken Warner

Address: City State Zip

CHURCHES	SUNDAY SCHOOL DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	53 Cradle Roll enrollment (Birth to 2 years)	54 Preschool enrollment (Birth through 5 years)	55 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	56 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	57 Young Adult enrollment - Single (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	58 Young Adult enrollment - Married (18-29 years or H.S. graduation through 29 years)	59 Adult enrollment (30-59 years)	60 Senior Adult enrollment (60 and over)	61 Adults Away enrollment	62 Homebound enrollment	63 General officers enrollment	64 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	65 Total ongoing Sunday School enrollment	66 Average weekly Sunday School attendance	67 Number in Outreach Bible Study groups	68 Weekly evangelistic visitation Y-yes N-no	69 Number ethnic Sunday School members	70 Church V.B.S. enrollment	71 Mission V.B.S. enrollment	72 Backyard Bible Club enrollment
BETHEL	Parnell Richardson PO Box 473 Mt.Gilead, 27306		15	11	19	1	3	27	7			1		83	54		N		80		1
BISCOE FIRST	Jimmy Blake PO Box 666 Biscoe 27209	12	17	10	14	6	12	46	33			5	65	213	146	15	N	100	66		
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL	Leslie T. Perry Rt. 1 Box 109A Candor 27229		4	8	8		11	15	12			8		66	38		N		39		
CALVARY	Franklin Dennis Rt. 3 Mt. Gilead, 27306		4	4	11			34	18					71	55		N		69		
CANDOR	Frank Ott PO Box 194 Candor 27229		11	5	16	7	9	23	12			3		86	51		N		81		
CENTER	Loy Branson PO Box 133 Candor 27229		2	1			1	2	9					15	12		N				
DOVER	Douglas Kennedy Rt. 1 Box 235 Star 27356		5	28	28	12	17	56	37			2		188	136		N		104		
EAGLE SPRINGS	Robert Harris Rt. 1 Box 5 Eagle Springs 27242		9	10	10	5	10	10	11			2		67	40		N		77		
ELDORADO FIRST	Clayton Cobb Rt. 2 Box 351 New London 28127				1	2			16		2			21	12		N				
EXWAY	Wayne Dunn Rt. 3 Box 62 Mt. Gilead 27306	5	12	14	18	16	31	16	10			2		124	72		N		47		
FORKS OF LITTLE R	Van McQueen Rt. 3 Box 375 Troy 27371		10	16	6	2	10	10	12			4		70	40		N		76		
GRACE MEMORIAL		3	7	5	3	4	11	12	12			10		67	48		N				
HAMER CREEK	Horace Lefler Rt 1 Box 58A Mt. Gilead 27306		3	20	6	3	29	26	17			4		113	86		N		96		
HOLLY MOUNT	Chester Thompson Rt. 1 Box 210 Mt. Gilead 27306		4	5	12	9	9	11	18			14		82	55		N		50		
LAUREL HILL	James Williams PO Box 504 Troy 27371		5	3	4		10	10	40			3		76	58		N		41		
LIBERTY HILL	Jerry Hunsucker, Jr. Rt. 2 Box 87B Mt. Gilead 27306		6	5	6	1	6	10	12					46	34		N				
MT. CARMEL	Bobby Almond PO Box 461 Troy 27371		15	14	15	3	13	17	22			3		95	72	10	N		83		
Mt. Gilead First	Bill Swan PO Box 188 Mt. Gilead 27306		14	26	11		8	43	26			3		131	79		N	10	99		
NEW HOPE	Edward Lemonds Rt. 1 Star 27356	5	12	15	8	9	10	20	28			7		114	65		N		60		
PLEASANT GROVE	James C Williams Rt. 3 Candor 27229		1	7	15	1		21	14			1		63	37		N		65		
PROSPECT	Donald Morris Ophir Ave Troy 27371	2	3	5	18		3	28				3		59	51		Y		42		
STAR FIRST	Billy Roy Rt. 2 Box 522 Troy 27371		15	15	10		6	22	19					114	60		N		52		
STONEY FORK	Larry Thompson PO Box 463 Mt. Gilead 27306		3	10	8	5	20	16	7			1		70	54		Y				
TABERNACLE	Steve Hurley Rt. 1 Candor 27229	2	3	6	4	3	8	19	20			3		68	52		Y		50		
TROY FIRST	Fred Taylor PO Box 748 Troy 27371		14	19	30	19	12	97	54		16	4		265	149		N		75		
VALLEY VIEW				1	2			7	3					14	14		N				
WADEVILLE	Mrs. JoAnn Blue Rt. 2 Mt. Gilead 27306		5	4	9	17	17	24	10			2		88	60		N		31		
WESTBROOK	Jerry Smith Church St. Biscoe 27209	3		7	10	2	22					2		46	35		Y		35		
WHITE CREST	Dwight Rummage Rt 2 Box 218 Albemarle 28001	3	6	9	5	8	13	25				3		72	45		N		59		
	TOTALS	25	219	283	307	135	301	647	479		18	90	65	2587	1710	25		110	1477		
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	26	192	254	272	166	311	544	494		20	110	62	2446	1660	0		112	1340		20

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-90)

TABLE C DISCIPLESHIP TRAINING YEAR ENDING September 30 1990 (Month & Day)

Association: MONTGOMERY

State: NORTH CAROLINA

Associational Church Training Director: ~~Mrs.~~ Virginia Blake

Address: PO Box 565 City: Biscoe State: NC Zip: 27209

CHURCHES	CHURCH TRAINING DIRECTORS & ADDRESS (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	73 Preschool enrollment (5 years and under - not in school)	74 Children enrollment (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	75 Youth enrollment (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	76 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	77 General officers enrollment	78 New Church Member Training	79 Baptist Doctrine Study	80 DiscipleYouth and DiscipleLife	81 Equipping Center	82 LIFE	83 Leader Training and other Discipleship Training	84 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	85 Total Discipleship Training enrollment/participation	86 Average weekly Discipleship Training attendance
BETHEL						1		20						21	
BISCOE FIRST		6	13	12	2	5	6						1	39	
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL															
CALVARY															
CANDOR															
CENTER															
DOVER															
EAGLE SPRINGS			7	7	3	3							10	30	
ELDORADO FIRST															
EXWAY	Mrs. Louise Lee Rt. 3 Box 119A Mt. Gilead 27306	10	6	9	27	8								60	31
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER															
GRACE MEMORIAL															
HAMER CREEK	Keith Haywood Rt. 1 Box 61 Mt. Gilead 27306	2	5	5	25	3								40	
HOLLY MOUNT															
LAUREL HILL															
LIBERTY HILL		1	3	3	21									28	23
MT. CARMEL															
MT. GILEAD FIRST															
NEW HOPE															
PLEASANT GROVE			4	20		2								26	22
PROSPECT															
STAR FIRST															
STONEY FORK															
TABERNACLE															
TROY FIRST	Raleigh Castelloe 219 E. Chestnut Troy 27371					2			26		12			38	18
VALLEY VIEW			1	2	11										
WADEVILLE				6	15	4									
WESTBROOK	Cabot Inman 704 Eldorado St. Troy 27371		3	7	49	3									
WHITE CREST		2	3												
	TOTALS	21	45	71	153	31			26		12		11	374	118
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	15	20	79	72	18							20	310	138

BSSB 1297 (Rev 1-90)

TABLE D MUSIC MINISTRY — YEAR ENDING September 30 1990

Association: MONTGOMERY (Month & Day)

State: NORTH CAROLINA

Associational Music Director: Mark Hill

Address: 522 Perry St. City: Troy State: NC Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	MUSIC DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	87 Preschool enrollment	88 Younger children's enrollment (6-8 years)	89 Older children's enrollment (9-11 years)	90 Youth enrollment (12-17 years)	91 Adult enrollment (18 and over)	92 Handbell ringers enrollment	93 Vocal ensembles enrollment	94 Instrumental ensembles enrollment	95 General music leaders enrollment	96 Enrollment of Mission(s) of church	97 Total ongoing Music Ministry enrollment	98 Average weekly Music Ministry attendance
BETHEL	Kenneth Maske PO Box 655 Mt. Gilead 27306		2	6	10	16				6		30	16
BISCOE FIRST	Rebecca Blake PO Box 666 Biscoe 27209		6	5	10	12	14			4	10	47	35
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL	Mrs. Vivian Perry Rt. 1 Box 109A Candor 27229	3	1	3	3	11				4		26	15
CALVARY	Myrtis Jarman Main St. Mt. Gilead 27306					15				4		19	12
CANDOR	Mrs. Mozelle Hicks Box 383 Candor 27229					20				3		23	14
CENTER	April Thomas Rt. 1 Jackson Springs 27281												
DOVER	Judy Brewer Rt. 2 Box 319 Robbins 27325	4	4	5	15	20		3		4		55	40
EAGLE SPRINGS	Mrs. Frances Martin Box 228 Eagle Springs 27242		3	4	7			1		3		18	15
ELDORADO FIRST													
EXWAY	Bobby Sneed Rt 3 Box 97 Mt. Gilead 27306	4	1	4	6	12				5		32	18
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER	Louise C Singleton Rt 2 Box 518 Troy 27371					12				1		13	6
GRACE MEMORIAL	Walter Overton Rt. 4 Box 352 Asheboro 27203					10		4	2	2		18	11
HAMER CREEK	Cheryl Thomas Rt. 1 Box 35 Mt. Gilead 27306				3	18		10		8		39	15
HOLLY MOUNT	J C Thompson Rt. 3 Box 160 Mt. Gilead 27306												
LAUREL HILL	Phyllis Thompson Rt. 1 Box 82 Mt. Gilead 27306	3	2			20				3		28	18
LIBERTY HILL	Clayton Harris 845 Dennis St. Troy 27371				14					2		16	10
MT. CARMEL	Homer Hunsucker 509 Eldorado St. Troy 27371				4	18		7		4		33	18
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Kent Haywood Rt. 3 Box 192 Mt. Gilead 27306	4	9	3		15				5		36	30
NEW HOPE	L A King PO Box 755 Biscoe 27209												
PLEASANT GROVE	Manya Davis Rt. 3 Box EP11 Troy 27371	2	2	3	10	8				5		30	
PROSPECT	Vickie Hall Rt. 1 box 79 B Troy 27371		3	7	16	2		9	3	2		42	9
STAR FIRST	Jerry Thompson PO Box 386 Star 27356					10				2		12	8
STONEY FORK	Mrs. Ruth Smith Rt. 2 Box 59 Mt. Gilead 27306				1	20				6		27	20
TABERNACLE	Mrs.Altha Robertson 412 Bell St. Troy 27371	6	4			18				1		29	20
TROY FIRST	Mark A Hill 522 Perry St. Troy 27371		3	9		20	25	10		5		72	68
VALLEY VIEW													
WADEVILLE	Mrs. Barbara Morris Rt 3 Mt. Gilead 27306		2	6		17				4		29	15
WESTBROOK	Vi Jane Inman 704 Eldorado St. Troy 27371		3	7		14				3		27	22
WHITE CREST	Patsy Morgan Rt. 1 Box EP14 Troy 27371				1	25		7	4	4		41	25
	TOTALS	26	45	62	100	333	39	51	9	89	10	742	460
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	23	39	41	60	404	42	68	18	88	0	796	463

BSSB 1297 (Rev 1-90)

TABLE E WOMAN'S MISSIONARY UNION — YEAR ENDING September 30 (Month & Day) 1990

Association: MONTGOMERY
State: NORTH CAROLINA
Associational WMU Director: Shirley Hall
Address: PO Box 623 City: Troy State: NC 27371

CHURCHES	WMU DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	99 Number of Organizations: Mission Friends (5 years and under—not in school)	100 Number of Organizations: Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	101 Number of Organizations: Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	102 Number of Organizations: Baptist Young Women (18-34 years or H.S. graduation through 34 years)	103 Number of Organizations: Baptist Women (35 and over)	104 Number of Organizations: Missions(s) of church	105 Number of Organizations: Total number of organizations	106 Enrollment: Mission Friends (5 years and under—not in school)	107 Enrollment: Girls in Action (6-11 years or grades 1-6)	108 Enrollment: Acteens (12-17 years or grades 7-12)	109 Enrollment: Baptist Young Women (18-34 years or H.S. graduation through 34 years)	110 Enrollment: Baptist Women (35 and over)	111 Enrollment: WMU officers	112 Enrollment: Missions(s) of church	113 Total ongoing WMU enrollment
BETHEL	Mrs. Phyllis Ginn Rt. 1 Box 1 C Mt. Gilead 27360	1	1	1				3	3	2	5					10
BISCOE FIRST	Ruby Hurley PO Box 314 Biscoe 27209	1	1	1		2		5	8	7	7		8	1		31
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL	Mrs. Lana Threadgill Rt. 1 Box 246 B Ellerbe 28338					1		1				4	12	3		19
CALVARY																
CANDOR	Mrs. Dolores Hicks PO Box 70 Candor 27229	1		1	1	1		4	13		3	5	14	1		36
CENTER																
DOVER		1	1	1		1		4	10	8	15		11			44
EAGLE SPRINGS	Mrs. Peggy Comer Box 38 Eagle Springs 27242					1		1					8	5		13
ELDORADO FIRST	Mrs. Jackie Napier Rt. 2 Box 704 New London 28129															
EXWAY																
FORKS OF L. RIVER	Lois B. McQueen PO Box 481 Troy 27371	1	1	1		1		4	10	12	4		10	1		37
GRACE MEMORIAL	Mrs. Jessie Morton Rt. 1 Box 72 Troy 27371					1		1					7	5		12
HAMER CREEK	Myrtle Bauman Rt. 1 Box 16 Mt. Gilead 27306	1	1			1		3	5	4			22	6		37
HOLLY MOUNT																
LAUREL HILL	Mrs. Janie Parnell Rt. 3 Box 447 Troy 27371					1		1				14	6			20
LIBERTY HILL	Mrs. Dorothy S. Harris PO Box 461 Troy 27371			1		1		2			2		10			12
MT. CARMEL	Vada Whitaker PO Box 484 Troy 27371	1	1	1		1		4	4	4	11		24	5		48
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Mrs. Catherine Ingold PO Box 13 Mt. Gilead 27306	1	1			1		3	15	9			25	1		50
NEW HOPE																
PLEASANT GROVE	Linda D. Sedberry Rt. 3 Box 348 Mt. Gilead 27306					1		1					11	7		11
PROSPECT																
STAR FIRST	Mrs. Teresa Caddell PO Box 102 Star 27356	1	1			2		4	8	7			8	3		26
STONEY FORK	Mrs. Carolyn Thompson Rt. 2 Box 154 Mt. Gilead 27306	1	1	1	1	1		5	3	5	6	7	15	1		37
TABERNACLE	Mrs. Janeth Lassiter Rt. 2 Troy 27371					1		1					8	3		11
TROY FIRST	Mrs. Phyllis Castelloe 219 Chestnut St. Troy 27371	1	1	1		1		4	3	9	7		59	8		86
VALLEY VIEW																
WADEVILLE	Mrs. Barbara Morris Rt. 3 Mt. Gilead 27306		1	1	1			3		3	3		19	4	19	29
WESTBROOK	Barbara Smith Church St. Biscoe 27209					1		1					11	2		13
WHITE CREST	Gay Chambers Rt. 2 Box 1139 Mt. Gilead 27306		2	1		1		4		5	7		14	2		28
	TOTALS	11	13	11	2	22	0	59	81	85	70	30	313	58	0	610
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	10	12	9	1	21	6	57	55	74	50	11	294	46	29	569

BSSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-90)

TABLE F BROTHERHOOD — YEAR ENDING September 30 (Month & Day) 1990

Association: MONTGOMERY

State: NORTH CAROLINA

Associational Brotherhood Director: Paul Gordon

Address: Rt. 1 Box 8A — City: Troy — State: NC — Zip: 27371

CHURCHES	BROTHERHOOD DIRECTORS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDE ZIP CODE)	114 Lads (6-8 years or grades 1-3)	115 Crusaders (9-11 years or grades 4-6)	116 Pioneers (12-14 years or grades 7-9)	117 High school Baptist Young Men enrollment	118 Baptist Young Men enrollment	119 Baptist Men enrollment	120 Mission Project Participation	121 Ongoing Missions Action Groups Participation	122 Enrollment of mission(s) of church	123 Total ongoing Brotherhood enrollment
BETHEL											
BISCOE FIRST											
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL											
CALVARY											
CANDOR	Mr. Barry Thompson PO Box 368 Candor 27229			2	1	2	9	5			19
CENTER											
DOVER											
EAGLE SPRINGS											
ELDORADO FIRST											
EXWAY											
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER											
GRACE MEMORIAL											
HAMER CREEK	Dick Tedder Rt. 2 Box 226 Mt. Gilead 27306				8	7	7	7	7	12	20
HOLLY MOUNT											
LAUREL HILL											
LIBERTY HILL	Mr. Wayne Dennis Rt. 5 Box 84 Asheboro 27203		3	3			6				12
MT. CARMEL	Ronnie Lucas Rt. 1 Box 137 C Star 27356	3	6	5		3	12	16			45
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Mr. Don Smith PO Box 785 Mt. Gilead 27306	5	5	2			26				38
NEW HOPE											
PLEASANT GROVE	James Johnson PO Box 587 Troy 27371	1	1	2		1	10	6			21
PROSPECT											
STAR FIRST											
STONEY FORK	Mr. Lee Chappell PO Box 31 Mt. Gilead 27306	2	2	4	1		9				18
TABERNACLE											
TROY FIRST	William Mulford Rt. 3 Box 110 Troy 27371	6	8	11		7	16	6			54
VALLEY VIEW											
WADEVILLE			3								3
WESTBROOK											
WHITE CREST	John Morris Rt. 2 Box 298 Albemarle 28001			8	6	7	9				30
	TOTALS	28	28	37	16	27	104	40	7	12	260
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	17	28	41	11	11	124		11		243

BBSB - 1297 (Rev. 1-90)

TABLE G TOTAL RECEIPTS LOCAL EXPENDITURES & STEWARDSHIP YEAR ENDING September 30 (Month & Day)

Association MONTGOMERY

State NORTH CAROLINA

Associational Treasurer Elaine Weaver

Address Rt. 2 Box 183JL City Troy State NC Zip 27371

CHURCHES	TREASURER & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	124 Undesignated gifts offerings etc	125 Designated Gifts Offerings etc	126 Total tithes all offerings and special gifts	127 All other receipts	128 Total Receipts	129 Money borrowed during the year	130 Church staff salaries	131 Money paid out on new construction during the year	132 Debt retirement during	133 Church literature	134 All other local expenditures	135 Total local expenditures
BETHEL	Mrs. Louise Gardner PO Box 134 Mt. Gilead 27306	$27,466	3,411	30,877		30,877		17,800			1,649	6,484	25,934
BISCOE FIRST	Betsy Crisco PO Box 418 Biscoe 27209	65,642	19,253	84,895		84,895		26,000			3,878	46,239	76,117
BLACKMOON CHAPEL	Don F.Blake Rt. 3 Box 136 Mt. Gilead 27306	27,662	1,500	29,162	1,000	30,162		12,264			751	13,556	26,571
CALVARY	Marsha S. Dunlap PO Box 1424 Mt. Gilead 27306		35,566	35,566		35,566		13,950			578	8,779	23,307
CANDOR	Mr. Freddie Small Rt. 1 Box 157 AA Biscoe 27209	43,121	23,184	66,305	331	66,636		16,651		7,809	3,321	28,241	56,022
CENTER	Loy Branson PO Box 133 Candor 27229	7,164	119	7,283		7,283		2,600			198	2,010	4,808
COVE	Ronald Peters PO Box 43 Star 27356	63,276	3,421	66,697	391	67,088		19,726			3,995	23,592	47,313
EAGLE SPRINGS	Mrs. Irene Thomas Box 562 West End 27376	39,628	8,237	47,765	2,268	50,033		27,810			2,537	15,898	46,245
ELDORADO FIRST	Mrs. Hubert Russell Rt. 1 Box 110 Troy 27371	15,629	942	16,571	1,575	18,146		5,300			325	7,065	12,690
ENWAY	Mrs. Branda McLendon Rt. 3 Box 72 A Mt. Gilead 27306	44,615	8,030	52,615	4,201	56,846		19,992	31,472		1,930	10,995	64,389
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER	Phyllis Parks PO Box 174 Troy 27371	29,922	5,625	35,547	687	36,234		13,784			2,218	10,133	26,135
GRACE MEMORIAL	Mrs. Amy Hurley Rt. 2 Box 78 Troy 27371	21,780	808	22,588		22,588		9,620		5,562	195	938	16,315
HAMER CREEK	Teresa Browning Rt. 1 Mt. Gilead 27306	64,989	16,779	81,768		81,768	40,000	22,200			6,735	52,032	80,967
HOLLY MOUNT	Marie Thompson Rt. 3 Box 154 Mt. Gilead 27306	30,271	12,660	43,160	846	44,006		7,200			1,157	7,027	15,384
HOWARD HILL	Joyce Litton PO Box 1096 Troy 27371	37,275	28,587	65,863		65,863	22,000	15,425	15,000		1,196	9,300	40,919
LIBERTY HILL	Mrs. Dorothy Harris PO Box 461 Troy 27371	35,374	5,722	40,996	1,181	42,177	25,000	14,324	77,525	1,612	936	20,155	114,522
MT. CARMEL	Mrs. Anita Wood PO Box 51 Troy 27371	60,778	8,108	68,886	651	69,537		26,000	9,000	7,041	2,100	7,840	42,981
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Mrs. Ann Edwards PO Box 305 Mt. Gilead 27306	60,636	9,226	69,862	15,241	85,103	11,000	22,711	11,151	3,673	5,467	24,920	67,922
NEW HOPE	Mrs. Doris Williams PO Box 462 Star 27356	30,995	4,396	35,382	134	35,516		13,754		5,343	439	11,889	31,427
PLEASANT GROVE	Ruth B. Johnson PO Box 587 Troy 27371	26,478	2,863	29,341	392	29,734		6,933			1,169	7,671	15,773
PROSPECT	Frances Brown Rt. 1 Box 1134 Mt. Gilead 27306	28,217		28,217		28,217		6,000		3,168	808	4,709	14,685
STAR FIRST	Mrs. Mary Deaton PO Box 389 Star 27356	50,937	3,945	54,882	475	55,358		18,560		1,093	1,748	5,862	27,263
STONEY BROOK	Mr. Larry Thompson PO Box 463 Mt. Gilead 27306	33,873	4,011	37,884		37,884		9,330			1,356	11,091	21,777
TABERNACLE	Mrs. Carolyn Parsons 518 Wooley St. Troy 27371	38,189	2,635	40,824		40,824		22,618			728	7,775	31,121
TROY FIRST	Myra Taylor PO Box 748 Troy 27371	153,809	26,721	180,530	1,093	181623		71,733			4,516	59,782	136,031
VALLEY VIEW	Barbara Blake Rt. 3 Box 69 AA Mt. Gilead 27306										90	350	440
WADEVILLE	Mrs. Dot Parnell Rt. 2 Box 125 Mt. Gilead 27306	39,649	2,649	42,598	2,309	45,907		22,522			2,063	5,099	29,684
WESTMOOR	Frances Inman PO Box 207 Troy 27371	10,281	6,430	16,711		16,711			1,425		417	13,253	15,095
WHITE CHEST	Bonnie Evans PO Box 1303 Albemarle 28002	52,111	1,573	53,684	405	54m089		23m200		5,061	1,100	15,500	44,861
BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-90)	TOTALS	1138,857	246,630	1386,489	33,180	1420,671	98,000	488,005	145,573	40,362	53,600	438,185	1156,728
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	1157,234	173,646	1365,944	40,140	1406,084	0	456,328	4,953	57,443	45,870	441,337	1016,383

TABLE H MISSION EXPENDITURES YEAR ENDING September 30 1990

Association MONTGOMERY (Month & Day)

State NORTH CAROLINA

Associational Clerk Mrs. Sue Blake

Address Rt. 3 Box 69 AB City Mt. Gilead State NC Zip 27306

		136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
		CHURCH SPONSORED MISSIONS				OTHER MISSION CAUSE EXPENDITURES										
CHURCHES	CHURCH CLERKS & ADDRESSES (INCLUDES ZIP CODE)	Money paid out on new construction during the year	All other church sponsored mission expenditures	Total church sponsored mission expenditures	Cooperative Program	Associational missions program	State missions	SB Home Missions (incl. Annie Armstrong Easter offering)	SB Foreign Missions (incl. Lottie Moon Christmas offering)	SB Christian education (schools, etc.)	SB Children's Homes (cash plus goods)	SB Hospitals	SB Homes for the aged	All other (Bible Society, Temperance League, etc.)	Total other mission cause expenditures	Grand Total Mission expenditures
BETHEL	Mrs. Jean Hudson Rt. 3 Box 74 Mt. Gilead 27306				171	900			255					200	1,355	1,526
BISCOE FIRST	Claude Wright 7 Lakes Box 1152 West End 27376		1,800	1,800	4,000	2,000	215	180	6,114		443			113	9,065	14,865
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL	Sara Y. Robinson Rt. 3 Box 143 A Mt. Gilead 27306				2,147	1,185	309	648	1,176		200	359	200		4,677	6,824
CALVARY	Alcona Lee PO Box 548 Troy 27371				1,200	300				50	125	100	100		375	1,575
CANDOR	Mrs. Mozelle Hicks Box 313 Candor 27229				4,462	1,739	300	736	2,004			151	100	1,851	6,881	11,343
CENTER	Louise K. Spivey PO Box 848 Candor 27229				566	172										738
DOVER	Karen S. Kennedy Rt. 1 Box 235 Star 27356				2,695	1,256		805	882		1,366			1,000	5,309	8,004
EAGLE SPRINGS	Mr. Jerry Reynolds Box 58 Eagle Springs 27242				5,403	1,594	500	1,618	1,018					728	5,458	10,861
ELDORADO FIRST	Mrs. Georgia H. Aussell Rt. 1 Box 130 A Troy 27371				898	688	350	400	500		250	100	100	350	2,738	3,636
EXWAY	Charles Dunn Rt. 3 Box 65 Mt. Gilead 27306				4,384	2,192	224	697	3,141		150	100		1,011	7,515	11,899
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER	Louise C. Singleton Rt. 2 Box 518 Troy 27371				3,000	1,200		450	1,500		393			786	4,329	7,329
GRACE MEMORIAL	Mrs. Rama Odom Rt. 1 Box 110 Star, 27356					268	402	106	50						826	826
HAMLIN CREEK	Mary Lucas PO Box 815 Mt. Gilead 27306				7,397	2,660	400	430	1,511					668	5,669	13,066
HOLLY MOUNT	Lois Thompson Rt. 1 Box 210 Mt. Gilead 27306				3,500	1,200		1,518	1,295			663			4,757	8,256
LAUREL HILL	Barbara Freeman 609 Bruton St. Troy 27371				3,728	746	400	713	1,423						3,282	7,010
LIBERTY HILL	Jerry Hunsucker Rt. 2 Box 87 Mt. Gilead 27306				4,187	1,745	370	904	1,311		102			1,090	5,522	9,709
MT. CARMEL	Kevin Hunsucker 509 Eldorado St. Troy 27371				7,347	2,996	684	1,558	1,827			353		485	7,903	15,250
MT. GILEAD FIRST	Mrs. Kathleen C. Almond PO Box 351 Mt. Gilead 27306				6,000	1,200	396	1,074	1,550			354		5,595	10,169	16,169
NEW HOPE	Mrs. Louville Williams PO Box 52 Biscoe 27209				100	100	200		240		142	100	100	3,150	3,932	4,042
PLEASANT GROVE	Linda B. Sedberry Rt. 3 Box 314 Troy 27371				1,323	962	1,000	1,000							3,559	4,882
PROSPECT						275										
STAR FIRST	Mrs. Linda Parsons PO Box 473 Star 27356				2,836	2,836	86	464	673		125	70	70		4,525	7,361
STONEY FORK	Mrs. Renee Blake Rt. 2 Box 159 AA Mt. Gilead 27306				3,278	831	303	822	1,365			87	87	1,242	4,739	8,017
TABERNACLE	Mrs. Betty Russell Box 771 Troy 27371				3,612	300		322	507		85	85			1,299	6,210
TROY FIRST	Margaret Warner Rt. 3 Box 222 Troy 27371				7,582	6,152	297	879	1,875		73	73	73	454	9,876	17,458
VALLEY VIEW	Onetia Blake Rt. 3 Box 69 A Mt. Gilead 27306															
WADESVILLE	Mrs. Angela Culler Rt. 3 Mt. Gilead 27306				3,644	400	386	600	1,147		300	105	105		3,043	6,687
WESTBROOK	Frances Inman PO Box 207 Troy 27371				105				150						150	255
WHITE CREST	Judy Terrell Rt. 2 Box 5042 Mt. Gilead 27306				4,486	1,629	200	125	125					100	2,179	6,665
	TOTALS		810	1,800	88,051	37,526	7,023	16,049	31,639	50	3,754	2,700	935	18,823	119,131	210,463
	PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	2,700	11,134	13,834	97,715	34,689	4,756	14,807	31,492	7,311	1,854	5,557	1,649	24,599	126,7?4	225,429

BSSB - 1297 (Rev 1-90)

TABLE I SPECIAL INFORMATION

Association: MONTGOMERY
State: NORTH CAROLINA
Year Ending: September 30, 1990 (Month & Day)

CHURCHES	20 No members received from non-Baptist Churches	21 No members lost to non-Baptist Churches	22 Number of tithers	23 Cooperative Program goal as percent of undesignated receipts	24 Associational missions goal as percent of undesignated receipts	25 Value of pastor's home	26 Value of church property	27 Total church debt at end of this associational year	28 N=none G=GS F=Forward Program T=Tyler-Commitment Discipline	29 Budget Y N	30 No. church-type missions started during the year	31 No. church-type missions currently operating	32 No. church-type missions (not primary sponsor)	33 No. New Sunday School Members	34 ($) Lottie Moon offering	35 ($) Annie Armstrong offering	36 Number of handicapped in Special Education Dept	37 N=none TV=TV Ra=radio B=both	38 No. in Sunday School but not church member	39 College students baptized	40 Sunday morning worship attendance	41 Sunday evening worship attendance	42 Does church have: Weekly Workers Meeting	43 Library	44 Family Ministry	45 Auto Data Processing	46 BMT prayer activities	47 Baptist Men's Day	48 History Committee	49 Cont. Education	50 Special Ministries	51 Hero's Hope Revivals	52 Share pages in budget
BETHEL			27	1	2.5		60,000		O	Y				23	255			N	5		45		N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
BISCOE FIRST				6.5	3.7	70,000	500,000		N	Y	1	1		20	6,114	180		N	70		95		N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
BLACKWOOD CHAPEL			8	11	3		300,000		F	Y		1		2	1,776	648		N			44		N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
CALVARY			15	3.5	1		150,000		N	Y				11				N	5		45		N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
CANDOR	5		25	10	4	60,000	500,000	33,800	T	Y				17	2,004	736		R	3		65		N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
CENTER				10	3		60,000			Y								N					N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
COVER	4		30	10	3	80,000	300,000		O	Y				9	882	805		N			104	38	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
EAGLE SPRINGS		1	14	14	4	30,000	330,000		T	Y				22	1,018	1,116		N	2		55		N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	
ELDORADO FIRST		1	4	5			145,000		N	N					500	400		N	1		15		N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
EXWAY			23	10	5	50,000	150,000		O	Y			1	1	3,141	697		N	8		70	39	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N
FORKS OF LITTLE RIVER			20	10	4	80,000	375,000		T	Y					1,500	450		N	22		50		N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
GRACE MEMORIAL	2		9				60,000	28,000	O	Y				4	50	105		N	17	3	41		N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
HAMER CREEK	1		57	10	3	75,000	260,000	38,414	B	Y				10	1,511	430		N			95	40	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N
HOLLY MOUNT			8			225,000									1,295	1,598																	
LAUREL HILL			50	10	1		325,000	22,000	B	Y				5	1,423	400		N	2				N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
LIBERTY HILL			23	5	5	80,000	288,000	24,836	N	Y				6	1,311	904		N	7		51		N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
MT. CARMEL		1	23	12	6	90,000	540,000	14,141	N	Y				10	1,827	1,055		N	2		75	40	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
MT. GILEAD FIRST			20	8.1	1.6	50,000	702,150	11,000	N	Y				6	1,550	1,074		N	10		95		N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
NEW HOPE		1	10				175,000	4,979	N	N					240			N					N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
PLEASANT GROVE			14	5	4	80,000	250,000		N	Y				5	1,000	1,000		N	6		60	36	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
PROSPECT			20	2.5	2.5		140,000	23,000	N	N				15				N	6		51	41	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
STAR FIRST		3	30	5.5	5.5	60,000	300,000		O	Y				16	873	454		R	20		69	42	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
STONEY FORK			20	12	3	60,000	210,000		N	Y				5	1,365	823		N	5		68		N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
TABERNACLE		6	25	10	1	80,000	280,000		O	Y				68	507	322		N	15		46	29	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
TROY FIRST		3	52	10	4	126,000	1,075,000		N	Y				11	1,875	879		R	22		172	33	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
VALLEY VIEW			10							N				1				N					N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
WADEVILLE			15	9	1	65,000	285,000		F	Y				2	1,147	600		N	2		50		N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
WESTBROOK			16	2	2	40,000	60,000		O	Y				3	150			R			30		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
WHITE CREST	5		28	8	3		253,000	5,818	O	Y				8	125	125		N	4		65		N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
TOTALS	17	16	596			1,176,000	8,292,150	205,988			1	2	1	280	33,439	14,801	0		235	3	1,556	338											
PREVIOUS YEAR TOTALS	14	10	593				7,289,150	109,497			0	4	8	82	31,417	14,821			152	0													

P.O. Box 623
Troy, North Carolina 27371

EDMONDS PRINTING CO. — LAWRENCEVILLE, VA

Baptist Historical Collection
PO Box 7777 Reynolda Station
Winston-Salem, NC 27109

INFORMATION CONSERVATION, INC.
ICI